Weekly

Compilation

of

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

ANNUAL INDEX

Volume 16—1980

List of Issues Covered by This Index

Number	Date of Issue	Pages	Number	Date of Issue	Pages
1	Jan. 7, 1980	1–23	29	July 21, 1980	1339–1377
2	Jan. 14, 1980	25–65	30	July 28, 1980	1379–1429
3	Jan. 21, 1980	67–104	31	Aug. 4, 1980	1431–1471
4	Jan. 28, 1980	105–219	32	Aug. 11, 1980	1473–1525
5	Feb. 4, 1980	221–269	33	Aug. 18, 1980	1527–1544
6	Feb. 11, 1980	271–283	34	Aug. 25, 1980	1545–1565
7	Feb. 18, 1980	285–335	35	Sept. 1, 1980	1567–1600
8	Feb. 25, 1980	337–375	36	Sept. 8, 1980	1601–1663
9	Mar. 3, 1980	377–424	37	Sept. 15, 1980	1665–1716
10	Mar. 10, 1980	425–453	38	Sept. 22, 1980	1717–1849
11	Mar. 17, 1980	455–494	39	Sept. 29, 1980	1851–1948
12	Mar. 24, 1980	495–523	40	Oct. 6, 1980	1949–2072
13	Mar. 31, 1980	525–566	41	Oct. 13, 1980	2073–2120
14	Apr. 7, 1980	567–609	42	Oct. 20, 1980	2121–2282
15	Apr. 14, 1980	611–655	43	Oct. 27, 1980	2283–2432
16	Apr. 21, 1980	657–721	44	Nov. 3, 1980	2433–2503
17	Apr. 28, 1980	723–776	45	Nov. 10, 1980	2505–2699
18	May 5, 1980	777–826	46	Nov. 17, 1980	2701–2727
19	May 12, 1980	827–871	47	Nov. 24, 1980	2729–2741
20	May 19, 1980	873–934	48	Dec. 1, 1980	2743–2752
21	May 26, 1980	935–968	49	Dec. 8, 1980	2753–2783
22	June 2, 1980	969–1016	50	Dec. 15, 1980	2785–2808
23	June 9, 1980	1017–1052	51	Dec. 22, 1980	2809–2825
24	June 16, 1980	1053–1112	52	Dec. 29, 1980	2827–2843
25	June 23, 1980	1113–1152	1	Jan. 5, 1981	2845–2857
26	June 30, 1980	1153–1246	2	Jan. 12, 1981	2859–2871
27	July 7, 1980	1247–1294	3	Jan. 19, 1981	2873–3047
28	July 14, 1980	1295–1337			

WEEKLY COMPILATION OF

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

Published every Monday by the Office of the Federal Register, National Archives and Records Service, General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. 20408, the *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* contains statements, messages, and other Presidential materials released by the White House during the preceding week.

The *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* is published pursuant to the authority contained in the Federal Register Act (49 Stat. 500, as amended; 44 U.S.C. Ch. 15), under regulations prescribed by the Administrative Committee of the Federal Register, approved by the President (37 FR 23607; 1 CFR Part 10).

Distribution is made only by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents* will be furnished by mail to subscribers for $15.00 per year ($15.00 additional for mailing first class; $8.50 additional for foreign handling), payable to the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. The charge for a single copy is 50 cents.

There are no restrictions on the republication of material appearing in the *Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents.*

Administration of Jimmy Carter

PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

Annual Index

Editor's Note

In addition to the specific subject entries in the Weekly Compilation of Presidential Documents index, most documents are also indexed in the following categories:

Addresses to the Nation
Addresses and Remarks
Appointments and Nominations
Bill Signings
Congress, Communications to
Executive Orders
Joint Statements
Letters, Messages, Telegrams
Memorandums to Federal Agencies
News Conferences
Proclamations
Resignations and Retirements
Statements by the President
Statements Other Than Presidential
White House Statements

INDEX

MI

Annual Index

Aaron, David L.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 103, 267, 291, 292, 333, 607, 653, 867, 932, 1013, 1469, 1564, 1598, 1846, 2726, 2740
Stealth bomber classification 1770
Abdelkader Braik al-Ameri 1564
Abel, Elie 1713, 1847
Abernathy, Ralph 2332, 2444
Abernathy, Walter 1302n.
Abilene, Tex 2627, 2699
Ablard, Charles David 57, 218
Abortion 2255, 2329, 2355, 2438
Abraham 528
Abraham, Philip T 2107
Abrahamson, John 948
Abrahamson, Shirley Schlanger 2615
Abramowitz, Morton I 2999
Abrams, Harvey A 192
Abscam investigation 2356
Academy. *See other part of title*
Accounting firms 824
Aceves, Jose 218
Acid rain 448, 473, 1253
Acosta, Raymond L 269
Acosta, Salvador A 930
ACTION
Annual reports 2751, 3045
Director 281, 291, 328, 2822
Handicapped persons program 2613
Volunteer programs 696
Adams, Ansel 751, 1058, 1404
Adams, Harmon H 19
Adams, J. M. G 824
Adams, John 809
Adams, William P 1547
Addabbo, Repr. Joseph P 1281, 2192, 2382
Addams, Jane 630
Addison, Ill 2080

Addresses to the Nation

Farewell address 2890
Foreign policy 2337
Iran, rescue attempt for American hostages in 772
National economy 2187
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan 25, 64
State of the Union 194

Addresses and Remarks

See also Bill Signings; News Conferences
Administration policies, White House briefing for civic and community leaders 458
Afghanistan, White House briefing for Congressmen 39

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

AFL–CIO
Building and Construction Trades Department, national conference 577
General Board meeting 1647
Air Force One, question-and-answer session with reporters 1085
Alaska land legislation, White House briefing 1386
American Committee on Italian Migration 1063
American Federation of Teachers, Detroit, Mich 1556
American Legion
Annual conference 344
Annual convention in Boston, Mass 1549
Anti-inflation program
President's announcement of new initiatives 476
White House briefing for community leaders 511
Asian/Pacific American Democratic Caucus 962
Awards and citations
Congressional Medal of Honor 1379, 1708
National Medal of Science 80
Presidential Medal of Freedom 1057, 2922
Presidential Rank Awards for Senior Executive Service 1697
President's Award for Energy Efficiency 1452, 2876
Black colleges and universities, Executive order signing ceremony 1514
Black ministers, White House reception 2426
B'nai B'rith International 1654
Boston, Mass., arrival 1548
Boys Nation 1412
Budget 1981
Message signing ceremony 225
Revisions 568
Budget 1982, message signing ceremony 2893
Caribbean/Central American Action 624
Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government 1439
Carter, Lillian, exchange with reporters following visit in Americus, Ga 2068
Carter/Mondale congressional supporters 1030
Carter/Mondale convention delegates 1380, 1424, 1463
Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee, Inc 937, 1024

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

China-U.S. agreements, signing ceremony 1771
Christmas Pageant of Peace 2817
Cleveland, Ohio
Carter/Mondale fundraising dinner 1005
Olivet Institutional Baptist Church 1001
Columbus, Ohio
Carter/Mondale campaign rally 992
Carter/Mondale fundraising luncheon 995
Community and civic leaders, White House briefings 801, 976
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, commemorative ceremony of Final Act signing in Helsinki 1434
Congressional Black Caucus 1927
Congressional Hispanic Caucus 1835
Consumer Federation of America 278
Cuban refugee policy 914
Dallas County, Tex., Democratic Committee vote registration rally 1391
Democratic National Committee
Fundraising events. *See under* Democratic National Committee
Meeting with leaders in New York City 1541
Platform committee reception 1100
Democratic National Convention. *See under* Elections, 1980: Democratic National Convention
Democratic Party
Congresional campaign dinner 538
State Chairman, White House chairman 1043
Detroit, Mich., remarks following meeting with automobile industry representatives 1329
Economy, national
National Press Club, question-and-answer session 2218
Renewal program 1585
Education Department, inauguration ceremonies 850, 856
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty, first anniversary reception 525
Election campaign. *See* Elections, 1980: campaign addresses, remarks, etc.
Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska 1342
Energy, White House briefings for community and religious leaders 49, 367, 511, 845
Energy conservation in transportation, White House briefing 787
Equal rights amendment
Fundraising dinner 1133
White House briefing 923
Ethnic and fraternal organization leaders, White House briefing 648

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

European trip
See also specific country
Departure 1135
Return 1234
Federal agency consumer programs 1054
Foreign leaders, U.S. visits
Australia, Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser 284
Bangladesh, President Ziaur Rahman 1577
Belgium, King Baudouin I and Queen Fabiola 757
Egypt
President Anwar al-Sadat 617, 622
Vice President Muhammad Husni Mubarak 2763
Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt 435, 441, 2736
Israel, Prime Minister Menahem Begin 686, 694, 2719
Italy, Prime Minister Francesco Cossiga 200, 207
Jordan, King Hussein 1121, 1125, 1129
Kenya, President Daniel T. arap Moi 352, 357
Nigeria, President Alhaji Shehu Shagari 2095, 2108
Pakistan, President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq 2056
Zimbabwe, Prime Minister Robert Mugabe 1579
Frances Perkins Building, Labor Department, dedication ceremony 629
Friendship Force, reception for South American participants 944
Gasoline conservation fee on imported oil 1027
Girls Nation 1367
Grand Island, Nebr 1089, 1090
Great Plains coal gasification plant, N. Dak 1370
Hartsfield Atlanta International Airport, Ga., dedication ceremonies 1755
Health and Human Services Department, inauguration ceremonies 909
Hispanic Democratic Victory Dinner 1939
Hubert H. Humphrey tribute in New England, telephone remarks to Worcester, Mass 935
Independence, Mo., townhall meeting 1610
Inflation, White House briefing for community leaders 845
International Solvent Refined Coal II Agreement, signing ceremony 1447
International trade functions, Executive order signing 5
International Transport Workers Federation, Hollywood, Fla 1361
Interviews with the news media
American Jewish Press Association 1113

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

Interviews with the news media—Continued
American Society of Newspaper Editors 631
Associated Press 2323
Cable News Network 1017
Detroit Free Press 2009
Editors and news directors 87, 239, 337, 385, 658, 902
Foreign correspondents 668
Florida News Network 2158
Harte-Hanks Communications 761
Israeli television 1670
Italian reporters 1102
Japanese reporters 1339
John Chancellor, NBC News 35, 2232
KNBC–TV, Los Angeles, Calif 1889
KOMO–TV, Tacoma, Wash 1905
"Meet the Press" 107
New Jersey news editors 1679
Newhouse Newspaper editors 984
Pennsylvania reporters 723, 742
Portuguese news agency 1223
RKO General Broadcasting 2433
Spanish news agency 1213
WCAU–TV, Philadelphia, Pa 2047
Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., Inc 233
WPIV–TV, Philadelphia, Pa 1635
WTMJ–TV, Milwaukee, Wis 2080
WTVT–TV, St. Petersburg, Fla 2169
Yugoslavian reporters 1204
Iran, American hostage situation
Informal exchanges with reporters 1722, 2292, 2454, 2659, 2847, 2866, 2875
Release agreement 3019
Release conditions 2650
Rescue mission
Eulogy for servicemen killed in attempt 864
Visit with injured servicemen 786
Return of American citizens, telephone conversation with Canadian Prime Minister Clark 255
Transfer from militants to Iranian Government, possibility of 576
U.S. sanctions 611
White House briefing for Congressmen 39
Iraq-Iran conflict 1900, 1921
Israel-U.S. oil agreement, signing ceremony 2317
Italian-American Heritage Week, proclamation signing ceremony in New York City 2196
Italy, President's visit 1153, 1162, 1170
Jacksonville, Fla.
Community and civic leaders, meeting with 1349
Exchange with reporters 1360
Public reception 1347
Japan, President's visit 1339

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

Japan-U.S. Agreement on Cooperation in Research and Development in Science and Technology, signing ceremony 816
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr., visit with in:
Fort Wayne, Ind 1019
New York City, N.Y 1506
Justin, Tex., tour of heat- and drought-affected areas 1390
Labor Council for Latin American Advancement 858
Labor Day, White House picnic for labor representatives 1605
Labor leaders, White House dinner honoring 2884, 2887
Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, Hubert H. Humphrey Award dinner 221
League of Women Voters 828
Merced, Calif., townhall meeting 1305
Miami, Fla.
Hispanic-American community 1072
Remarks to reporters following meeting with community leaders 1074
Military Selective Service Act, proclamation signing ceremony 1274
Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption
Portland, Oreg., inspection tour of damaged areas 950
Spokane, Wash., remarks following meeting with State and community leaders 956
National Afro-American (Black) History Month, message signing ceremony 84
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Miami, Fla 1322
National Association of Women Judges 2057
National Bible Week, White House reception for ministers and religious leaders 2747
National Commission on the International Year of the Child, 1979, final report reception 752
National Conference of Artists 600
National Conference on Physical Fitness And Sports for All 259
National Conference of State Legislatures 552
National Education Association, Los Angeles, Calif 1295
National Energy Education Day, proclamation signing ceremony 509
National energy efficiency program 1399
National 4–H Club 701
National Governors' Association 397
National Hispanic Heritage Week, proclamation signing ceremony 1457
National Italian-American Foundation 1718

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

National League of Cities 495
National Mental Health Association's salute to Rosalynn Carter 1091
National prayer breakfast 275
National Religious Broadcasters 180
National security, White House briefing for community leaders 367
National Urban League annual convention, New York City 1499
Neighborhood development 1094
New Hampshire Democratic Party primary 399
New Year's Day 2847
New York City, N.Y.
Democratic National Convention. *See under* Elections, 1980
Picasso exhibit at Museum of Modern Art, remarks following visit 1540
Nimitz Battle Group return to U.S., Norfolk, Va.
Crew members 969
Families awaiting return 972
Oakland, Calif., reception for East Bay area leaders 1299
Olympics, 1980
Summer games, White House briefing for team representatives 517
Winter team, White House reception 379
Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America, Miami, Fla 1066
Order of the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association 381
Organization of American States, General Assembly session 2733
Parma, Ohio, question-and-answer session with community leaders and senior citizens 997
Philadelphia, Pa.
Town meeting at Temple University 880
World Affairs Council 873
Pittsburgh Pirates and Steelers, White House reception 369
Plains, Ga., exchanges with reporters 2832, 2839, 2840, 2875
Poland, agricultural commodity credit guarantees to 1711
Portugal, President's visit 1230, 1231
Presidential transition 2702
President's Commission on the Coal Industry, reports reception 471
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties, final report reception 2917
President's Committee on the Employment of the Handicapped 808
President's Export Council, final report reception 2827
President's overseas trips. *See specific country*

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

Project Head Start, 15th anniversary reception 462
Public debt limit extension bill, veto signing 1037
Reagan, President-elect Ronald, meeting with 2739
Retiring Congressmen, White House dinner 1570
St. Patrick's Day, White House celebration 500
Scripps-Howard National Spelling Bee 1008
Second environmental decade, 10th anniversary celebration 414
Secret Service and military aides office employees, White House reception 2829
Secretary of State Muskie
Selection as Secretary 791
Trip to Vienna, Austria 898
Small business leaders 515
Spain, President's visit 1220, 1227
State attorneys general, district attorneys, and police chiefs, White House reception 412
State of Israel Bond Organization, dinner honoring Lane Kirkland 2765
State and local government officials, White House dinner 2873
Steel industry revitalization program 1959
Strauss, Robert S., dinners honoring 2790, 2791
Student leaders, question-and-answer session 324
Swearing-in ceremonies
Commerce Department, Secretary and Deputy Secretary 44
Community Services Administration, Director 1457
State Department, Secretary 861
Synthetic fuels, Executive order signing ceremony 1971
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, nomination announcement of Board of Directors Chairman 1700
Telecommunications minority assistance program 1703
Titan missile site explosion in Arkansas 1844
United Jewish Appeal, National Young Leadership Conference 377
U.S. Ambassador to Mexico, meeting with 755
United States Conference of Mayors 212, 1078
U.S. foreign assistance, congressional briefing 941
United States Summer Olympic team
Medals presentation ceremony 1440
Swim team, medal presentation ceremony 1493
White House reception 1444
United Steelworkers of America 1510

***Addresses and Remarks*—Continued**

Vance, Cyrus R., State Department reception honoring 2732
Vatican City, President's visit 1164, 1168
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Concluding statements 1174
Exchange with reporters following first two sessions 1173
Interview with reporters following conclusion of Conference 1191
Veterans Administration, 50th anniversary program 1383
Weizmann Institute of Science, reception of honorary degree 646
White House barbecue for Georgians 1512
White House Commission on Small Business 918
White House Conference on Aging 534
White House Conference on Coal Exports 2810
White House Conference on Families 1032
White House Conference on Regulatory Reform 57
White House Conference on Small Business 68
White House "Salute to Congress" 1096
Wiesenthal, Simon, congressional gold medal presentation ceremony 1495
Windfall profits tax legislation, telephone conversation with congressional leaders 542
Women's Equality Day, proclamation signing ceremony 1572
World Bank and International Monetary Fund annual meeting 1972
Youth education and employment programs 52
Yugoslavia, President's visit 1208, 1210, 1211

Adler, Kurt Herbert 1440, 1470
Administration. *See other part of title*
Administrative Conference of the United States, Council of the 2726, 2801
Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act 1124
Adult Education, National Advisory Council on 267, 845, 2561, 3022
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
Chairman 422
Members 104, 273, 1335, 1770, 3022
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay 468, 1399, 1596, 2730
Advisory Committee on Housing 2562
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards 504, 547, 549, 837–840
Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership 262, 305, 2849
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, members 1048, 1447, 2117, 2611, 2832, 3022
Advisory committees, Federal 507, 2849, 2914
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 1292, 1935, 2802
Aegis cruiser 475
Aeronautics Board, Civil. *See* Civil Aeronautics Board
Aeronautics and Space Administration, National 563, 1417
Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America, United Automobile 1598
Afghanistan
Afghan army desertions 2833
Babrak Karmal regime 1193, 2835
Former President Hafizullah Amin 672, 2835
Freedom-fighters 663, 747, 1304, 1308, 1327, 1414, 2296
Refugees
Mentions 971, 1007
Pakistan and Iran, flight to 256, 964, 1139, 1327, 2056, 2567
U.S. assistance 256, 1139
Soviet invasion
Address to the Nation 23 (Checklist), 25
American leadership, responsibility for 641
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, question-and-answer session (Checklist) 1246
Chemical warfare 2021
Conditions of withdrawal 309
Effect on:
Presidential campaign 90, 243, 310, 729, 733, 746
SALT II treaty. *See* SALT II treaty *under* Strategic arms limitation
U.S.-Soviet relations 111, 406, 1207
International reaction
Australia 259, 285
Bangladesh 1579
Commission on European Communities 189
European Communities 238, 902
France 292, 313
German Democratic Republic 41
Germany, Federal Republic of 189, 292, 313, 437, 439, 470, 719, 922, 1170
Islamic nations 88, 284, 325, 329, 390, 398, 459, 579, 642, 1308, 2296, 2327, 2835
Italy 208, 210, 211, 1160
Jordan 1126
Kenya 353, 355, 358
Libya 1478
Mention 2339
Olympics, 1980 Summer, boycott. *See* International boycott *under* Olympics, 1980 Summer
Pakistan 68
Portugal 1233
Spain 83, 1229

Afghanistan—Continued
Soviet invasion—Continued
International reaction—Continued
United Nations. *See under* United Nations
U.S. allies 338, 712, 987, 1103, 1113, 1225
Venice Economic Summit Conference 1170, 1173, 1192, 1194, 1200, 1202, 1235
Yugoslavia 1205
Mentions 52, 194, 216, 367, 382, 553, 625, 649, 659, 685, 702, 873, 880, 938, 962, 1301, 1640
1-year anniversary statement 2835
Prior knowledge of invasion 244, 672
Public opinion 90
Threat to:
Iran 40, 195
Oil supplies 26, 36, 108, 111, 183, 197, 346, 976
Persian Gulf 511, 877, 971, 1554
World peace 196, 634, 639, 669, 1364, 1414
Troop withdrawal 1194, 1199, 1203, 1211
U.S. leadership role in international reaction 330, 386
U.S. retaliatory actions
Agricultural exports suspension. *See* Agricultural trade
Draft registration. *See* Draft registration *under* Selective Service System
Fishing restrictions in American waters 26, 42, 196, 278, 634, 747, 1193, 1308
Labor support 1653
Mentions 796, 804, 894
Military capabilities improvement in Persian Gulf area. *See* Persian Gulf area
Olympics, 1980 Summer, boycott. *See* U.S. boycott *under* Olympics, 1980 Summer
Phosphate shipments suspension 560, 2471
President's commitment to peaceful measures 308, 325, 386, 398, 459, 2134, 2296, 2327, 2568
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 1534, 1728, 2471, 2474, 2558
Technology and other strategic items transfer restrictions. *See under* Science and technology
White House briefings 39, 63, 64
White House statement 11
Trade beneficiary developing country designation suspension and withdrawal 429, 550

AFL–CIO
See also specific union
Building and Construction Trades Department
National Conference 577
President (Robert A. Georgine)
Advisory Committee on Housing, member 2562
Mentions 577, 589, 1370, 1718
National Institute of Building Sciences, member 1595, 1599
U.S. assistance for earthquake victims in Italy, U.S. delegation member 2807
Executive council 1557
Industrial Union Department 931
International Labor Organization, support of 307
Meany, George, role in 56, 222
President's address to:
California State Convention 1883
General Board meeting 1647, 1663
Secretary-treasurer 2765n.
Sprik, Dale, fundraising reception for 2454
AFL–CIO, President (Lane Kirkland)
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 support 28
Economic renewal program, consultations with the President 1607
Economic Revitalization Board, Cochairman 1589, 1650
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., member 452
Meany, George
Civil rights award, acceptance for 224n.
Commemorative stamp ceremony, remarks 1608
Pension funds proposal 2169
President's assessment 1361
President's Committee on International Labor Organization, member 1128
President's Council for Energy Efficiency, member 1405
State of Israel Bond Organization's dinner honoring 2765
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors member 1717, 1848, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
White House dinner remarks 2884, 2886
Africa
See also specific country
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2987
Forged document on U.S. black movement and black Africa 1846
Portuguese relations 1234
Soviet and Cuban intervention 94, 108, 111, 1105, 1225
U.S. food assistance 1333

Africa—Continued
U.S. relations
Administration's accomplishments 2150, 2151, 2304, 2407
Economic development role 172, 1683
Majority rule policy 673, 875, 1604, 1683, 1929, 2095, 2340, 2429
United Nations Representatives, role in improved relations 1501, 1929, 2367, 2429
Vice President's visit 1501
Africa, southern
Peace negotiations 198
U.S. policy 172
African American national historic sites, Boston, Mass 2175, 2278
African-American Visual Artists Week 601
African Unity, Organization of 1928, 2109
Afro-American (Black) History Month, National 84, 85
Afro-American Life and History, Association for the Study of 85
Aged. *See* Older persons
Agency. *See other part of title*
Agent Orange 2465, 2512
Aging, Administration on 291, 824
Aging, Federal Council on the. *See* Federal Council on the Aging
Aging, White House Conference on 462, 534, 539, 2284
Agreement on Government Procurement 2854
Agricultural Act 2769
Agricultural Adjustment Act 503
Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act Amendments, Emergency 567
Agricultural Development, Board for International Food and 323
Agricultural Development, International Fund for 1190
Agricultural Editors' Association, American 563
Agricultural Implement Workers of America, United Automobile, Aerospace & 1598
Agricultural Organization, Food and 1190
Agricultural trade
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2468
Development functions (EO 12220) 1237
Levels increase 125, 661, 906, 1546, 1868, 1904, 1917, 2122, 2151, 2190, 2202, 2204, 2208, 2223, 2401, 2403, 2408, 2417, 2469, 2517, 2554, 2589, 2602, 2609, 2619, 2632, 2638, 2669, 2828
Past export embargoes 2467
U.S. and:
China, People's Republic of. *See* Trade with U.S. *under* China, People's Republic of

Agricultural trade—Continued
U.S. and:—Continued
Korea, Republic of 2588, 2602, 2609
Mexico. *See* Trade with U.S. *under* Mexico
Nigeria 2588, 2602, 2609
Poland 1711, 1905, 2540
Soviet Union sales suspension
Effect on:
Presidential election 675, 740, 2710
Prices 2202
Effectiveness of suspension 661, 747, 1727, 2712
Farmer-owned reserves legislation 652
Letter to Speaker of House and President of Senate transmitting report 183–188
Memorandum to Department Secretaries 32
News conference (Checklist) 219
President's comments 27, 92, 196, 391, 634, 1193, 1308, 1530, 2328, 2352, 2408, 2410, 2473, 2568, 2828, 2833
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1535, 2471, 2474, 2558
State of the Union 160
Upland cotton imports 575
Agriculture, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Agricultural commodity credit guarantees to Poland 1711
Agricultural exports to Soviet Union, suspension actions 161, 187
Assistant Secretaries 271, 1938, 1941
Budget deferrals 355, 1129
Deputy Secretary Jim Williams
Mentions 703n., 1920n.
News conference (Checklist) 65
President's assessment 2152, 2401
Soviet grain sales suspension actions 42
Economics, Policy Analysis and Budget, Director 219
Environmental protection activities 352
Food nutritional value testing 1936
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance functions 1423
Juvenile delinquency programs 1273
Office for Small Community and Rural Development, creation 1920
Peanut price support program 2775
Rural water system contracts 1429
Secretary. *See* Agriculture, Secretary of
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2234, 2235
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1416
Tobacco import determination 2147

Agriculture, Department of—Continued
Under Secretaries 145, 219, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2753, 2868, 2870
Agriculture, energy use and needs
Alcohol fuels production 61, 1899, 2590
Conservation measures 790, 906, 1400
Agriculture, farmers and farm sector
See also Food
Administration's accomplishments and goals 160, 748, 1619, 2973
Administration's policy address 2467–2472
Credit
Legislation 567, 706, 2837
Seasonal loans 702
Crop insurance 161
Democratic Congressmen, discussions with the President (Digest) 774
Disaster payment program 504
Energy use and needs. *See* Agriculture, energy use and needs
Farm organization representatives, meetings with the President 1468
Grain reserves 253, 652, 2223, 2590, 2619, 2631, 2669
Heat- and drought-affected areas, Federal assistance for 1346, 1422
Impact of:
Inflation 723, 762
Mount St. Helens eruption 951, 957
Soviet grain shipments suspension 27, 161, 183, 230, 391, 519, 661, 740, 1728
Income 253, 701, 905, 2122, 2204, 2223, 2401, 2417, 2589, 2602, 2609, 2619, 2632, 2669
President's comments on attitudes and values 701
Prices 706, 2619
Production industry representatives, meeting with the President 868
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2470, 2471, 2603
Agriculture, National Association of State Departments of 492
Agriculture, Secretary of (Bob Bergland)
For functions of the Department in general, see Agriculture, Department of
Agriculture exports to Soviet Union, suspension actions 32, 33, 43, 161, 187
Aquaculture research and development functions 1938
Combined Federal Campaign, Chairman 1098
Council on Wage and Price Stability, adviser-member 967
Emergency credit loan functions 567
Energy conservation responsibilities 788
Farmer-owned grain reserve authority 652
Food Security Wheat Reserve responsibilities 2911
Agriculture, Secretary of—Continued
Foreign ownership of U.S. real estate, report preparation 1924
Forest Service, recommended programs for 1141–1146
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance functions 1346, 1390, 1422
Idaho wilderness legislation sponsorship 1408
International Sugar Agreement implementation functions 1271
Lake Tahoe region protection responsibilities 1013, 2235
Meetings with the President (Digest) 267, 423, 492, 824, 1427
Mentions 391, 1101
Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance responsibilities 951, 955, 956, 958, 961
National Forest System lands conveyance 2845
News conference (Checklist) 2503
Peanut imports analysis 2775
President's assessment 2468, 2590, 2602, 2608, 2619, 2631, 2669, 2672
President's Award for Energy Efficiency, ceremony participation 2877n.
Rural development responsibilities 1916, 1920
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Trade functions 8, 10, 1237
Trip to Iowa, report to President 92
Upland cotton import determinations 575, 2745
Agriculture Day, National 2148n.
Aguilar, Robert P 608
Aguirre, Pedro 2562
Ahearne, John F 131
Aid for Families With Dependent Children 806, 836, 892, 1499
Aiello, Stephen R 13, 2869
Air Act, Clean 449, 1966, 2200
Air Act Amendments of 1977, Clean 416
Air Force, Department of the
American hostages in Iran, servicemen killed in rescue attempt 780n.
Assistant Secretary 449, 453
Air Force Academy, United States 606, 757, 2802
Air Force One 654, 1085
Air Quality, National Commission on 508, 1966
Air Transportation Competition Act, International 332
Aircraft and aviation
China-U.S. agreement 1772, 1774
Hijacking 1172
Industry deregulation
Consumer prices reduction 50, 281, 1261
Mentions 71, 215, 573, 920, 1357, 1537

Aircraft and aviation—Continued
Service with China and United Kingdom 2651
Small airplane construction business 666
White House military passenger lists 267
Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 332
Akaka, Repr. Daniel K 962
Akron, Ohio 2655–2659
Alabama
Democratic Party primary 461
Disaster assistance 1422
Disaster declaration 774
Gov. Forrest H. James, Jr 1423n.
President's visit 1601
U.S. district judges 64, 218, 1846, 1847
Alamosa, Cole 1453
Alarcon, Terry Q 2701
Alaska
Democratic Party caucuses 461
Lands protection
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2970
Legislation. *See* Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act
National Petroleum Reserves 63, 232, 233, 269
Oil supplies 369
President's visit 1342
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservtion Act
Fact sheet (Checklist) 2781
House approval 2718
Offshore energy exploration proposal 2495
President's support 1343, 1408, 1411
Senate approval 1548
Signing ceremony 2755
White House briefing 1386
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
Canadian Government approval of first 4,800 miles 1370, 1375
Federal Inspector 617
Letter to Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau 1373
News conference (Checklist) 1377
Statement by the President 1374
Alaska Railroad 2726, 2845
Albee, Sarah J 930
Alberger, William R 948, 1330
Albert, Margo 1440, 1470
Albosta, Repr. Donald Joseph 2345
Albright, Harry 2563
Albright, Horace Marden 1598
Albright, Dr. Tenley 381
ALCOA. *See* Aluminum Company of America
Alcohol fuels
New initiatives program 61, 65, 2469
Production
Corn reserves utilization 652
Foreign 2563
Alcohol Fuels Commission, National 235, 901
Alcoholism 2752
Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems, National Commission on 2611, 2801
Aldrete, Cristobal 1942
Aldrich, Ann 564
Aleutian-Pribilof Island Association 1455
Alexander, Clifford L., Jr 955, 956, 1004, 1071
Alexander, Kelly 1322
Alexander, Gov. Lamar 1423n.
Alexander, Sadie T. M 534, 537, 1634
Alfred E. Smith Memorial Dinner 2313
Algeria, American hostages in Iran
Intermediary role in release negotiations 2683, 2703, 2833, 2840, 2856, 3019
Release agreement implementation role 3027
Ali, Kamal Hassan. *See* Egypt, Foreign Minister
Ali, Muhammad 63, 333, 2074, 2365
Alien Property, Office of 1291, 2726
Aliens, undocumented 1726
Allen, Ivan 1756
Allen-Spilka, Janet 192
Allison, Thomas G 643, 775
Alpharetta, Ga 1744
Alspach, Gretchen 1468
Alston, Philip Henry, Jr 2806
Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA) 552, 581
Alvarado, Jeanette 452
Alverson, Dayton L 2773
Amado, Juan Jose 1564
Amalgamated Clothing and Textile Workers 563
Amaraich, Andon L 2614
Ambach, Gordon M 1445, 1470
Ambassadorial Appointments, President's Advisory Board on 1420, 2849
Ambassadors
Foreign, presentation of credentials 268, 1051, 1564, 1598, 2750, 2807
United States
See under Appointments and Nominations; *country to which assigned*
Ambassadors at Large. *See under* State Department
Ambrosio, Gabe 2264ftn.
America, President's views on
Achievements and strengths 806, 896, 976, 1305, 1317, 1367, 1394, 1425, 1640
Challenges of the 1980's 995, 1413, 1539, 1655
Challenges of the past 649, 702, 1007, 2034, 2126, 2142, 2395
Founding principles 2018
Intangible values 829, 880, 971
Nation of immigrants and refugees 648, 963, 997, 1306, 1616, 1876, 2126, 2149, 2155, 2369, 2383, 2459, 2486

America, President's views on—Continued
News media influence 896
Societal divisions 2303
Spirit and unity revival 51, 180, 200, 242, 1395
American Agricultural Editors' Association 563
American Association of Retired People 589
American Battle Monuments Commission 1596
American Bureau of Shipping 1628
American Committee on Italian Migration 1063
American Convention on Human Rights 2735
American Education Week (Proc. 4797) 1969
American Enterprise Day (Proc. 4778) 1519
American Farm Bureau 334
American Federation of Labor & Congress of Industrial Organizations. *See* AFL–CIO
American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees 1662
American Federation of Teachers 1549, 1556
American Forestry Association 2822
American Heart Association 190
American Heart Month, 1980 (Proc. 4716) 190
American Heart Month, 1981 (Proc. 4816) 2914
American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association, Order of the 381
American Jewish Press Association 1113
American Legion 344, 375, 1549, 1565
American Newspaper Publishers Association 720
American Public Transit Association 589
American Red Cross 951, 1292
American Samoa, U.S. policy 317
American Society of Newspaper Editors 631
American States, Organization of 455, 915, 2733, 2741
American Stock Exchange 64
American Telephone and Telegraph Co. 653
American Trucking Association 1402
Americas, Partners of the 628
Americus, Ga 2068
Amin, Hafizullah 40, 41, 672, 2835
Ammonia industry, anhydrous 102
Amos, Harold 1292
Amoss, W. J., Jr 1048
Amtrak. *See* National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Andersen, Edward 1428
Anderson, C. Joseph 3023
Anderson, Charlotte N 1507
Anderson, Eric E 930
Anderson, Fred E 3022
Anderson, George Ross, Jr 721
Anderson, Repr. Glenn M 333
Anderson, Jack 1545, 1851
Anderson, Repr. John B.
Campaign debates, President's opposition to inclusion in 988, 1636, 1702, 1733, 1871, 1873, 1911, 2141, 2271
Mention 1085
President's appeal to supporters of 2640, 2658, 2663, 2671, 2676
Third party candidacy, President's assessment of impact on Presidential election 729, 738
TV political commercial on Jesus Christ amendment 2037
Anderson, Mrs. Owanah 1438n.
Anderson, R. E 2753
Anderson, William 516
Andrade, Jose Manuel Pita 1244
Andreas, Martin Lowell 1946
Andrews, Repr. Ike 2788
Andrews, Judy 753
Andrews, Mike 2605
Andrews, Rupert E 1342
Andrews Air Force Base, Md 1234
Andrus, Cecil D. *See* Interior, Secretary of the
Anglada, Mario A 2611
Angola, Soviet and Cuban involvement 94, 108, 111, 674, 1105, 1225
Anhydrous ammonia industry (Proc. 4714) 102
Ankeny, V. Scott 921
Annual Assay Commission 483
Anthony, Susan B 412, 1575, 2057
Antiboycott laws and regulations 402, 1656
Anti-inflation program
See also Inflation
Administration's accomplishments and goals 743, 3009
Administration briefing for black ministers (Digest) 825
Consumer prices, news conference (Checklist) 453
Economic productivity rate increases 249, 1832
Economic renewal program, relationship with 1504, 1512, 1537, 1586, 1675, 2216, 2436
Federal budget restraint. *See* Deficit reduction *under* Budget, Federal
Federal Reserve System actions 2040
Hospital cost containment 388
Import relief determinations 420, 532
Labor accord with administration. *See under* Labor
March initiatives
Administration's goals 1079
Announcement remarks 476
Budget 1981 revisions. *See* Fiscal Year 1981 *under* Budget, Federal
Credit controls. *See* Credit controls

Anti-inflation program—Continued
March initiatives—Continued
Economic productivity, savings, and innovation encouragement 498, 513, 554, 2131, 2168, 2269, 2518
Fact sheet (Checklist) 494
Gasoline conservation fee on imported oil. *See under* Gasoline
Initial results 994, 1354, 1637, 1879, 1895
Interest rate reduction. *See* Interest rates
Mentions 536, 723, 748, 802, 804, 860, 978, 1066
News conference statement 484
Oil imports reduction. *See* Reduction *under* Oil imports
Regulatory reform 120, 215, 573, 604
Small business support 516
Supply and demand balance 250
Tax proposals 122, 1880
Vetoes of inflationary legislation 280, 456
Voluntary wage and price guidelines. *See under* Wages and prices
Antitrust Laws and Procedures, National Commission for the Review of 2850
Apodaca, Jerry 261, 262, 1420, 1939
Apodaca, Patrick 1942
Appeals, Court of 45
Appeals, Special Panel on 1051

Appointments and Nominations

Administrative Conference of the United States
Chairman 1147
Council members 1146, 2726, 2801
Vice-Chair 1146
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
Chairman 422
Members 104, 273, 1335, 1770, 3022
Advisory Committee on Federal Pay, member 1399
Advisory Committee on Housing, Chairman and members 2562
Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership, members 305
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, members 1048, 1447, 2117, 2611, 2832, 3022
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
Member 1935
Vice Chairman 1292
Agriculture Department
Assistant Secretary 1938
Rural Telephone Bank, Board of Directors, member 292
Under Secretary 2431, 2868, 2870

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Air Force Department, Assistant Secretary 449, 453
Ambassadors, U.S.
Ambassador at Large 868
Argentina 1710, 1715
Austria 191
Bahrain 1106, 1112
Bolivia 287, 293
Burundi 1025, 1051
Cameroon 1107, 1111
Cape Verde 1411, 1428
Central African Republic 1700
Colombia 1710, 1715
Comoros 2751
Costa Rica 901, 933
Czechoslovakia 1926, 1947
Djibouti 1025, 1051
El Salvador 191
Equatorial Guinea 1107, 1111
Fiji, Tonga, and Tuvalu 1107, 1111
Finland 405, 423
Gambia 983, 1014
German Democratic Republic 1025, 1052
Guinea 983, 1015
Guinea-Bissau 1411, 1428
Haiti 1473, 1524
Honduras 1442, 1470
Hungary 236, 268
Kenya 843, 869
Madagascar 1577, 1599
Malawi 1860, 1946
Malaysia 1334, 1336
Mauritania 1289
Mauritius 369, 375
Mexico 434, 452
Mozambique 1699
Nepal 843, 869
Paraguay 1290
Peru 1711, 1715
Poland 1703
Qatar 718, 720
St. Lucia 1860, 1947
Senegal 1148, 1246
Seychelles 843, 869
Sierra Leone 902, 933
Singapore 1834, 1847
Sudan 844, 869
Suriname 1108, 1111
Uganda 629, 720
Uruguay 1334, 1336
Zimbabwe 717, 720
American Battle Monuments Commission, member 1596
American Red Cross, Board of Governors, member 1292
Architectural and Transportation Compliance Board, members 2730
Army Department
Assistant Secretary 304
Under Secretary 98

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Auto Industry Committee, Executive Committee, members 1669
Board of Foreign Scholarships, members 272, 2611
Board for International Broadcasting
Chairman 1376
Members 57, 218, 1376, 1847, 2868, 2870
Board for International Food and Agricultural Development, Chairman and members 323
California Debris Commission, member 237
Canadian River Commission, Federal Representative and Chairman 2747
Civil Aeronautics Board, Chairman 2841
Civil Aeronautics Board
Chairman 2841
Member 1419, 1428
Civil Rights Commission, Vice Chairman 868
Commerce Department
Assistant Secretaries 48, 255, 374, 522
Associate Deputy Secretary 22, 23
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Commissioned Officers Corps, Director 2746, 2781
National Ocean Survey, Director 1432, 1470
Patent and Trademark Office, Assistant Commissioner 237
Under Secretaries 188, 654
Commission on Civil Rights, members 605, 608, 968
Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Chairman and members 1412
Commission on Fine Arts, Chairman and members 2701
Commission on Presidential Scholars, members 606, 774, 1444, 2815
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, member 1292
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians, members 2868
Committee on Disarmament, U.S. Representative 204
Committee for the Preservation of the White House, members 1047, 1935
Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, members 38, 521, 932, 1292
Communications Satellite Corporation, Board of Directors, members 515, 870, 1220, 1246, 2868, 2870
Community Services Administration
Assistant Directors 979, 1015, 1423, 1469, 1653, 1715, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2867, 2870
Director 769, 1015

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, U.S. delegation, Chairman and Cochairman 848
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Board of Directors, members 1467, 1524, 2430, 2727, 2859, 2867, 2870
Council of Economic Advisers, member 1148, 1151
Council on Wage and Price Stability
Chairman 2726
Members and advisers-members 967
Defense Department, Assistant Secretary 1093, 1111
District of Columbia Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, member 392
District of Columbia Judicial Nominating Commission, member 1292
District of Columbia Law Revision Commission, member 521
District of Columbia Superior Court, associate judges 458, 493, 1823, 1824, 1847, 2868–2870
Education Department
Assistant Secretaries 203, 204, 219, 425, 426, 608, 751, 759, 768, 775, 841, 967, 1015, 1052
Deputy Under Secretaries 493
General Counsel 315
Inspector General 841, 1096, 1112
National Institute of Education
Deputy Director 949
Director 651, 825
National Council on Educational Research, members 96, 508, 522, 1335, 1336, 2751, 2868, 2869, 2871
Under Secretaries 426, 522
Emergency Board to investigate a railway labor dispute, members 684
Energy Department
Deputy Secretary 2841, 2867, 2870
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Acting Chairman 2807
Member 813, 1246
Energy-Expo '82, U.S. Commissioner General 1277, 1292
Environmental Protection Agency, Assistant Administrator 1975, 2070
Administrator 1975, 2070
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, member 1125, 1150
Farm Credit Administration, members 1291
Federal Council on the Aging, members 816, 825, 1051, 1419, 1428, 2536
Federal Election Commission, member 2856, 2868, 2870
Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Chairman 2007
Member 268

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Federal Labor Relations Authority, member ---- 468, 493
Federal Maritime Commission, Commissioner ---- 428, 452
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
Chairman ---- 2107
Member ---- 1654, 1715
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Board of Directors, member ---- 452
Federal Reserve System, Board of Directors, member ---- 421, 522, 523
Federal Service Impasses Panel, members ---- 83
Federal Trade Commission, Commissioner ---- 1066, 1111
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, members ---- 534, 564, 1595, 1599, 1926, 1947, 2857, 2867, 2870
Four Corners Regional Commission, Federal Cochairman ---- 372, 453
Geneva Conference on Kampuchean Relief, U.S. delegation head ---- 933
Government Printing Office, Public Printer ---- 1672, 1715
Government Red Cross Programs, Associate Director ---- 1292
Health and Human Services Department
Assistant Secretaries ---- 316, 334
Commissioner of Education ---- 22
Inspector General ---- 1494, 1524
Social Security Administration, Commissioner ---- 12, 217, 218
Housing and Urban Development Department
Assistant Secretary ---- 192
Federal National Mortgage Association, Board of Directors, members ---- 913
New Community Development Corporation, Board of Directors, member ---- 752, 775
India, President's Personal Emissary to ---- 188
Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Services, member ---- 1936
Interagency Committee on Women's Business Enterprise, Chairperson ---- 1569
Inter-American Foundation, Board of Directors, members ---- 522, 1446, 1469, 1524
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education, members ---- 1432
Interior Department
Assistant Secretaries ---- 1129, 1151, 1418, 1428, 2859, 2867, 2870
Bureau of Mines, Director ---- 1065, 1111
Solicitor ---- 718, 775

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

International Atomic Energy Agency, General Conference, U.S. Representative and Alternate Representatives ---- 1572, 1848, 1859
International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes, Panel of Conciliators and Panel of Arbitrators, members ---- 2731
International Communication Agency, Associate Directors ---- 236, 1845, 1848
International Labor Office, Governing Body, U.S. Representative ---- 932
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission, U.S. Section Commissioner ---- 2773
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Advisory Committee on the Arts, members ---- 273, 304
Board of Trustees, members ---- 2868, 3024
Joint Chiefs of Staff, Chairman ---- 1014, 1015
Justice Department
Bureau of Statistics, Director ---- 1290
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Commissioners ---- 1149, 1292
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, Administrator ---- 288, 293
National Institute of Justice, Advisory Board, members ---- 2615, 2701, 2876
Office of Justice Assistance, Research, and Statistics ---- 288, 293
Kiribati, U.S. Minister to ---- 1107, 1111
Lake Tahoe Regional Planning Agency, U.S. Government Representative ---- 1946
Legal Services Corporation, members ---- 1149
Library of Congress, Trust Fund Board, members ---- 1047, 2883
Merit Systems Protection Board
Acting Special Counsel ---- 62
Special Counsel ---- 62, 374
Mississippi River Commission, members ---- 1432, 1470, 2070, 2916, 3046
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission, members ---- 2731
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, members ---- 1097, 3023
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, members ---- 1023, 2241
National Advisory Community Investment Board, members ---- 2616, 2882
National Advisory Council on Adult Education, members ---- 845, 2561, 3022
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education, members ---- 2817
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity, members ---- 2612

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, members 257, 1839
National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education, members 1669
National Advisory Council on Indian Education, members 849, 2883
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, members 2817
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs, members 508, 1023, 1051, 1569
National Cancer Advisory Board, members 913
National Cancer Institute, Director 1332
National Capital Planning Commission, member 1412
National Commission on Air Quality, member 508
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems, members 2611, 2801
National Commission for Employment Policy, Chairman and members 1981
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, Chairman and members 1445, 1470
National Commission on Student Financial Assistance, Chairman and members 2754, 2812
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Board of Directors, members 605, 608, 844, 869, 2698
Office of Self-Help Development and Technical Assistance, Director 1419, 1428
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships, Board of Directors, member 1048, 1111
National Council on the Arts, members 237, 268
National Council on the Handicapped, members 812, 825, 1596, 1599
National Council on the Humanities, member 264, 269
National Endowment for the Arts, National Council on the Arts, member 1439, 1470, 1927, 1947
National Endowment for the Humanities, members 1332, 1337
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, members 1845, 2107, 2815, 3023
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, member 1424
National Institute of Building Sciences
Board of Directors, members 533, 564
Members 1595, 1599
National Labor Relations Board
General Counsel 217, 218

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

National Labor Relations Board—Con.
Members 1026, 1052, 1494, 1524, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
National Mediation Board, member 1125, 1150
National Museum Services Board, members 2859, 2867, 2871
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, Board of Directors, members 296, 1823, 1847, 1969, 2070
National Science Foundation
Deputy Director 1022, 1051
Director 1289, 1292
National Science Board, members 1149, 1246
National Transportation Safety Board
Chairman 493
Member 1975, 2070
Navy Department, Under Secretary 98
Non-Proliferation Treaty Review Conference, U.S. delegation head, rank of Ambassador 932
North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society, Alternate U.S. Representative 493
Northern Mariana Island Commission on Federal Laws, members 343, 932
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Chairman and member 1331, 1377
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee, members 849
Office of Management and Budget, Federal Procurement Policy, Administrator for 371, 375
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission, Commissioner 654
Overseas Private Investment Corporation
Board of Directors, members 521, 1446, 1926, 1947
Executive Vice President 605, 608
Panama Canal Commission Supervisory Board, members 33
Panama Canal Consultative Committee, members 34
Panama Canal Joint Commission on the Environment, members 34
Peace Corps Advisory Council
Cochairperson 2074
Members 1240, 2074
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation
Acting Chairman 96
Board of Directors
Chairman 1346
Members 1346, 1981
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation Advisory Committee, members 2789, 3022

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation—Continued
Chairman ---- 2789
Postal Rate Commission, Commissioner ---- 979, 1015
Presidential Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments, member ---- 1420
Presidential Scholars ---- 927
President's Advisory Committee for Women, members ---- 814
President's Cancer Panel, member ---- 1292
President's Commission on Executive Exchange, members ---- 272, 1332, 2536
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties, members ---- 263
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, members ---- 898, 1723
President's Commission on United States-Liberian Relations, members ---- 508
President's Commission on White House Fellowships, members ---- 949, 1823
President's Committee on Mental Retardation, members ---- 192, 2241
President's Committee on the National Medal of Science, members ---- 3023
President's Council for Energy Efficiency, members ---- 1404
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
Chairman ---- 1440
Members ---- 1823, 2884
President's Council on Spinal Cord Injury, members ---- 3026
President's Export Council, members ---- 1570, 2612, 2736
Regulatory Council
Chairman ---- 63
Vice Chairman ---- 1050
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, members ---- 237, 269
Securities and Exchange Commission, members ---- 235, 564, 1434, 1470
Smithsonian Institution, National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board, members ---- 913, 1047
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank, President ---- 2016, 2781, 2867, 2870
South Pacific Commission, U.S. Representative and Alternate Representatives ---- 869, 1700
Spain-U.S. Treaty of Friendship and Cooperation, U.S. Special Negotiator for a successor agreement, rank of Ambassador ---- 1860, 1947
Special Panel on Appeals, Chairman ---- 1051
Special Panel for Employment Discrimination Cases, Chairman ---- 567

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

State Department
Assistant Secretaries ---- 991, 1015, 1096, 1398, 1428
Counselor ---- 334
Deputy Assistant Secretary ---- 869
Deputy United States Coordinator for Refugee Affairs, rank of Ambassador ---- 217
Secretary ---- 791, 869
Under Secretary ---- 219
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, members ---- 303
Strategy Council on Drug Abuse, members ---- 1440
Supplemental Health Insurance Panel, members ---- 2561
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors
Advisory Committee, Chairman and Vice Chairman ---- 2751
Chairman ---- 1700, 1715, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Members ---- 1717, 1848, 2071, 2074, 2118, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Transportation Department
Deputy Secretary ---- 22
Federal Highway Administration, Administrator ---- 843, 869
General Counsel ---- 643, 775
Treasury Department, Assistant Secretary ---- 434, 453
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Board of Regents, members ---- 1445, 1470, 1927, 1947
United Nations
Economic and Social Council
Deputy U.S. Representative ---- 606
U.S. Representative ---- 507, 522
General Assembly, U.S. Representatives and Alternate Representatives ---- 1859, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Outer Space Conference, U.S. delegation head, rank of Ambassador ---- 1846, 1847
United Nations Day, U.S. National Chairman ---- 653
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, General Conference, U.S. delegates and alternates ---- 1713, 1847
United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy, member ---- 1445, 1470
United States Air Force Academy, Board of Visitors, members ---- 606, 757, 2802
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Assistant Director ---- 428, 452, 866, 870
Director ---- 22
General Advisory Committee, member ---- 22

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

U.S. attorneys
Florida 1715
Maine 375
Minnesota 22
New York 523, 564, 1470, 1471
North Carolina 1715
Puerto Rico 269
Virginia 269
U.S. circuit judges
District of Columbia 654, 720
1st circuit 2727
2d circuit 1599
4th circuit 608
5th circuit 654, 720
7th circuit 1715
8th circuit 1470, 1471
9th circuit 423, 608, 968
United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, associate judge 866, 870
United States Court of Military Appeals, judge 317
U.S. district judges
Alabama 64, 1846, 1847
Arizona 608, 1015, 1051
Arkansas 1015, 1051
California 608, 870, 1151
District of Columbia 423, 424
Florida 1847
Hawaii 423, 424, 2857, 2868, 2870
Illinois 608, 1015, 1051, 1052
Kansas 720
Louisiana 608
Maine 1599
Maryland 1428, 1429
Michigan 968
Missouri 608
New York 1015, 1051, 1847
North Carolina 654, 720, 1111, 1112, 1598, 1599
Ohio 564, 654, 720, 1599
Puerto Rico 933, 934, 1470, 1471
South Carolina 721
Tennessee 423, 424
Texas 104, 1599
Virgin Islands 1715
Virginia 654
Washington 870
United States Holocaust Memorial Council, members 820
United States International Development Cooperation Agency
Agency for International Development
Assistant Administrator 1108, 1150
Deputy Administrator 427, 452
Associate Director 52
Deputy Director 296
United States International Trade Commission
Chairman 948
Members 1975, 2070, 2071
Vice Chairman 1150

***Appointments and Nominations*—Continued**

U.S. marshals
California 269
Louisiana 1292
Maryland 269
Nebraska 775, 1715
New Jersey 423, 424
United States Metric Board, members 940, 967, 1443, 1470
United States Naval Academy, Board of Visitors, members 769, 2616, 2847
United States Negotiator on Textile Matters, rank of Ambassador 2751
United States Office of Consumer Affairs, Deputy Director 83
United States Parole Commission, Commissioner 1411, 1428
United States Postal Service, Board of Governors, members 940, 968, 2780, 2781, 2857
United States Railway Association, Board of Directors
Chairman 392, 423
Members 1824, 1847
United States Sinai Support Mission, Special Representative and Director 1547
United States Special Negotiator for Economic Matters, rank of Ambassador 1468, 1470
United States Tax Court, judges 683, 720, 756, 775
Veterans Federal Coordinating Committee, Executive Director and Deputy Director 1591
White House Coal Advisory Council, members 1643
White House Fellows 948
White House staff
Counselor to the President on Aging 718
Special Adviser to the President 651
Special Assistant to the President for Ethnic Affairs 13
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Board of Trustees, members 2732, 3024

Aquaculture Act, National 1937
Aquino Herrera, Francisco 775
Arce, Carlos Humberto 2615
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 2730
Arciniega, Tomas A 96
Arctic Marine Living Resources, Convention on the Conservation of 2764
Arctic Wildlife Range, William O. Douglas, Alaska 416, 419
Areco, Jorge Pacheco 1051
Argentina
Grain exports 42
U.S. Ambassador 1710, 1715

Argetsinger, Elizabeth S. 927
Aristotle 842
Arizona
Disaster declaration 374
Gov. Bruce Babbitt 849, 3022
U.S. district judges 608, 1015, 1051
Water projects 88
Arizzi, Rocco 492
Arkansas
Disaster assistance 1345, 1421
Disaster declaration 720
Gov. Bill Clinton 1404, 1423n., 2157
President's visit 2418, 2419
Titan missile silo explosion 1844, 1894
U.S. district judges 1015, 1051
Armed Forces, United States
See also specific service
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2979
Benefits 969, 971, 2007, 2388
Courts-martial manual amendments 493, 1626
Draft registration. *See* Draft registration *under* Selective Service System
Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2898
Indian Ocean build-up. *See* U.S. military capabilities improvement *under* Indian Ocean
Iran, rescue mission for American hostages. *See* Iran, American hostages in, rescue mission
Memorial Day observance 814
Mention 164
Military awards program 475, 2921
Military construction legislation 2184
Military personnel and compensation legislation 1665, 1686
Northern Mariana Islands citizens enlistment 1722
Pay rates 467, 468, 1596, 2316, 2729, 3002
Persian Gulf build-up. *See* U.S. military capabilities improvement *under* Persian Gulf area
Physician shortage 456
President's commitment to strength of 971, 1163, 1550
President's endorsement of military career 2361
Promotion and disability separation limitations, suspension 1857
Rapid deployment forces 166, 197, 248, 348, 1535, 1555, 1725, 2212, 2308, 2450
Recruitment goals 167, 340, 2388, 2449
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 2296
Reserve personnel 167
Soviet Union, military strength comparison with 660
Thailand, military equipment airlift to 1267
Variable housing allowances 2065
Volunteer forces 290, 328, 1392, 1875, 2028, 2296
Armed Forces, United States—Continued
White House military aides office employees 2829
Women's role 924
Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board, National 1047
Armed Forces physicians pay act, proposed 456
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, United States. *See* United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Arms Export Control Act 2813
Arms and weapons systems
See also specific weapons system; Nuclear weapons
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2129, 2584, 2601, 2624, 2639
Chemical warfare 2021
Control and disarmament 1438
Conventional forces modernization 348
Export controls administration 696
Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2899
Foreign sales 1267, 2173, 2434, 2451, 2545
Munitions export licensing 403
Strategic forces strengthening 1535, 1551, 1552
Armstrong, Ben 183
Army, Department of the
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretary 304
Chief of Staff, United States Army 1686
Michigan missile plant, conveyance of 769
Secretary 955, 956, 1004, 1071
Under Secretary 98
Arnold, S. Gerald 1598, 1599
Arnowitt, Michael P 928
Arrington, Richard, Jr 1500, 2876
Art, National Gallery of 340
Artists, National Conference of 600
Artists Week, African-American Visual 601
Arts, Commission on Fine 2701
Arts, John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing. *See* John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Arts, National Council on the 237, 452
Arts, National Endowment for the. *See* National Endowment for the Arts
Arts and humanities
Administration's accomplishments and goals 147, 2964
President's favorite painters 340
Arts and the Humanities, Federal Council on the 3004
Arts and Humanities, National Foundation on the 754
Arvizu, Steven F 1935
Asencio, Diego C 781, 824, 1398, 1428
Asher, John 821
Ashley, Repr. Thomas L 217, 2113, 2464
Ashton, Al 380
Ashworth, George William 866, 870
Asian Pacific American Committee 2369

Asian/Pacific American Democratic Caucus 962
Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week (Proc. 4727) 405
Asian-Pacific nations. *See specific country*
Askanaze, Reuben W. 1467, 1524, 2859, 2867, 2870
Askew, Reubin O'D. *See* United States Trade Representative
Assay Commission, Annual 483
Associated Press 2323
Association. *See other part of title*
Athens, Andrew A. 218
Atherton, Alfred L. 86, 931
Athletic Boosters Week, National 1131
Atiyeh, Gov. Victor 323
Atkins, Chet 1846
Atkins, Hannah D. 1859, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Atkinson, Richard 3023
Atlanta, Ga.
  Martin Luther King, Junior, national historic site 2175, 2182
  Mayor Maynard Jackson
    Campaign appearances with the President 1750, 1755
    Mention 1500
    President's Council on Energy Efficiency, member 1405
    Zimbabwe independence, U.S. delegation member 719
  President's visit 1749–1758, 1848
Atlantic Richfield Co. 1401
Atmosphere, National Advisory Committee on Oceans and 1023, 2241
Atmospheric Administration, National Oceanic and. *See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Atomic energy. *See* Nuclear energy
Atomic Energy Agency, International. *See* International Atomic Energy Agency
Atomic Energy Community, European 286, 304
Atomic Safety and Licensing Appeal Panel 838–840
Attorney General (Benjamin R. Civiletti)
  For functions of the Department in general, see Justice, Department of
  Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, ruling on 2803
  Carter, Billy, investigation of activities with Libyan Government 1479, 1481, 1489, 1491, 1492, 2017
  Clark, Ramsey, investigation of 1087–1089
  Congressional veto of executive branch action ruling, examination of 2835, 2836, 2883
  Council on Wage and Price Stability, member 1426
Attorney General—Continued
  Cuban refugees
    Exclusion proceedings against criminals 915, 1055
    Meeting with the President 780
    News conferences 916n., 934
  Demarcation lines dividing high seas and inland water, determination 1522
  Fair housing laws enforcement 2853
  Farm Credit Administration regulation, consideration 2837
  Federal employees ruling 1981
  Foreign Corrupt Practices Act review 402, 1694
  Forged document on Africa and U.S. black movement, investigation 1846
  Handicapped persons antidiscrimination, regulations enforcement 809
  Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
  Iran
    American hostages release agreement implementation functions 3028, 3030, 3032–3034, 3036, 3038, 3039
    Sanctions against, duties 611, 612
  Lawsuits authority against public institutions 965
  Membership on:
    Oil Policy Committee 10
    Trade Policy Committee 8
  Mention 413
  Miami, Fla., court system investigation 1075
  National Petroleum Reserves in Alaska, report 232
  Nondiscrimination laws enforcement 2652–2654
  Privacy protection responsibilities 2217
  Private school tax credit exemption position 2052
  Refugee admission functions 684, 685
  Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Attorneys, U.S. *See* U.S. attorneys *under* Appointments and Nominations
AuCoin, Repr. Les 1661, 1938, 2672
Audubon Society, National 415
Auguste, Barry Bertrand Lucas 775
Austin, Thomas S. 86
Australia
  Defense Minister 422
  Foreign Minister 422
  Grain exports 42
  Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser 103
  U.S. Ambassador 2806
  U.S. relations 169, 2984
Austria
  Jewish Documentation Center in Vienna 1495
  U.S. Ambassador 191, 1765, 1770n.
Auto Industry Committee 1650, 1669, 1826, 2185

Auto Workers, United. *See* United Auto Workers
Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America, United 1598
Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act 2184
Automobiles and automobile industry
Chief executives, meeting with the President (Digest) 932
Chrysler Corporation loan. *See* Chrysler Corporation
Employment
Federal assistance for high unemployment areas 2185
Impact of:
Foreign automakers plant construction 706, 711
Inflation rates 705
Oil imports reduction 2458
Statistics 1632, 2009, 2256, 2267, 2363
Federal impact assistance 1040
Ford Motor Co., assembly plant, President's remarks at 1984
Foreign manufacturers plant construction in U.S. 706, 711, 1676
Fuel-efficient cars, domestic production increases 664, 665, 711, 1618, 1637, 1638, 1830, 1908, 2039, 2045, 2085, 2190, 2204, 2208, 2463, 2518, 2550
Impact of:
Interest rates 723, 994, 1114
OPEC price increases 1987, 2009, 2048
Imports
Japanese export levels 1826, 1908, 1990
Unemployment compensation for workers affected by 823, 2009
United States International Trade Commission's investigation 1330
Industry representatives, meeting with the President 1329
Industry revitalization 1607, 1619, 1987, 2009, 2048, 2087
Michigan Army Missile Plant, conveyance of 769
Plant closings 705
President's appeal for support of American industry 2146
Safety requirements 1617, 2881
Sales 904, 1511
Automotive Engineers, Society of 1404
Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965, Operation of the 653
Aviation. *See* Aircraft and aviation
Aviation, Convention on International Civil 3025
Avila, Edward 1404
Awards and citations
American Cancer Society Courage Award 607
Boy of the Year award 1846
Awards and citations—Continued
Christian Service Award 333
Congressional Medal of Honor 1379, 1565, 1708
Environmental Industry Council national leadership award 415
Friend of Education award 1299n.
Goddard Memorial Trophy 563, 564
Golda Meir Leadership Award 2767
Hubert H. Humphrey Award 221
Kennedy Center honors 2785
Military awards program 475
National Medal of Science 80
Nobel Prize winners 2740
Presidential energy efficiency award 790
Presidential Management Improvement Awards 18, 19, 1507
Presidential Medal of Freedom 751, 1057, 1598, 2922
Presidential Rank Awards for the Senior Executive Service 1697, 1715
President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service 86, 2999
President's Award for Energy Efficiency 1399, 1401, 1452, 2876
Scott Newman Drug Abuse Prevention Award 1715
Small Business Person Awards 921
United States Summer Olympic team medals 1440
Weizmann Institute of Science honorary degree 646
Axtell, Dean R 605, 608
Ayers, H. Brandt 2611
Ayuso-Planes, Damaris 930

B-1 bomber
Effectiveness comparison with cruise missile 348, 1309, 1551, 1870, 2011, 2308
Mention 1688
B-52 bomber 1552, 1870
Babalas, Peter K 218
Babbitt, Gov. Bruce 849, 3022
Babcock, David E 940, 968
Babrak Karmal 1193, 2835
Backhaus, Mack A 1715
Backley, Richard V 2107
Baffour-Senkyire, Joseph Kingsley 1598
Bahamas, Ambassador to U.S. 775
Bahamonde, Jose 1404
Bahrain, U.S. Ambassador 1106, 1112
Bailly, Jacques 1008, 1009
Baily, Patricia P 1066, 1111
Bair, Ron 961
Bakalis, Michael 493
Baker, Sen. Howard H., Jr 2106, 2726, 2797, 2822
Baker, Louis 1438n.
Baker, Richard 1008, 1009
Bakke, Capt. Richard L 780n., 864
Baldazo, Noelia G 845
Baldwin, Robert E 2071

Baldwin, Roger Nash 2930
Ball, Ralph M 1595, 1599
Ball, Robert 2587, 2699
Baltimore, David 3024
Bangladesh
  Iran, abstention from voting on U.N. sanctions against 39
  Joint statement 1579
  President Ziaur Rahman 1564, 1577, 1579
  Taxation convention with U.S. 2761
  U.S. relations 172
Bani-Sadr, Abol Hassan. *See* Iran, President
Bank. *See other part of title*
Banks and banking
  Credit controls. *See* Credit controls
  Farm loans 652, 2837
  Federal institutions deregulation legislation
    Congressional consideration 252
    Mentions 118, 121, 215, 921, 1537
    Purposes 151
    Signing ceremony 572
  Interest rates. *See* Interest rates
  Iran, prohibition on U.S. business with 613, 615
  Small business credit financing 76
Baptist Radio and Television Commission, Southern 333
Baranski, Tibor 821
Barbados, Prime Minister J. M. G. Adams 824
Bare, Bobby 1404
Barfield, Claude 264
Bario, Patricia Y 94, 245, 343, 392, 666, 767, 909, 991, 1120
Barnes, Repr. Michael D 16
Barnett, James E 237, 268
Barnum, Thomas F 2612
Baroni, Geno 281, 1095
Barrett, Thomas Joseph 2074
Barrie, Robert 2832
Barrow, Gen. Robert H 1710n.
Barry, Marion 13, 601
Bartalan, Imre 1438n.
Bartels, Elmer 3026
Barthe, Richmond 602
Baryshnikov, Mikhail 2787
Basketball Association, National 268
Batoff, Bill 2046
Battle Monuments Commission, American 1596
Baucus, Sen. Max 1063, 1936
Baudouin I, King 757
Baum, William Cardinal 1168
Bayh, Sen. Birch
  Carter, Billy, investigation of activities with Libyan Government 2647
  Legislation passage leadership
    Dispute Resolution Act 303
    Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1981 2232
Bayh, Sen. Birch—Continued
  Legislation passage leadership—Continued
    Judicial Councils Reform and Judicial Conduct and Disability Act 2240
    Privacy Protection Act 2217
Beals, Melba P 2430, 2727, 2859, 2867, 2870
Beame, Abraham D 422, 2371
Beard, Thomas V 1466
Bearden, Romare 602
Beatty, Otto, Jr 2615
Beaumont, Tex 2409, 2410
Beauregard, Pierre 1602
Beaver Falls, Pa 2345
Bechily, Maria C 508, 1023, 1051
Beckham, William J., Jr 22, 493, 2877n.
Beebe, William 1404
Begay, Nelson R 929
Begin, Menahem. *See* Israel, Prime Minister
Begin, Mrs. Menahem 686
Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and 898, 1723
Beilenson, Repr. Anthony C 433
Belgium, King Baudouin I and Queen Fabiola 757
Bell, Griffin B 849, 1434, 1479
Bellamy, Carol 2074
Bellamy, G. Thomas 192
Belli, Lia Triff 272
Bellmon, Sen. Henry 2777
Benacerraf, Baruj 2740
Bender, Michael W 929
Benedict, Al 1629
Benjamin, Repr. Adam, Jr 966
Benjamin, Judah P 1602
Bennett, Brian R 928
Bensen, Robert S 263
Benton, Charles W 1445, 1470
Bentsen, Sen. Lloyd
  Campaign appearances with the President 2414, 2622, 2627
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 374, 1523
  Mentions 1395, 2081
  National Aquaculture Act, passage leadership 1938
Bere, James 1670
Berg, Thomas K 22
Berger, Stephen 392, 423
Bergland, Bob. *See* Agriculture, Secretary of
Bergold, Harry E., Jr 236, 268
Berkeley, Norborne, Jr 1048
Bermuda, Prime Minister John David Gibbons 932
Bernstein, Irving 84, 821
Bernstein, Joan Z 1146, 2868
Bernstein, Leonard 2342, 2786
Bernstein, Marver 821
Bernstein, Samuel 2817
Berry, Mary Frances 605, 608, 868

Berry, Max N. 1346
Bessinger, B. L. 1946
Best, Dave 2398
Bethlehem Steel Corp. 2410
Better Hearing and Speech Month Poster Child 824
Beverly Hills, Calif. 1887
Beyer, Gordon R. 355, 629, 720
Beyers, Staff Sgt. Joseph 786
Biaggi, Repr. Mario
Campaign appearance with the President 2192
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance legislation sponsorship 1422
Legislation passage leadership
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act 2797
Illegal drug trafficking on the high seas prevention 1722
Inland Navigational Rules Act 2837
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1523, 1946
U.S. assistance for earthquake victims in Italy, activities 2807, 2889
Bible Week, National 2747
Bicycling Day, National 562
Biddle, Livingston J., Jr. 601, 754
Biden, Sen. Joseph R., Jr. 662
Biernacki, Lorilee J. 928
Bighorse, Bobby 2883
Bill of Rights Day (Proc. 4804) 2724

Bill Signings

See also last page of text of each issue for acts approved
Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act, statement 1124
Agricultural Act, statement 2769
Agricultural Adjustment Act, statement 503
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, remarks 2755
Automobile Fuel Efficiency Act, statement 2184
Central Idaho Wilderness Act, remarks and statement 1407, 1410
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979, remarks 28
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act, statement 965
Coastal Zone Management Improvement Act, statement 2336
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians Act, remarks 1455
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, remarks 2797
Congressional Reports Elimination Act, statement 2345

***Bill Signings*—Continued**

Council on Wage and Price Stability appropriations, statement 2789
Cow Creek Band of the Umpqua Indian Tribe claims, statement 980
Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act, remarks 584
Customs Court Act, statement 2183
Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act, White House statement 1284
Demarcation lines dividing the high seas and inland waters, statement 1521
Department of Defense Authorization Act, statement 1667
Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act, remarks 572
Dispute Resolution Act, statement 303
District of Columbia housing revenue bonds, statement 666
Earthquake in southern Italy, U.S. assistance, statement 2804
Education Amendments, remarks 2060
Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act Amendments, statement 567
Energy Security Act, remarks 1252
Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act, statement 1983
Farm Credit Act Amendments, statement 2837
Farmer-owned grain reserve, statement 652
Federal agency reorganization, statement 483
Federal District Court Organization Act, statement 2240
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1979, statement 38
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Act, statement 2186
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act extension, statement 2814
Federal-State-local government funding simplification, statement 2814
Federal Trade Commission authorization, statement 562
Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act, statement 982
Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals Reorganization Act, statement 2236
Fiscal year 1981 continuing appropriations, statement 2015
Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act, statement 1958
Food Stamp Act Amendments, statement 975
Foreign Assistance Act amendment, statement 1522
Foreign Service Act, statement 2332
General Accounting Office Act, statement 603

***Bill Signings*—Continued**

Hostage Relief Act, statement 2230
Household Goods Transportation Act, statement 2238
Housing and Community Development Act, remarks 2112
Illegal drug traffic on the high seas, statement 1722
Infant Formula Act, remarks and statement 1936, 1937
Inland Navigational Rules Act, statement 2836
Installment Sales Revision Act, statement 2344
Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1981, statement 2231
International Air Transportation Competition Act, statement 332
International Monetary Fund quota increase, statement 2105
International Security and Development and Cooperation Act, statement 2813
Judicial Reform and Judicial Conduct and Disability Act, statement 2239
Juvenile Justice Amendments, statement 2787
Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act, statement 2105
Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act, remarks and statement 2179, 2183
Marine protection, research, and sanctuaries, statement 1592
Maritime training and appropriation authorization, statement 2237
Martin Luther King, Junior, and Boston African American national historic sites, remarks and statement 2175, 2182
Mental Health Systems Act, remarks 2098
Michigan Army Missile Plant, conveyance of, remarks 769
Military Construction Authorization Act, statement 2184
Military Personnel and Compensation Amendments, remarks 1665
Moapa Band of Paiutes, statement 2780
Motor Carrier Act, remarks and statement 1261, 1265
National Agriculture Day, remarks 2148n.
National Aquaculture Act, statement 1937
National Capital Transportation Amendments of 1979, remarks and statement 13, 17
National Historic Preservation Act Amendments, statement 2802
National Labor Relations Act amendments, statement 2856
National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 amendments, statement 432
National Science Foundation Authorization and Science and Technology Equal Opportunities Act, statement 2804

***Bill Signings*—Continued**

Northeast corridor appropriations, remarks 1009
Northern Mariana Islands citizens, military service for, statement 1722
Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations, statement 1257
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act, statement 1473
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Research, Development, and Demonstration Act, statement 1375
Omnibus Reconciliation Act, remarks 2777
Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah Restoration Act, statement 604
Paperwork Reduction Act, remarks 2794
Patent and trademark system reform, statement 2803
Privacy Protection Act, statement 2217
Rail worker pension benefits, statement 2830
Refugee Act, statement 503
Refugee Education Assistance Act, remarks 2155
Regulatory Flexibility Act, remarks and statement 1839, 1843
Reorganization Act of 1977, extension, statement 616
Rural Development Policy Act, remarks and statement 1916, 1920
Ship pollution prevention, statement 2379
Siletz Indian tribes of Oregon, statement 1661
Small Business Administration authorization, remarks 1277
Small Business Investment Incentive Act, statements 2378, 2381
Social Security Disability Amendments, statement 1062
Soft Drink Interbrand Competition Act, statement 1334
Solid Waste Disposal Act Amendments, statement 2382
Special Central American Assistance Act of 1979, statement 1017
Staggers Rail Act, remarks and statement 2225, 2228
Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act, statement 2380
Tinicum National Environmental Center and Sailors' Snug Harbor, statement 1431
Uniformed Services Health Professionals Special Pay Act, statement 1251
United States Holocaust Memorial Commission, statement 2106
United States territories administration, statement 466
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Housing Benefits Amendments, statements 2097

***Bill Signings*—Continued**

Veterans' Rehabilitation and Education Amendments, remarks and statement 2319, 2322
Vietnam veterans memorial, remarks 1268
Warren Grant Magnuson Clinical Center, statement 2806
West Valley Demonstration Project Act, remarks 2001
Wind Energy Systems Act, statement 1668
Wood Residue Utilization Act, statement 2821

Bimes, Beverly Joyce 1444
Binger, James H 1048
Binns, Jack Robert 1442, 1470
Biomass energy 470, 2191
Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and 898, 1723
Birch River, W. Va 433
Bird, Sandra 1847
Birds protection convention, U.S.-Canada migratory 2743
Bitterman, Mary G. F 236, 268, 452
Biwott, Nicholas K 355
Black Caucus, Congressional 1110, 1580, 1927, 1947
Black Caucus of State Legislators, National 334
Black Mayors, National Conference of 720
Blackburn, James Leslie 1715
Blacks
Civil rights 85, 222, 1322, 2058, 2176, 2182
Democratic National Convention delegates, meeting with the President 1540
Economic recession, impact on 798
Education
College institutions 1356, 1514, 1518, 1561
Past segregation 1003, 2131
Employment
Federal Government 1003
Statistics 123, 249, 1323, 1531, 1752, 2020, 2485
Youth initiatives program. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Federal appointments 1325, 1493, 1633
Forged document on black Africa and U.S. movement 1846
Judicial appointments 893, 1071
Leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 2869
Martin Luther King, Junior, and Boston national historic sites 2175, 2182
Miami, Fla., community 1076
Ministers, meetings with the President 522, 825, 2426, 2527
National Afro-American History Month 84

Blacks—Continued
National Urban League address 1499–1506
Political endorsements 2444
Southern leaders, meeting with the President 1750
Blake, Robert O 35
Blakeley, Gary 372, 453
Blanchard, Repr. James J 28, 30, 770, 823
Bleier, Rocky 371
Bleiweis, Phyllis R 949
Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for Purchase From the 38, 521, 932, 1292
Blockstein, William L 2817
Blood Institute, National Heart, Lung, and 190
Bloom, Floyd E 2612
Bloomfield, Richard J 1245
Blouin, Michael T 979, 1015
Blountville, Tenn 2125
Blum, Richard C 2616
Blume, Sheila Bierman 2612
Blumenfeld, Michael 33
B'nai B'rith International 1654, 1663
Bo Yibo. *See* China, People's Republic of, Vice Premier
Board. *See other part of title*
Bock, Paul 1023
Bodde, William, Jr 1107, 1111, 1700
Bodine, William W., Jr 873, 880n.
Boggs, Elizabeth Monroe 812, 825
Boggs, Repr. Lindie (Mrs. Hale) 2402
Bogosian, Betty 2563
Bokoko, Aboubacar 1564
Boland, Repr. Edward P 2232
Bole, Filipe Nagera 1598
Bolger, William F 1608
Bolivia, U.S. Ambassador 287, 293
Bolling, Repr. Richard 2780
Bolter, Arthur 58
Bomar, James L., Jr 334
Bombeck, Erma 1404
Bommarito, Peter 1670
Bond, Maj. Gen. Robert 780n.
Bonda, Alva T 218, 2074
Bonilla, Ruben 563
Bonior, Repr. David E 374, 770, 1268
Bonker, Repr. Don 961
Boochever, Robert 968
Bookbinder, Hyman 821
Bookstein, Kenneth H 927
Borders, William A., Jr 218, 1292, 1438n.
Borge, Victor 821
Borja, Jesus 344
Borsting, Jack R 1093, 1111
Boschwitz, Sen. Rudy 823
Boston, Mass.
African American national historic sites 2175, 2278
Mayor Kevin White 2890
President's visits 1548, 1549, 1565, 2242–2250, 2279

Botswana, Ambassador to U.S. 2807
Boucher, Bob 2562
Bourguiba, Habib, Jr. 423
Bourne, Peter G. 1486ftn.
Bournias, Nicholas 1507
Boutte, Alvin J. 2117
Bowdler, William G. 522, 934
Bowe, Frank 1432
Bowers, Darralyn C. 913
Bowker, Albert H. 425, 775
Boxing team, United States amateur 482, 517, 564
Boy Scouts of America 292
Boyatt, Thomas D. 1710, 1715
Boyer, George 2431
Boyle, Clayton T. 1508
Boys' Club of America 1846
Boys Nation 1412
Bracewell, Joseph S. 2016, 2781, 2856, 2867, 2870
Brademas, Repr. John 383, 2822
Bradford, O. G. 1605n.
Bradley, Amelia Jane 948
Bradley, Sen. Bill
  Campaign appearances with the President 1672, 1677, 1680, 1682, 2275
  Legislation passage leadership
    Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act 1684, 2797
    Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act 588
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 2751
Bradley, James A. 2747
Bradley, Thomas 789, 1299n.
Bradshaw, Thornton 789
Bramberg, Rudolph William, Jr. 533, 564
Branch, Jana L. 929
Branch, Joseph 47
Brandt, Willy 334
Brazil
  President's visit while Governor of Georgia 945
  Science and technology cooperation with U.S. 407
Breaux, Repr. John B. 1938
Brennan, Gov. Joseph E. 2180
Brett, George 1610
Brewer, Harper, Jr. 2107
Brewer, Herbert Richard Wright 268
Breyer, Stephen G. 2727
Brezhnev, L. I. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, President
Brimmer, Andrew F. 373, 509
Britt, W. Earl 654, 720
Broadcasters, National Association of 1050
Broadcasting, Board for International
  Chairman 1376
  Members 57, 218, 1376, 1847, 2868, 2870
Broadcasting, Corporation for Public
  Annual report 913
  Board of Directors, members 1467, 1524, 2430, 2727, 2859, 2867, 2870
Broadcasting industry. *See* Communications and telecommunications
Brockman, Norbert 1424
Broder, David 107
Brodhead, Repr. William M. 1124
Bronheim, David 52, 522, 1469, 1524
Brooks, David W. 1048
Brooks, Gwendolyn 263
Brooks, Herb 379, 388
Brooks, Roger 929
Brooks, Repr. Jack
  Campaign appearances with the President 2415, 2605
  Communication from the President 267
  Legislation passage leadership
    Congressional Reports Elimination Act 2345
    Federal agency reorganization 483, 616
    General Accounting Office Act 603
    Paperwork Reduction Act 2795, 2796
Broome, Homer F., Jr. 288, 293
Brotherhood of Railway Carmen of the United States and Canada 667, 684, 931
Brotherhood Week, National 343
Brown, A. Omie 2241
Brown, Cynthia G. 768, 841, 1052
Brown, Clanzel Thorton 2616
Brown, Cynthia G. 768, 841, 1052
Brown, Edmund (Jerry) G., Jr. *See* Governor *under* California
Brown, Gabrielle A. 929
Brown, Repr. George E., Jr. 761, 2381
Brown, Harold. *See* Defense, Secretary of
Brown, Herbert 3024
Brown, John 2237
Brown, John Carter 2701, 2748
Brown, Gov. John Y. 422, 1388, 1390n., 1423n.
Brown, Ken 1609
Brown, Pat 1319
Brown, Reagan V. 1391n.
Brown, Robert McAfee 821
Brown, Sam 281, 291, 328, 2822
Brownstein, Phil 2562
Brownsville, Tex. 2616
Broyhill, Repr. James T.
  Legislation passage leadership
    Dispute Resolution Act 303
    Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act 983
    Ship pollution prevention 2379
    Staggers Rail Act 1699, 2226, 2229
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 1598
Brumidi Day, Constantino 1834
Bryant, Tom 2099
Brzezinski, Zbigniew
  Agricultural trade development functions 1238
  American Society of Newspaper Editors address 631
  Canadian Club address (Checklist) 2782

Brzezinski, Zbigniew—Continued
Carter, Billy, involvement in activities with Libyan Government 1406, 1483, 1976n., 2016, 2648
Council on Foreign Relations, remarks (Checklist) 2503
Foreign policy role 887, 2138, 2174
Institut Francais des Relations Internationales, remarks (Checklist) 3046
Iraq-Iran conflict, consultations with the President 1890, 1900, 1902, 1906
Meetings with:
Bavarian Minister President Franz Josef Strauss 470
Kenyan President Daniel T. arap Moi 355
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 103, 217, 267, 268, 292, 293, 333, 334, 373, 374, 422, 423, 452, 492, 493, 521, 563, 606, 607, 631, 653, 654, 719, 720, 773–775, 824, 825, 867–869, 931–933, 966, 967, 1013, 1014, 1049, 1050, 1110, 1111, 1150, 1291, 1377, 1427, 1428, 1468, 1469, 1523, 1564, 1597, 1598, 1662, 1714, 1846, 1945, 1946, 2069, 2070, 2118, 2278, 2431, 2726, 2740, 2741, 2750, 2751, 2781, 2806, 2807, 2822, 2823, 2841, 2857, 2869, 2870, 3044, 3045
Membership on:
President's Committee on the International Labor Organization 1127
Trade Policy Committee 8
Mentions 324, 367, 459, 1101, 1852
News conference (Checklist) 1429
Olympics, 1980 Summer, briefing for U.S. team representatives 518
Pakistan and Saudi Arabia, trip to (Digest) 267
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2923
President's assessment 797
President's trip to Europe, interviews on (Checklist) 1246
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, question-and-answer session (Checklist) 1246
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
United States Sinai Support Mission supervision 1397
Vance, Cyrus R., relationship with 882
Bua, Nicholas J. 1715
Bucy, J. Fred, Jr. 263
Budget, Federal
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2934, 3010
Advisers, meetings with the President (Digest) 1428, 1469, 2751
Caribbean area assisttance 627
Chrysler Corporation, loan effect on 32
Defense spending. *See under* Defense and national security

Budget, Federal—Continued
Deficits
Legislation 2777
Reductions during administration 71, 76, 120, 121, 126, 215, 246, 247, 280, 388, 389, 456, 558, 639, 978, 2132, 2189, 2219, 2269, 2359, 2894, 2895
Relationship with inflation 2029, 2085, 2114
Economic development allocations 1589, 1964
Education program allocations 1295, 1560
Fiscal Year 1981
Congressional briefing (Digest) 824
Continuing appropriations 1981, 2015
Critical programs spending increases 122
Deficit estimates 2026, 2215, 2331
Employment programs 806
Federal territories 320
First resolution 857, 985, 1015, 1113
Inflation control measure 121, 247
International science and technology programs 408
Message transmittal to Congress 225, 227
President's assessment 239
President's revisions to balance
Announcement remarks 477
Congressional consideration 497, 512, 517, 539, 586, 705, 761, 1067
Defense spending 978, 994, 1079
Formal request to implement (Digest) 719
Mentions 486, 724, 737, 1637
Message transmittal to Congress and signing ceremony 568, 569
News conference (Checklist) 608
News conference statement 484
Purposes 489, 554, 581, 639, 713, 994
Review session 1429
Social program allocations 536, 554, 767, 830, 835, 911, 978, 994, 1079
Radiation protection program 364
Tax relief rejection 247
Youth programs 53
Fiscal year 1982
Advisers, meetings with the President (Digest) 1050, 2806, 2807, 2823
Message transmittal to Congress 2895
Signing ceremony 2893
Foreign spending 627
Forestry programs 1145
General revenue sharing reductions 698
Growth decrease 1586
Library services allocations 1931
Navy shipbuilding programs 475
Reagan, Ronald, policy comparison with the President 2026
Real terms spending increase 244

Budget, Federal—Continued
Rescissions and deferrals 235, 355, 428, 695, 901, 948, 1128, 1440, 1577, 1981, 2763
Social programs allocation increase during administration 1632
Solar energy allocations 1882, 1898, 1931
Woman organization allocations 924
Zero-base practices 115, 1357, 2902
Budget Committee, Congressional 2025
Budig, Gene A 1432
Buena Vista, Ga 463
Building Sciences, National Institute of. *See* National Institute of Building Sciences
Building temperature restrictions, emergency 685, 2877
Bulgaria, Ambassador to U.S 2750
Bumpers, Sen. Dale 1050, 1268, 2803
Buonomo, Joseph A 2241
Burdick, Sen. Quentin 1370
Bureau. *See other part of title*
Burg, Yosef 378, 1292, 1303
Burlison, Repr. Bill D 2232
Burma, Ambassador to U.S 2751
Burns, Arthur 1427
Burns, Bill 742n.
Burris, Robert Harza 82n.
Burroughs, John A., Jr 1860, 1946
Burroughs, Margaret T 601, 602
Burton, Glenn W 2999
Burton, Repr. Phillip
Federal territorial policy development 318
Lake Tahoe region protection support 1013, 2236
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 2755
National Parks and Recreation Act Amendments 433
Northern Mariana Islands Commission on Federal Laws, member 932
Burundi
Ambassador to U.S 268
U.S. Ambassador 1025, 1051
Burwell, David 1404
Bus Fuel Economy Advisory Committee, Truck and 1404
Busbee, Gov. George 1423n., 1749, 1756, 2828
Busby, Morris D 868, 869
Bush, Dorothy 1541
Bush, George, Republican Presidential campaign position on Kemp-Roth tax bill 1538, 1640, 2023, 2078, 2147, 2421, 2436, 2453, 2481, 2608
Bushnell, John A 33, 269
Business, National Alliance of 422
Business, White House Conference on Small. *See* White House Conference on Small Business
Business Administration, Small. *See* Small Business Administration
Business development agency, minority, proposed 77, 127
Business Enterprise, Interagency Council for Minority 76, 77
Business and industry
See also specific business or industry; Corporations; Small businesses
Air and water pollution standards 352
Export promotion policies 402, 1692
Federal Government, relationship with 1349
Federal procurement policy 72
Foreign business investments 1118
Free enterprise system, relationship with Federal Government 44
Government regulation 2513
Industrial goods export 125
Innovation program 121
Iran, prohibition on transactions with 613, 615
Minority ownerships. *See* Business ownerships *under* Minorities
Northwest corridor railroad legislation, effect on 1011
Powerplant conversions and construction restrictions 1131
Productivity
Growth 3006
Inflation, relationship with 748
Research and development allocations 121, 226
Statistics 3011
Worldwide comparison 748, 992, 1083
Prohibition on transactions with Soviet Union with respect to 1980 Summer Olympics 560, 565
Reagan, Ronald, proposals for 2220
Research and development legislation 2380
Revitalization program
Computer technology development 1537
Declining industries assistance 1505, 1603, 1607, 1631, 1676, 1885, 1959, 2191, 2204
Facilities modernization 1505, 1512, 1615, 1659, 1674, 1734, 1743, 1768, 1879, 1884, 1952, 1986, 1987, 2077, 2081, 2169, 2190, 2216, 2220, 2251, 2436
Investment tax credits 1973, 2077, 2084, 2190, 2219, 2482, 2517, 2550, 2570, 2898, 3011
Mentions 1678, 1726, 1729, 1870
New energy industries creation. *See* National program *under* Energy
South African investments 2304
Voluntary wage and price guidelines 120, 247, 248, 581
Women's enterprises 70
Business League, National 63, 1281
Business Ownership, Advisory Committee on Small and Minority 262

Business Roundtable 1281
Business Utilization, Office of Small and Disadvantaged 73
Busing, school 2809
Butcher, Clara 851
Butcher, Goler 719
Butler, Merrill 2563
Butz, Earl 2619
Buzbee, Kenneth V 1644
Byrd, Sen. Robert C.
  Communications from the President 1012, 2066, 2774
  Democratic Presidential candidates debate, advocacy for 908
  International coal agreement support 1448, 1450, 1451
  Legislation passage leadership
    Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act 28
    Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act 542, 585, 587
    Energy Security Act 1257
    Omnibus Reconciliation Act 2779
  Mentions 538, 569, 1977
  Relationship with the President 908
  SALT II treaty consideration 12, 488, 831
  Telephone conversation with the President (Digest) 2822
Byrne, Gov. Brendan T. *See* Governor *under* New Jersey
Byrne, Jane 342, 833, 1852

Cabinet
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 291, 493, 563, 1468, 2781
  White House dinner 2822
Cable News Network 1017, 1246
Cabranes, Jose A 1823
Caddell, Pat 2688, 2829
Cagney, James 502, 2786
Cahill, Clyde S., Jr 608
Cahill, William T 1823, 1847
Calaway, Jim 1738
Caldera, Manuel R 305
Caldwell, Philip 1670, 1986n., 2117
Calhoun, Michael J 1150
Califano, Joseph A., Jr 329, 2164, 2287
California
  Channel Islands National Park and Marine Sanctuary 432, 1856
  Disaster declarations 291, 374, 2070, 2780
  Gov. Edmund (Jerry) G. Brown, Jr.
    Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary support 1857
    Democratic platform positions presentation 1029
    Maine Democratic primary results 295
    Meetings with the President 1305n., 2751 (Digest)
    Mentions 1039, 1299n., 1532, 1887
    Support of President's candidacy 1912
    United States Air Force Academy, Board of Visitors, member 2802
California—Continued
  Lake Tahoe region legislation 2234, 2236
  Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary 2998
  President's visits 1295–1322, 1868–1900
  U.S. attorney Herman Sillas, Jr 1346, 1412, 1661
  U.S. district judges 608, 870, 1151
  U.S. marshal 269
  White House briefing for civic and community leaders 563
California, U.S.S 972, 976
California Debris Commission 237
California Institute of Technology 664
Caliguri, Richard S 369
Callaghan, James 63, 2828
Camacho, Andy 2616
Camacho, Carlos S 1723
Cambodia. *See* Kampuchea
Cameroon, U.S. Ambassador 1107, 1111
Camicia, Nicholas Thomas 1644
Camp David, Md., President's visits (Digest) 23, 62, 104, 216, 267, 291, 333, 374, 451, 493, 521, 563, 603, 653, 825, 867, 933, 966, 967, 1013, 1049, 1051, 1110, 1111, 1150, 1245, 1428, 1468, 1523, 1524, 1544, 1564, 1598, 1662, 1714, 1847, 1945, 1946, 2069, 2118, 2278, 2431, 2503, 2699, 2741, 2750, 2751, 2780, 2781, 2806, 2807, 2823, 2841, 3045
Campaign, 1980 Presidential. *See* Elections, 1980: campaign
Campaign Act Amendments of 1979, Federal Election 38
Campbell, Alan K. *See* Personnel Management, Office of, Director
Campbell, James 19
Campbell, Thomas John 948
Canada
  American citizens in Iran, rescue of 255
  Conventions with U.S.
    Migratory birds protection 2743
    Nuclear energy 782
    Taxation 2715
  Grain exports 42
  Natural gas transportation system 1370, 1373
  Prime Minister Joe Clark 255
  Royal Standard, return of 988
  Saint Lawrence Seaway operation 1418
  Trade with U.S 1248, 1734, 2828
  U.S. advertising in broadcasting industries 1671
  U.S. relations 1312, 1743, 1995
  West-to-east crude oil transportation system 100
Canada, Prime Minister (Pierre Elliott Trudeau)
  Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, completion expedition 1373, 1375
  Mention 861

Canada, Prime Minister—Continued
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Concluding remarks 1182
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1243
Canadian Club 2782
Canadian Energy Board 100
Canadian River Commission 2747
Canby, William Cameron, Jr. 608
Cancer Advisory Board, National 913
Cancer Control Month (Proc. 4731) 450
Cancer Institute, National 1332
Cancer Panel, President's 1292
Cannon, Sen. Howard W., legislation passage leadership
Household Goods Transportation Act 2239
International Air Transportation Competition Act 333
Moapa Band of Paiutes 2780
Motor Carriers Act 461, 694, 1262, 1263, 1267
National Aquaculture Act 1938
Northeast corridor rail transportation 1009, 1011
Small business 2381
Staggers Rail Act 584, 2229
Cantu, Alfredo A 1443, 1470
Cape Verde
Ambassador to U.S. 1564
U.S. Ambassador 1411, 1428
Capital Planning Commission, National 1412
Capitol Hill Page School 1150
Capper-Volstead Act 2469
Captioning Institute, National 811
Captive Nations Week (Proc. 4761) 940
Caputo, Philip 1269, 2320
Carazo Odio, Rodrigo 907, 2781
Cardozo, Michael H 3046
Carey, Barbara M 1023, 1051
Carey, Gov. Hugh 1954, 2002, 2366, 2378
Cargas, Harry James 821
Caribbean
See also Latin America; *specific country*
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2734, 2989
Cuban influence 173, 626, 1017
Illegal drug trafficking 1722
United States
Foreign relations 173, 626, 1215
Nongovernmental volunteer programs 64
Science and technology cooperation 407
Caribbean/Central American Action 624, 654
Caribbean Group 173
Carl, Beverly May 272
Carlin, Gov. John 1423n.
Carlock, David 1393n.
Carlucci, Frank C 22, 422
Carnesale, Albert 1331, 1377
Carpenter, Elizabeth S 203, 219, 1133
Carpenter, Todd C 927
Carr, Repr. Bob 770, 824, 1843
Carr, John 1032, 2424
Carrier Wing Seven 2827n.
Carrington, Lord 868
Carrington, Walter C 1148, 1246
Carroll, Constance M 2817
Carroll, Earl H 1015, 1051
Carson, Rachel 751, 1058
Carswell, Robert 324, 774
Cartegena Agreement countries, trade with U.S. 20
Cartella De Rubin, Pilar 334
Carter, Amy
European trip 1234, 1241–1245
Friends visits to White House 2136
Mentions 703n., 1369, 1561, 2830, 2840
Musical training 851
13th birthday 2301
Carter, Billy
Libyan Government, activities with
Administration actions disclosure 1439
Congressional investigation 1468, 1564
Exchange with reporters 1360
News conference (Checklist) 1429
President's news conference 1477–1491
Report to Congress 1523
Statement by the President 1407
White House Press Secretary statement 1466
White House statements on:
Department of Justice investigation 1406, 2560, 2647
Senate Judiciary Committee inquiry 1420, 1976, 2016
State Department cables 1443, 1471
Mentions 1032, 2840
Carter, Chip 1541
Carter, Hugh 2835n.
Carter, Jeff 2291
Carter, Lillian
Broken hip accident 2054, 2358
Campaign efforts for the President 1541
International representative role 1488
Israel, 32d anniversary of, U.S. representative 687
Mentions 585, 2242, 2284
1976 Presidential campaign efforts 382
Peace Corps Advisory Council, honorary Chair 2075
Peace Corps service 276
President's visit 2068
Registered nurse experience 910
Carter, Rosalynn
Advisory role to President 1940
American hostages in Iran, release efforts 1487
Campaign efforts for the President 400, 1465, 1541, 2688
Christmas, 1980, comments 2840
Congressional wives briefings (Digest) 291, 422
Democratic National Convention delegates, remarks to 1466

Carter, Rosalynn—Continued
Equal rights amendment support 833
European trip 1234, 1241–1245
Family life importance 1033
Friendship Force in Georgia, establishment 628, 944
Income tax return 719
Jogging schedule 766
Luncheons with the President (Digest) 63, 217, 522, 1051, 1523, 1714
Mental health programs involvement 2035, 2098, 2100, 2362
Mentions 84, 257, 306, 384, 397, 500, 534, 754, 851, 859, 1005, 1382, 1444, 1654
National Mental Health Association salute 1091
National Volunteer Week support 695
Presidential Medal of Freedom, presentation ceremony remarks 1061
President's Commission on Mental Health, Chairman 811
Queen, Richard, telephone conversation with (Digest) 1376
Reagan, Nancy, meeting with 2739
Vietnam Memorial Fund sponsor 1268
Volunteer organizations conference sponsorship 2288
White House receptions hostess 381n., 857n., 1386n., 1514n., 1570, 2829
Carter, Repr. Tim Lee 1936, 1937, 1976, 2099
Carter family peanut warehouse 1487
Carter/Mondale, New York Business/Labor for 1953, 2071
Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee, Inc.
Campaign workers party 1024
Chairman 934, 1030, 1544
National Campaign Headquarters remarks 937
Carter/Mondale Re-election Committee 1707, 1977, 2341, 2505
Carver, Richard E 1084n., 1085
Cary, Frank T 1717, 1848, 2071
Casamento, Anthony 1565, 1708, 1720, 2299
Casco Montenegro, Rita Delia 2751
Case, Clifford 1438n.
Casey, Kimberly A 930
Casey, Robert 2250
Casey, Thomas R 819
Cashett, Marianne J 3026
Cassatt, Mary 340
Castillo, Leonel 1460, 1943
Castle Air Force Base, Calif 1309
Castro, Fidel. *See* Cuba, Premier
Catalino, Judith Ann Koch 2616
Catholic Conference, U.S 2841
Cattle imports (Proc. 4808) 2801
Cattlemen's Association, National 521
Caution-Lebby, Gael 949
Cavanaugh, Repr. John J 522
Cavazos, Lauro F 1445, 1470
CBS. *See* Columbia Broadcasting System
Cease, Jane 2107
Cedeño, Blanca 533, 564
Cedronio, Paolo Pansa 1241
Celarie, André 682n.
Celebrezze, Anthony J., Jr 769
Celeste, Dagmar I 1669
Celeste, Richard F 291, 774, 2823
Census, Bureau of the 2384, 2812, 2870
Center. *See other part of title*
Central African Republic
Ambassador to U.S 1051
U.S. Ambassador 1700
Central America. *See* Latin America
Central American Action, Caribbean 624, 654
Central American Assistance Act of 1979, Special 1017
Central Bank of Iran 614
Central Freight Lines 1402
Central Idaho Wilderness Act 1407–1411
Central Intelligence Agency
Deputy Director 22, 422
Intelligence report requirements 241
Retirement and disability system 431, 2749, 3001
Central Intelligence Agency, Director (Stansfield Turner)
Intelligence sources and methods protection 397
Meetings with the President (Digest) 103, 267, 333, 422, 492, 563, 774, 868, 967, 1110, 1427, 1598, 1846, 1945
Newsmen as agents, policy toward using 659
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Cerda, María B 1335–1337
Cerel, Sylvia L 928
Cerezo, Carmen Consuelo 933, 934
CETA programs. *See* Comprehensive Employment and Training Act programs
Chadha v. *Immigration and Naturalization Service* 2836, 2842, 2883
Chafee, Sen. John H 1548
Chaffee, Roger 2446
Chai Zemin 1821, 1822
Chaikin, Sol G. *See* President *under* International Ladies' Garment Workers Union
Chamber of Commerce, International 307, 1127
Chamber of Commerce of the United States 522, 1281
Chamberlin, Mary Ellen 1097, 3023
Chambers, Mary P 812, 825
Champion Spark Plug Co 1402
CHAMPUS. *See* Civilian Health and Medical Program for the Uniformed Services
Chancellor, John 35, 1246, 2232
Channel Islands, Calif 432, 1856

Channing, Carol 1747, 2342
Chao, Rose Fong 2817
Chapa, Amanzio 2562
Chapel of the Four Chaplains, Pa 292
Char, Kenneth F. C 273
Charles, Serge Elie 775
Charlesworth, Susan 380
Charter Company 581
Chase, John S 2701
Chase, Lucia 752, 1058
Chase, Nadine H 2883
Chasen, Robert E 98, 102
Chavez, Nelba R 812, 825
Cheek, James 1946
Cheese imports (Proc. 4811) 2846
Chemical industry
  Hazardous waste disposal 1353, 1683
  Representatives, meeting with the President (Digest) 654
  Voluntary price standards compliance 659
Chemical warfare 2021
Cheng, Margaret Y 929
Cherry, Horace Dicken 192, 218
Chesonis, Ray 1438n.
Chicago, Ill.
  Grand Park armory construction 483
  Mayor Jane Byrne 342, 726, 736
  President's visits 2089, 2091, 2646
Chien-Shiung Wu 3024
Child, 1979, National Commission on the International Year of the 752
Child Abuse and Maltreatment, National Alliance for the Prevention and Treatment of 267
Child Health Day (Proc. 4780) 1520
Child Welfare Act, Adoption Assistance and 1124
Children, Aid for Families With Dependent 806, 836, 892, 1499
Children, National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged 257
Children and youth
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 2944, 2948
  Athletic programs 261, 1131
  Education 859
  Employment
    Budget allocations increase during administration 124, 249, 1324, 1503, 1561
    Federal initiatives program
      Announcement remarks 52
      Budget allocations 226, 239, 248, 249, 290
      Education and Labor Department roles 125, 313, 337, 1068, 1081, 1706, 1731, 1874, 1998, 2021, 2061, 2136, 2520
      Goals of program 117, 252, 342, 1876
      House of Representatives actions 847, 1585
      Legislative proposal commitment 116
Children and youth—Continued
  Employment—Continued
    Federal initiatives program—Continued
      Major domestic program for 1980 1590
      Mentions 555, 724, 833, 1886, 2569
      News conference (Checklist) 64
      President's appeal for passage 1003, 1296, 1324, 1503, 1561, 1730
      Private sector involvement 2027, 2361
      Senate consideration 1754, 1929, 1998, 2361, 2365, 2427, 2482
    Federal programs expansion, President's commitment to 1607
    Statistics 123, 124, 214
    Summer program 805, 815, 832, 836, 883, 1000, 1040, 1074, 2000, 2361
    Targeted tax credits 124
  Federal budget allocations 1499
  Federal programs 836
  Health programs 118, 754, 811, 1310, 2901
  Juvenile delinquency programs 1273
  Mental health programs 1654
  Welfare programs 1355
Chiles, Sen. Lawton
  Legislation passage leadership
    Paperwork Reduction Act 2795, 2796
    Refugee Education Assistance Act 2157, 2160
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 869
China, People's Republic of
  Air service with U.S 2651
  Aquaculture development 1938
  Japanese relations 1341
  Muhammad Ali's visit 63
  Overseas Private Investment Corporation, operations with 1522
  Premier Hua Guofeng 1341, 1342n., 1377
  Science and technology cooperation with U.S 407
  Soviet relations 807, 1995
  Trade with U.S.
    Agreements 119
    Cotton 2589, 2602, 2609, 2619, 2632, 2638
    Eximbank financing 607
    Grain agreement
      Fact sheet (Checklist) 2431
      President's comments 2202, 2353, 2403, 2408, 2417, 2588, 2602, 2609, 2619, 2632, 2638, 2672, 2678
      White House statement 2424
    Levels increase during administration 1728, 2417, 2470, 2828
    Steel imports 1674, 1678, 1697, 1740, 1749, 1753, 1769, 2039, 2145, 2204, 2297, 2407, 2412
    Textile products 1759, 1769, 1794
    U.S. exports increase 126, 1915
    Waiver authority extension 980, 982
  U.S. Ambassador 1013

China, People's Republic of—Continued
U.S. relations normalization
Administration's accomplishment 91, 170, 197, 338, 345, 399, 579, 673, 875, 876, 897, 908, 963, 987, 1207, 1300, 1304, 1321, 1341, 1554, 1604, 1619, 1682, 1740, 1743, 1753, 1913, 1995, 2127, 2150, 2276, 2416, 2425, 2452, 2534, 2609, 2984
Agreements
Advance text 1848
Civil air transport 1774
Consular relations 1807, 3020
Maritime transport 1801
Signing ceremony 1771
Textile products 1794
Fact sheet 1848
Pacific region responsibilities sharing 1902, 1904, 2340, 2369, 2407, 2443, 2567
University control 81
Vice Premier Bo Yibo 1771, 1773, 1783, 1797, 1804, 1807, 1821
Vice Premier Deng Xiaoping 181, 407
Vice Premier of the State Council 1013
China, Republic of. *See* Taiwan
Chinese New Year 257
Chippewa Indians 2187
Chisholm, Alex 1048
Chisholm, Repr. Shirley 2365, 2367
Christensen, Thomas G. S 684
Christian Leadership Conference, Southern 2431
Christian Methodist Episcopal Church 775
Christian Service Award 333
Christians and Jews, National Conference of 343
Christmas, 1980
Congressional Ball 2823
National Community Christmas Tree lighting ceremony 2817
Plains, Ga., exchange with reporters 2839
Statement by the President 2763
White House receptions 2823, 2829
Christopher, Warren M. *See* Deputy Secretary *under* State, Department of
Christy, Arthur A 984n.
Christy, Roger 1061n.
Chrysler Corporation
K-car production 2551, 2569
Reagan, Ronald, position comparison with President on Federal loan 1994, 2007, 2010, 2167, 2356, 2474, 2550, 2569
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 28, 311, 1831
Chun Doo Hwan 1618
Church, Sen. Frank
Alaska lands legislation support 1548
Legislation passage leadership
Central Idaho Wilderneses Act 1408
Mental Health Systems Act 2106
Church, Sen. Frank—Continued
Letters from the President on Cyprus conflict settlement 205, 947, 1397, 1923, 2739, 3020
Church, Sam, Jr. *See* United Mine Workers, President
Churchill, Winston 80, 579, 1539
Cincotta, Gayle 2563
Cini Foundation 1162
Circuit Court of Appeals Reorganization Act, Fifth 2236
Circuit Judge Nominating Commission, United States 2849
Circuit judges, U.S. *See* U.S. circuit judges *under* Appointments and Nominations
Cities. *See* Urban areas
Cities, National League of 103, 495, 523
Citizenship Day (Proc. 4773) 1279
Civil Aeronautics Board
Airline industry deregulation, consumer savings statistics 1261
Chairman 103, 2651, 2841
China-U.S. civil air transport agreement authority 1774
Member 1419, 1428
Mention 1705
Termination legislation 332
Civil Aviation, Convention on International 3025
Civil justice reform, Federal 303
Civil rights. *See* Human rights, domestic
Civil Rights, Commission on 605, 608, 868, 968
Civil Rights, Leadership Conference on 221, 720
Civil Rights Act of 1964 1500
Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act 965
Civil Service Commission, United States 617
Civil Service Employees Association 2003, 2071
Civil service reform, Federal 115, 1573, 1697, 2966
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 900
Civiletti, Benjamin R. *See* Attorney General
Civilian Health and Medical Program for the Uniformed Services (CHAMPUS) 972, 1355
Civilian Service, President's Award for Distinguished Federal 86
Claims, United States Court of 980
Clark, Dennis Dale 1654, 1715
Clark, Ed 1636, 1872, 2271
Clark, Joe 255
Clark, John W 33, 269
Clark, Kenneth B 2732
Clark, Ramsey 1087–1089
Clark, Stephen 1328n.
Classen, Ann E 930
Clausen, A. W 2564
Clausen, Repr. Don H 318

Claybrook, Joan 281, 2612
Clayman, Jacob 1418, 1428
Claytor, W. Graham, Jr 775, 1740
Clean Air Act 449, 1966, 2200
Clean Air Act Amendments of 1977 416
Clean Water Act of 1977 416
Cleary, Catherine B 1717, 1848, 2074n., 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Cleburne, Pat 1602
Cleland, Max. *See* Veterans Administration, Administrator
Clemente, Roberto 370
Clements, Gov. William P., Jr 1423n.
Clemmons, N.C 2148
Clemon, U. W 64
Cleveland, Harlan 2074
Cleveland, Ohio
Mayors from surrounding suburbs, meeting with the President (Digest) 452
President's visits 1001, 1005, 1762, 1765, 2477, 2505
Clifford, Clark 188, 217, 382
Climate program, national 2723
Clinard, David Marion 428, 452
Clinton, Gov. Bill 1404, 1423n., 2157
Clodfelter, Mark Alan 948
Clothing and Textile Workers, Amalgamated 563
Cloud, Sanford, Jr 2107
Clough, Susan S 1466
Cmarik, Joan L 928
Coal
Conversion to synthetic fuels 832, 2086, 2257
Environmental production standards 2261, 2475, 2494, 2514
Exports
See also Transportation system improvement
Inflation control measure 2359
Policy development 2954
U.S. levels increase 1588, 1639, 1898, 2253, 2411
Federal installations conversion 2702
Great Plains, N. Dak., gasification plant 1370, 1448
Industry revitalization program 1537, 2190, 2252
Oil companies ownership 889
President's Commission on the Coal Industry, recommendations for future production 471
Production increases
National energy program goal 470, 480, 586
1980 statistics 1253, 1701, 1733, 1768, 1864, 1870, 1884, 1888, 1915, 1974, 2019, 2040, 2045, 2047, 2082, 2122, 2145, 2169, 2189, 2203, 2204, 2276, 2301, 2346, 2350, 2407, 2417, 2440, 2458, 2475, 2494,
Coal—Continued
Production increases—Continued
1980 statistics—Continued
2535, 2543, 2591, 2603, 2608, 2630, 2811
Transportation system improvement
Rail system 2301, 2403, 2476
Shiploading 2257, 2301, 2403, 2407, 2476, 2811
U.S. exports increase, relationship with 1588, 1639, 1898, 2253, 2411
Utilities conversion to. *See under* Utilities
Venice Economic Summit statement 1188
West Frankfort, Ill., Old Ben Coal Mine No. 25, President's remarks to employees 2198
Coal Advisory Council, White House 473, 1433, 1643
Coal Exports, White House Conference on 2810
Coal Industry, President's Commission on the 471, 1649
Coal Industry Advisory Board, International 1188
Coal Mining Museum, National 2198
Coal Research, Office of 1451
Coal Study, World 931
Coal II Agreement, International Solvent Refined 1447, 1471
Coast Guard, United States. *See* United States Coast Guard
Coast Guard Academy, U.S 607
Coastal Zone Management Improvement Act 2336
Coats and Clark, Inc 1402
Cobb, Montague 1322
Cobbi, Hugo 1397
Cochran, Sen. Thad 1938
Coelho, Repr. Tony 1305, 1310, 1315, 1319
Coffee industry 2992
Coffin, Frank M 862
Coggleshall, Susanna and Tomlin 631n.
Cogo, Father Joseph A 1065
Cohan, George M 502
Cohen, Edward B 83
Cohen, Esther 821
Cohen, Gerson D 821
Cohen, Marvin S 103, 2561, 2841
Cohen, Vincent H 392
Cohen, Wilbur 2587, 2699
Cohn, Marcus 1332, 1337
Coleman, Repr. E. Thomas 2788
Coleman, Henry R 1407
Coleman, Julia 1746
Coleman, Lynn R 2841, 2867, 2870
Coleman/Goff, Inc 1402
Colleges and universities
See also Education
Black institutions 328, 1356, 1514, 1518, 1561
Federal budget allocations for research and development 2087
Federal programs 1004
Legislation 2061

Colleges and universities—Continued
Student aid programs 2617
Tuition tax credits 1560, 2019
Work study programs 2361
Collins, Repr. Cardiss 1573, 1928
Collins, Lt. Gov. Martha Lynn 1388, 1390n.
Colodzin, Robert S 1404
Colombia
Ambassador to U.S 2807
Dominican Embassy in Bogotá, release of hostages 780, 781
Nuclear energy agreement with U.S 2879
Peace Corps volunteer Richard Starr, terrorists release of 306
President Julio César Turbay Ayala 780
U.S. Ambassador 781, 824, 1710, 1715
Colombo, Emilio 1110
Color television receiver subassemblies (Proc. 4759) 922
Colorado, Ute Mountain Ute Tribe 1043
Columbia, Md 1722n.
Columbia, S.C 2565–2579
Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) 1049, 1732
Columbus, Ohio 992
Columbus Day (Proc. 4788) 1593
Colvill, Jacqueline 1051
Comaneci, Nadia 380
Combined Federal Campaign 1098
Comerford, John Paul 2882
Commager, Henry Steele 1432
Commerce, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Antiboycott programs 402
Appropriations legislation 2774, 2809
Assistant Secretaries 48, 255, 374, 522, 1706n., 1805, 1806
Associate Deputy Secretary 22, 23
Banned or significantly restricted substances exports, duties 2907–2909
Budget rescission and deferrals 235, 901, 1577, 2917
Census statistics for legal immigrants 2812
Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary, Calif., designation 1856
China-U.S. maritime transport agreement authority 1804
Cuban and Haitian refugee assistance responsibilities 2384
Deputy Secretary 23, 44, 73
Director of International Fisheries 1938
Exports promotion 1546, 1690, 1691, 2381
Marine protection and research functions 1592
Minority business development agency, proposed 77
Minority business programs 73, 78, 1280
National Marine Sanctuaries designation 2998
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Secretary. *See* Commerce, Secretary of
Small business, patent counsels for 78
Soviet trade restrictions enforcement 184
Commerce, Department of—Continued
Steel industry
Antidumping suits 732, 736, 905
Community assistance 1968
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2234, 2235
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Telecommunications minority assistance program 1703
Trigger price mechanism enforcement 1964
Under Secretaries 188, 654, 2071
Commerce, international
See also Economy, international; Multilateral trade negotiations
Administration's accomplishments and goals 175, 1696, 2834, 2937
Antiboycott laws 1656
Antiprotectionist policy 1206, 1964, 2359, 2828
Balance of payments 3006
Competition in world markets study 1695
Exports, U.S.
Administrative functions 827
Agricultural products. *See* Agricultural trade
Arms and weapons systems 696
Banned or significantly restricted substances 2904, 2909
Coal. *See under* Coal
Levels increase 125, 1546, 1586, 1588, 1734, 1988, 2828
Nuclear materials 403, 1137
Policy statement 400
Promotion policies 1689
Steel. *See under* Steel industry
Textile products 1759
Federal functions reorganization 5, 7, 23
Foreign investments in U.S 1118, 1924
Imports, U.S.
Automobiles. *See* Imports *under* Automobiles and automobile industry
Cheese 2846
Color television receiver subassemblies 922, 1257
Educational, scientific, and cultural materials 2921
Lead products 1723, 3000
Leather wearing apparel 531, 532
Live cattle 2801
Meat 2753
Mushrooms 2333, 2335, 2610
Nonrubber footwear 420
Oil. *See* Oil imports
Peanuts 2771, 2774
Porcelain-on-steel cookware 2, 3, 97
Steel 723, 732, 904, 1961
Sugars, sirups, and molasses 265, 1272
Unemployment adjustment assistance for workers affected by 823, 1999, 2353
Upland cotton 575, 2745
Legislation 1300

Commerce, international—Continued
Relationship with:
Foreign policy 2207
Tourism 2838
Treaties and other international agreements
Customs Valuation Agreement 95, 1247, 1463
International agreements program for 1979 1545
International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979 591
International Sugar Agreement 1271
International Trade in Endangered Fauna and Flora Convention 590
U.S. and
Canada 1248
Cartegena Agreement countries 20
China, People's Republic of. *See* Trade with U.S. *under* China, People's Republic of
Developing countries 429, 549, 942, 2207
Dominican Republic 1247
European Communities 1247, 1824
Hungary 980, 982
India 1137, 2848
Indonesia 20, 1247
Iran 113, 611, 612, 614
Italy 421
Korea, Republic of 420, 1258
Mexico. *See* Trade with U.S. *under* Mexico
Philippines 1251
Romania 980, 982
Switzerland 1247
Taiwan 420, 1258
Thailand 1251
Tobago 20
Trinidad 20
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. *See* Trade with U.S. *under* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
United Kingdom 1343, 1344
Zimbabwe 401
Venice Economic Summit Conference statement 1191
Commerce, Secretary of (Philip M. Klutznick)
For functions of the Department in general, see Commerce, Department of
Antiboycott laws enforcement 1656
Aquaculture research and development functions 1938
Auto Industry Committee, Executive Committee member 1670
Coastal zone management 2336
Council on Wage and Price Stability, member 967
Energy conservation responsibilities 788
Export promotion and administration responsibilities 401, 827, 1689, 1692, 1694
Commerce, Secretary of—Continued
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act review 402
Gasoline conservation fee support 593, 598
Import relief determinations 3, 4, 532, 533
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, enforcement functions 1268
International trade functions 6, 8–10
Marine sanctuaries protection 1856
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 423, 824
Olympics, 1980 Summer, prohibition against transactions with Soviet Union 559, 560
President's Committee on the International Labor Organization, member 1127
President's Export Council, final report preparation 2828
Soviet trade restriction functions 32, 43, 184
Steel imports antidumping suits study 736
Steel industry revitalization program responsibilities 1960, 1964, 2071
Swearing-in ceremony 44
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Commerce Commission, Interstate 1266
Commission. *See other part of title*
Committee. *See other part of title*
Commodity Credit Corporation
Annual report 1662
Poland, agricultural credit guarantees to 1711
Soviet grain shipments suspension, contractual obligations assumption 161, 391, 652
Common Cause 2823
Commoner, Barry 1636, 1733, 1872, 2271
Communication Agency, International. *See* International Communication Agency
Communications Commission, Federal. *See* Federal Communications Commission
Communications Satellite Corporation, Board of Directors members 515, 870, 1220, 1246, 2868, 2870
Communications and telecommunications
Administration's accomplishments and goals 152
Handicapped persons programs 811
Industry deregulation
Congressional consideration 252, 573
Legislative proposal commitment for 1980 118, 121, 152
Mentions 215, 920
Purposes 151, 1934
Minority assistance program 1703
Public broadcasting 913
Submarine systems 1996

Communications and telecommunications—Continued
U.S. advertising in foreign broadcasting industries 1671
Communist Workers Party 1392, 1500
Community development
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2960
Block grants 1082
Federal programs 650, 1095, 2116
Rebuilding projects for economic dislocation areas 1607, 1615, 1631, 1650, 1676, 1986
Community Development Act of 1974, Housing and 1469
Community Development Act of 1980, Housing and 2112, 2118
Community Development Corporation, New 752, 775
Community Investment Board, National Advisory 2616, 2769, 2882
Community Services Administration
Annual report 492
Assistant Directors 979, 1015, 1423, 1469, 1653, 1715, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2867, 2870
Budget rescission 2917
Handicapped persons programs 2613
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance actions 1345, 1421, 1423
Miami, Fla., programs 1492
Community Services Administration, Director (Graciela Olivarez) 281
Community Services Administration, Director (Richard J. Rios)
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance actions 1422
National Advisory Community Investment Board, support services 2770
National Consumer Cooperative Bank, Board of Directors member 2699
Nomination 769, 1015
President's assessment 1941
Swearing-in ceremony 1457, 1461
Comoros, U.S. Ambassador 2751
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) programs
Abuses elimination 2519
Administration's accomplishments 124, 213, 1000, 1003, 1069, 1081
Annual report 2721
Civil service status for participants 2820
Department of Labor youth employment program 125
Federal budget allocations increase 1324, 1499, 1968, 1998, 2009
Miami, Fla., programs 1074
Michigan projects 1993
Opportunities Industrialization Centers funds 1068
Programs preservation in 1981 budget 808, 833, 911, 1000, 1040
Summer youth programs 2000
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
Congressional consideration 1353, 1683
Executive order implementing 3045
Fact sheet 2807
Signing ceremony 2797
Computer industry 1537, 1897
Conable, Repr. Barber B., Jr 585, 2345
Condominiums 2165
Condon, John P 869
Conference. *See other part of title*
Congo, Brazzaville Centennial celebrations, U.S. delegation 1946
Congress
Abscam investigation 2356
Action on administration's proposals
Administration's percentage of success 114, 2437
Alaska public lands 1343, 1548, 2718
Energy. *See* Energy legislation
Fair housing 1098, 1113, 1325, 1503, 1771
Fiscal Year 1981 budget 835, 857, 1981
Five Year Defense Program 197
Gasoline conservation fee on imported oil 1027, 1090, 1113
Hazardous waste disposal 1353
India, nuclear fuel shipment from U.S 1922
Mental health systems 1976
Multilateral trade agreements 2828
New York City loan guarantees 1954
Nuclear Regulatory Commission reorganization 617
Railroad deregulation 1699
Regulatory reform 604, 785
SALT II treaty 12, 26
Small business regulatory reform 1508, 1697
Standby gasoline rationing 116
Trucking industry deregulation 693, 920
U.S. foreign assistance loans 941
Youth employment and training programs. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Balanced budget for fiscal year 1981, consultations with the President 478, 484, 539, 556, 568, 570, 705
Budget Committee 2025
Carter, Billy, investigation of activities with Libyan Government 1420, 1439, 1468, 1564, 1976, 2016
Carter/Mondale campaign supporters 1030
Christmas Ball at the White House 2823
Coal utilization promotion 472
Congressional elections, public financing of 153
Equal rights amendment support 923
Inflationary legislation, President's commitment to veto 568, 572
Iran crisis, meeting with the President 577

Congress—Continued
Legislative veto of executive branch actions, Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals ruling 2836, 2883
Lobbyists influence 1044, 1054
Members, meeting with the President. *See* Digest of Other White House Announcements *at the end of each issue*
Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance appropriations 960
96th session, President's assessment of performance 2066
Refugee admission consultations 684, 685
Relationship with the President 908, 1031, 1530, 2125
Retiring Members, White House dinner 1570
Salary recommendations 2864, 2871
Summer Olympics, 1980, boycott support 356, 616, 664, 678
Water projects legislation 88
White House briefings on:
Foreign assistance 941
Iran and Afghanistan situations 39
White House "Salute to Congress" dinner 1096

Congress, Communications to

ADDRESSES
State of the Union 194

LETTERS
Cyprus conflict settlement 205, 551, 947, 1397, 1923, 2739, 3020
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies appropriations bill 2774
Floodplain management 37
Gasoline conservation fee on imported oil 1012
Generalized System of Preferences for developing countries
Afghanistan, designation suspension 429
New beneficiary designations 429
Iran, rescue attempt for American hostages 777
Leather wearing apparel industry 532
Navy shipbuilding programs 475
96th Congress 2066
Nuclear fuel exports 286
Refugee resettlement grants program 2880
Renewable resources of the United States 1141
SALT II treaty delay 12
Soviet Union, trade with U.S. 2472
United States citizens living abroad 206
Utility companies, oil and natural gas use reduction legislation 448
Windfall profits tax revenues 1287

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

MESSAGES
Budget, 1981
Rescissions and deferrals 235, 355, 428, 695, 901, 948, 1128, 1440, 1577, 1981, 2763, 2917
Revisions 569
Text 227
Budget, 1982 2895
Emergency building temperature restrictions 2877n.
Executive, legislative, and judicial salary recommendations 2863
Federal civilian and military pay rates 468, 1596
Federal territorial policy 317
General revenue sharing legislation 698
India, export of U.S. nuclear materials to 1137
International Emergency Economic Powers Act 2772
International science and technology programs 406
Iran
American hostage release agreement 3041
Economic sanctions against 614, 716
John Day River in Oregon, wild and scenic river study 323
Libraries and information services 1930
National climate program 2723
1959 Geneva Radio Regulations, partial revision transmittal 225
Radioactive waste management program 296
Romania, Hungary, and People's Republic of China, trade with U.S. 980
Small businesses 73
Standby gasoline rationing plan 1099
State of the Union, 1980 114
State of the Union, 1981 2932
U.S. advertising in foreign broadcasting industries 1671
World weather program plan 2725

REORGANIZATION PLANS
Nuclear Regulatory Commission (No. 1 of 1980) 543
Amendment 836

REPORTS
ACTION 2757, 3045
Administration on Aging 291, 824
Agricultural commodity shipments to Soviet Union 183
Alaska Railroad 2726
Alcoholic health hazards 2752
Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965, Operation of the 653
Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government 1523
Census statistics 2870
Commodity Credit Corporation 1662

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

REPORTS—Continued
Community Services Administration 492
Comprehensive Employment and Training Act programs 2721
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 913
Council on Environmental Quality 351, 3018
Council on Wage and Price Stability 645, 1446, 2701, 2922
District of Columbia 292
Economic Report of the President, 1980 245
Economic Report of the President, 1981 3005
Education Department 2882
Egypt and Israel, scientific and technological cooperation with 1957
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 295
Energy Department 292
Federal advisory committees 507
Federal civilian and military pay increases 2729
Federal Council on the Aging 1291
Federal drug program 1859
Federal energy conservation programs 274, 2722
Federal Labor Relations Authority 1647
Federal mine safety and health activities 564, 1049
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee 1292
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970, administration of 2870
Foreign ownership of U.S. real estate 1924
Generalized System of Preferences for developing countries 703
Genetic diseases program 1049
Handicapped persons programs 2726
Hazardous materials 2870, 3045
Health, Education, and Welfare Department, occupational safety and health 1051
Health information and promotion status 1714
Highway Safety and National Traffic and Motor Safety Acts of 1966, administration of 2881
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 1469
Housing and Urban Development Department 824, 1714
Japan-U.S. Cooperative Medical Science program 493
Justice Department, Office of Alien Property 1291
Juvenile delinquency, Federal programs 1273
Labor surplus area procurement program 1427
Middle distillate fuels situation during the winter of 1979–1980 22

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

REPORTS—Continued
Military awards program, Defense and Transportation Departments 474, 2921
National Advisory Council on Adult Education 267
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity 274, 1925
National Council on the Arts 452, 1428
National Endowment for the Arts 452, 1428
National Endowment for the Humanities 521
National Institute of Building Sciences 422
National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska 63
National Science Foundation 1287
National urban policy 1861
Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 291
1980 national housing production 521
Nuclear nonproliferation 403
Nuclear Regulatory Commission 2722
Office of Alien Property 2726
Office of Personnel Management 1569
Pipeline safety 2867
Porcelain-on-steel cookware industry 2
Powerplant and industrial fuel use 2702
Privacy Act of 1974 1462
Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act administration 1014
Railroad Retirement Board 1547
Railroad Safety Act of 1970, administration of 292
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 1418
Science and technology 2702, 3024, 3045
Scientific and technological cooperation with Egypt and Israel 1957
Selective Service System reform 333
Space and aeronautics 2726
Trade agreements program for 1979 1545
Transportation Department 423, 3045
United Nations, U.S. participation in 1286, 2861
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 450, 2880
U.S. competition in world markets 1695
U.S. export promotion policies 1689
United States Sinai Support Mission 697, 1957
Weatherization assistance program 492, 3045
White House personnel 2781

TREATIES AND OTHER INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Agreement on Importation of Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Materials 2921
Bangladesh, taxation convention 2761
Canada
Migratory birds protection convention 2743

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

TREATIES—Continued
Canada—Continued
Taxation convention 2715
China, People's Republic of, consular convention 3020
Colombia, nuclear energy agreement 2879
Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources 2764
Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women 2715
Convention on International Civil Aviation 3025
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora 590
Convention on the Physical Protection of Nuclear Material 867
Cook Islands, maritime boundary treaty 1625
Customs Valuation Agreement amendments 95, 1463
Cyprus, taxation and fiscal evasion convention 926
Denmark, taxation and fiscal evasion convention 1646
Egypt, taxation and fiscal evasion convention 2714
European region, education convention 2721
Food Aid Convention 865
German Democratic Republic, consular convention 783
Germany, Federal Republic of, taxation and fiscal evasion convention 2915
Indonesia, nuclear energy agreement 1281
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization Convention 945
Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals 2716
International Atomic Energy Agency Cooperation Agreement 266
International Convention on Maritime Search and Rescue, 1979 946
International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages 1475
International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979 591
Israel, income tax convention 1285
Jamaica, taxation and fiscal evasion convention 1476
Kiribati, friendship treaty 206
Malta, income taxes treaty 756
Morocco, nuclear energy agreement 1026
Norway, taxation convention 2762
Peru, nuclear energy agreement 1239
Portugal, fishery agreement 2755
Switzerland, social security agreement 264
United Kingdom, reciprocal fisheries agreement 1022

***Congress, Communications to*—Continued**

VETO MESSAGES
Departments of State, Justice, and Commerce, the Judiciary, and related agencies appropriations 2809
Dioxin exposure, health effects study 4
Federal employees death benefit 2830
Hulver, Isaac, relief for 2846
Mille Lacs Band of the Minnesota Chippewa Indians 2187
National Forest System lands conveyance 2845
National tourism policy 2838
Oveson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, relief for 2839
Public debt limit extension bill 1041
Uniformed services health professionals special pay bill 456
Ute Mountain Ute Tribe benefits bill 1043
Veterans Administration health care 1563

Congress, Library of 1933
Congressional Black Caucus 1110, 1580, 1927, 1947
Congressional Campaign Committee, Democratic 1529
Congressional Hispanic Caucus 1835, 1848
Congressional Medal of Honor 1379, 1565, 1708
Congressional Reports Elimination Act 2345
Conley, Michael A 930
Connecticut
Administration briefing for community and civic leaders 334
Democratic Party primary 538, 564
Department of Education 1402
Governor Ella Grasso
Campaign appearances with the President 2287, 2290
Northeast corridor rail system, legislation support 1010
Resignation 2771
Ridesharing programs development 789
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, member 303
President's visit 2283–2293
Connell, John 2859, 2867, 2871
Conner, Doyle 2398
Connolly, Brig. Gen. Joseph H 38
Conrad, C. Carson 261
Conroy, Catherine 814
Conservation
Agricultural resources 2469
Alaska lands 2718, 2755
Energy. *See* Energy conservation
Fish and wildlife 1958, 2716, 2764
Natural resources 418, 590
Constantino Brumidi Day (Proc. 4794) 1834
Constitution Week (Proc. 4773) 1279
Construction Coordinating Councils 1649

Construction industry
  Energy technologies development, job creation by 580
  Interest rates, effect on 1114, 2053
Consular Convention, China-U.S. 1772, 1807, 3020
Consumer Affairs, United States Office of 83
Consumer Affairs Council 2911
Consumer Cooperative Bank, National. *See* National Consumer Cooperative Bank
Consumer Education Week, National 621
Consumer Federation of America 293
Consumer interests
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 2961
  Credit control 639
  Educational programs 621
  Federal agency programs 1054–1057
  Federal representation 145
  Federal Trade Commission protection 562
  Meetings with the President (Digest):
    Advocates 1846
    Organization leaders 1014
  Services information 146
Consumer Price Index
  Cost-of-living increase measure, deficiency as 2901, 3011
  Impact of:
    Oil import conservation fee 1042
    Trucking industry deregulation 694
  Mention 919
  1979 and 1980 statistics 479, 555
  Statistics validity 2447
Consumer Product Safety Commission 281, 2907
Consumers Resource Handbook 1055
Continental shelf, outer 233
Convention. *See other part of title*
Conway, Kiernan 1414, 1415n.
Cook, Frances D 1025, 1051
Cook, Henry G 927
Cook, Samuel Dubois 1332, 1337
Cook, Thomas H., Jr 492
Cook Islands, maritime boundary treaty with U.S 1625
Cooke, Terence Cardinal 1168, 2313
Cookware industry, porcelain-on-steel 2, 3, 97
Cooney, Joan Ganz 263
Cooper, Deani L 929
Cooper, Richard N 775
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 1273
Coordinating Council for North American Affairs 1258
Copland, Aaron 2786
Corless, Patrick J 929
Corman, Repr. James C 1063, 1124, 1896, 2069
Corporation. *See other part of title*
Corporations
  Profits increase 110
  Voluntary wage and price guidelines 453
Corporations for Innovative Development 77
Corps of Engineers
  Energy and water development programs 1983
  Environmental research and development activities 352
  Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance responsibilities 951, 953
  Water projects assessment 88, 239
Corpus Christi, Tex 1725, 1848
Corr, Edwin Gharst 1711, 1715
Corrada, Del. Baltasar 1835
Cortines, Ramon C 1432
Cossiga, Francesco. *See* Italy, Prime Minister
Costa Rica
  Cuban refugee assistance 682
  President Rodrigo Carazo Odio 907, 2781
  Refugee conference 879
  U.S. Ambassador 901, 933
Costle, Douglas M. *See* Environmental Protection Agency, Administrator; Regulatory Council, Chairman
Cotton, Alonza H 3000
Cotton imports, upland 575, 2745
Council. *See other part of title*
Counties, National Association of 1846
Country Music Month 1927
Court. *See other part of title*
Courts, United States
  Appointments and nominations. *See specific group under* Appointments and Nominations
  Appropriations legislation 2774, 2809
  Congressional veto of executive branch actions, Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals ruling 2835, 2836
  Courts-martial manual amendments 493, 1626
  Disadvantaged persons, treatment of 1753
  Federal civil justice reform 303
  Federal district court organization 2240
  Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals reorganization 2236
  Judges
    Minority appointments 223, 893, 1071, 1459, 1493, 1501, 1573, 1633, 1705, 1726, 1837, 1877, 1942, 1952, 2059, 2232, 2249, 2306, 2368, 2427, 2486, 2618, 2685, 2693
    President's criteria for selection 2329
    Reagan, Ronald, criteria for selection 2196, 2546
    Salaries 467, 2863, 2871
  Legislation 154
  Reform legislation 2239

Cow Creek Band of the Umpqua Indian Tribe ---- 980
Craft, Chris ---- 1698
Craig, James D ---- 1404
Cranston, Sen. Alan
  Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary support ---- 1857
  Lake Tahoe protection legislation sponsorship ---- 1013
  Legislation passage leadership
    Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act ---- 1124
    Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act ---- 1548, 2755
    National Parks and Recreation Act Amendments ---- 433
    Veterans' Rehabilitation and Education Amendments ---- 2319
  Mention ---- 539
Crawford, Edwin S ---- 2882
Crawford, Michael E ---- 845
Craxi, Bettino ---- 1241
Creal, James B ---- 1404
Credit controls
  Announcement remarks ---- 477, 478
  Federal programs ---- 479, 571, 2902
  Federal Reserve System authority ---- 478, 485, 497, 513, 571, 666, 961
  Investment exceptions ---- 479, 485, 497, 513, 662
  Mentions ---- 761, 881, 2131, 2168, 2269
  Private investment ---- 554, 571, 890
  Revocation ---- 1282, 1283, 1637
Creighton, Jack ---- 2562
Creswell, Thomas J ---- 1508
Crichlow, Ernest ---- 602
Crime. *See* Law enforcement and crime
Crinkley, Richmond ---- 2868
Cronin, James W ---- 2740
Crosby, Elizabeth C ---- 82n.
Crossley, Mary A ---- 930
Crotts, Marcus B ---- 941, 967
Crouch, Andrae ---- 1404
Crowley, Dave ---- 2563
Crowley, John J., Jr ---- 1108, 1111
Crown Central Petroleum ---- 581
Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act
  See also Energy Security Trust Fund
  Budget 1981, sole revenue proposal in ---- 227
  Congresional consideration
    House of Representatives approval ---- 470
    House-Senate Conference Committee ---- 117, 128, 251, 279, 368, 400
    Mentions ---- 71, 75, 121, 225
    Senate approval ---- 542
  Human resource service revenues, possibility of ---- 1356
  Mentions ---- 788, 804, 1318, 1365, 1373
  National energy policy, relationship with ---- 279, 480, 579, 894, 1083
  Purposes ---- 1117, 2189, 2209
Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act—Continued
  Reagan, Ronald, position on ---- 1865, 1886, 2045, 2145, 2220, 2260, 2311, 2494
  Revenues allocation proposal, letter to congressional leaders ---- 1287
  Signing ceremony ---- 584
Cruikshank, Nelson H ---- 534
Cruise missile
  Effectiveness comparison with B-1 ---- 348, 1309, 1551, 1870
  Features ---- 2212
  Long range development program ---- 1309, 1535, 1552, 1725, 1740, 1871, 1909, 2129, 2337, 2416, 2639
Crum, Tom ---- 1386, 1388n.
Cuba
  Africa, involvement in ---- 94, 108, 111, 674
  Guantanamo Naval Base ---- 1073
  Latin America, influence in ---- 1017, 1216, 1712
  Premier Fidel Castro. *See* Cuba, Premier
  Refugees. *See* Cuban refugees
  Soviet troops presence ---- 2596
  Soviet Union, relationship with ---- 93, 625, 642, 674, 876, 1007, 1105
  U.S. blockade, President's opposition to ---- 94
Cuba, Premier (Fidel Castro)
  Mention ---- 879
  Refugee evacuation actions ---- 780, 835, 914, 916, 989, 999, 1053, 1072, 1314, 1944
Cuban refugees
  Census statistics ---- 2812
  Indiantown Gap, Pa., disturbances at resettlement camp ---- 1498
  International assistance ---- 682, 879, 1165
  Mentions ---- 964, 971
  Peruvian Embassy in Havana, asylum in ---- 625, 647
  Presidential election, effect on ---- 2693
  Reagan, Ronald, position on ---- 2159
  U.S. assistance
    Administration's policy
      Announcement remarks ---- 914
      News conferences (Checklist) ---- 934, 1848
      White House statement ---- 916
    Announcement to accept one-third of asylees ---- 682
    Coast Guard and Navy patrols ---- 1880, 1989, 2157, 2210, 2384, 2394, 2459
    Congressional response ---- 2159
    Criminals exclusion ---- 1072
    Education legislation ---- 2155, 2158, 2383
    Federal emergency actions ---- 819, 834
    Fort Chaffee, Ark., use as temporary housing site ---- 850
    President's meetings with:
      Congressional Members ---- 868, 932
      Florida delegation ---- 845

Cuban refugees—Continued
U.S. assistance—Continued
President's position on:
Emergency assistance legislation 2158
Equitable treatment 1075, 1838, 2209
Immigration laws enforcement 903, 907, 989, 990, 1072, 1314, 1838, 1989, 2209, 2459
Resettlement
Cuban-American community efforts 1073, 2209
Health and Human Services, Secretary of, duties 2729
Private sector sponsorship 1880, 2388
Puerto Rico 1943, 2068, 2118
Religious groups efforts 2388
State, Secretary of, duties 2181
States with low unemployment rates, preference for 2208, 2388, 2394
Screening process 1075, 1091
Transport boats, refusal to allow additional 999, 1031
U.S. Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund allocations 1523, 1945
Vice President's statement 780
White House statements 1053
Cultural Organization, United Nations Educational, Scientific and 2721
Culver, Sen. John C., legislation passage leadership
Alaska public lands 1548
Small business 1509, 1839, 1841, 1844, 2382
Cuomo, Lt. Gov. Mario 821, 1037n., 2807
Customs Court Act 2183
Customs and Patent Appeals, United States Court of 866, 870
Customs Service, United States. *See* United States Customs Service
Customs Valuation Agreement amendments 95, 1247, 1463
Customs Valuation Code 2815
Cuthbertson, John W 929
Cutler, Jonathan D 928
Cutler, Lloyd N.
American hostages in Iran, release negotiations activities 3020
Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government, involvement in 1406, 1467, 1480, 1485, 1488, 1489, 2648
Meetings with the President (Digest) 104, 217, 268, 293, 374, 423, 493, 522, 563, 654, 720, 775, 933, 967, 1014, 1112, 1662, 1714, 1846, 1946, 2070, 2431, 2740
News conference (Checklist) 2279
Official dealings between Federal employees and President's family, duties 1982
Resignation 2750
U.S. attorney Herman Sillas, Jr., investigation of 1346, 1412, 1661
Cutler, Lloyd N.—Continued
U.S. participation in 1980 Summer Olympics, meetings and news conference 104, 107, 219
Cutler, Lynn G 1335
Cyprus
Conflict settlement progress reports 205, 382, 551, 947, 1397, 1923, 2739, 3020
President Spyros Kyprianou 382
Taxation and fiscal evasion convention with U.S 926
United Nations Peacekeeping Force 205
Cystic Fibrosis Poster Child, National 720
Cystic Fibrosis Week, National 1395
Czaplicki, Hilary 1851
Czechoslovakia
Iran, abstention from voting on sanctions against 39
Soviet suppresion of 1969 uprising 91
U.S. Ambassador 1926, 1947

Dale, Clamma 2748
Daley, Richard 2089
Daley, Richard M., Jr 833, 1110
Daley, Mrs. Richard M 1110
Dalton, John 2807
Dalton, Gov. John H 268, 303
Dall, Bob 2563
Dambrell, Frank 1322
Danforth, Sen. John C 303, 823, 983
Daniels, Charlie 1601
D'Arms, John 1241
Daschle, Repr. Thomas A 1268, 1920, 1921
Datsun Motor Co. *See* Nissan Motor Co.
Datt, John 334
Daudelin, Roland G 1508
Davidson, Ira 868
Davidson, Michael 2647
Davies, Joseph J., Jr 1335, 1336
Davis, Allen Clayton 983, 1015
Davis, Arthur 821
Davis, F. T., Jr 2615
Davis, Jeffrey W 928
Davis, Marjorie Fry 1935
Davis, Paul W 927
Davis-Bacon Act
President's support 582, 859, 1650, 1883, 1885
Reagan, Ronald, position on 2310, 2474
Dawber, Pam 1404
Day, Grace 1661n.
Day, Roger 2561
Days, Drew S., III. *See* Assistant Attorney General *under* Justice, Department of
Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust (Proc. 4747) 644
Dayton, Ohio 2018, 2071
De la Garza, Repr. E 1835, 1938, 1946
De la Torre Pinkard, Mary 3000
De Larosière, Jacques 1974n.
De Vos, Peter Jon 1411, 1428
Dean, James Porter 1405

Debris Commission, California 237
DeBrun, Anton A 2614
DeButts, John 1718, 1848, 2074n., 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Decio, Arthur 2562
DeConcini, Sen. Dennis 2240, 2382
Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act 1284
Defense, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Appropriations authorization legislation 1667
Assistant Secretaries 267, 1093, 1111
Budget deferrals 948, 1129, 1440, 2763, 2917
Cuban refugee assistance 819, 850
Deputy Secretary 775, 1740
Dioxin exposure, health effects study 4
Draft registration for women, consultations with the President 243
Earthquake assistance to Italy 2746
Gasohol use in motor vehicles 2860
Health care programs 1251
Indiantown Gap, Pa., disturbances, investigation of 1498
Iran, military equipment export suspension 717
Mention 243
Military awards program 474, 2921
Military installation location decisions 886
1981 budget allocations reduction 477, 568
Nuclear arms control responsibilities 451
Physician shortage 456
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Synthetic fuels production responsibilities 1972
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2234, 2235
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Under Secretary 2193
Veterans health care legislation, veto recommendation 1563, 1577
Defense, Secretary of (Harold Brown)
For functions of the Department in general, see Defense, Department of
Armed Forces benefits recommendations 969, 972
Armed Forces physical fitness standards 262
Arms export control functions 697
Courts-martial manual amendments 1627
Cruise missile development decision 1552
Defense spending increases recommendations 985, 1740
Enlistment limitation waivers 1668
Foreign policy role 882, 2138, 2174
Iraq-Iran conflict, consultations with the President 1890, 1900, 1902, 1906
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 104, 217, 268, 334, 374, 423, 452, 493, 522, 563, 653, 720, 775, 825, 867, 933,
Defense, Secretary of—Continued
Meetings with the President—Continued
1013, 1014, 1050, 1111, 1150, 1377, 1428, 1469, 1523, 1564, 1598, 1662, 1714, 1846, 1945, 2070, 2431, 2726, 2740, 2781, 2823, 2857, 3045
Membership on:
Oil Policy Committee 10
Trade Policy Committee 8
Mention 90
Military awards program report 475
Military installations location decisions 886
Nimitz Battle Group return to U.S., ceremonies attendance 976
Nuclear arms race with Soviet Union, financial cost estimate 2248
Nuclear attack, strategy planning for 1553
Panama Canal functions 538, 973–975
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2923
Stealth bomber classification 1687, 1688, 1770
Submarine communications system decision 1997
Synthetic fuels production responsibilities 1970, 1971
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Technology and strategic items transfer functions to Soviet Union 43, 44, 184
Titan missile site explosion in Arkansas, evaluation 1844
Transition process, role in 2834
Trident missiles sale, exchange of letters with British Secretary of State 1344n.
Volunteer army, question-and-answer session on 1686
Defense and national security
See also Armed Forces, United States; Arms and weapons systems
Administration's acomplishments and goals 162, 673, 1551, 2933, 2977, 2978
Budget deferral 2763
Chemical warfare 2021
Defense spending
Gross national product percentage 1769, 1887, 2088, 2212, 2268, 2296, 2374
Legislation 1667
1981 budget allocations 165, 225, 228, 309, 571, 836, 1079, 1274
1982 budget allocations 2894, 2898
Policy comparison with Sen. Kennedy 737, 749
Real rate increases 91, 116, 119, 248, 985, 993, 1534, 1554, 1652, 1659, 1682, 1725, 1740, 1742, 1764, 1769, 1871, 1885, 1887, 1893, 1902, 1910, 2011, 2026, 2043, 2088, 2093, 2123, 2128, 2153, 2212, 2260, 2268, 2273, 2296, 2307, 2337, 2374, 2389, 2400, 2406, 2411, 2416, 2422,

Defense and national security—Continued
Defense spending—Continued
Real rate increases—Continued
2445, 2448, 2479, 2534, 2584, 2599, 2601, 2608, 2624, 2630, 2638, 2668, 2674, 2680
Soviet Union-U.S. comparison 347, 578, 659
Draft registration. *See* Draft registration *under* Selective Service System
Five Year Defense Program 197, 347
Nuclear arms control, relationship with 2081
Nuclear cooperation with European Atomic Energy Community (EO 12193) 304
President's commitment to strength 109, 541, 578, 874, 1350, 1364, 1562, 1725, 1761, 1855, 1899, 1902, 1995, 2011, 2030, 2043, 2153, 2268, 2389
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 1662, 1869, 1892, 1909, 1910, 2012, 2037, 2049, 2088, 2124, 2135, 2154, 2213, 2220, 2224, 2248, 2273, 2309, 2328, 2423, 2443, 2449, 2466, 2481, 2499, 2548, 2552, 2558, 2584, 2624, 2643
White House briefings for:
Civic and community leaders 367, 452
Congressional Members 333
Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week, National 506, 783, 931
Defreitas, Roger A 928
Degnan, June Oppen 2868
Del Bello, Alfred 2889
Delahanty, Thomas Edward, II 375
DeLancey, William 2071
Delaney, Gil 751n.
Delano, Robert B 334, 1447
Delinquency Prevention, National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and 1097
Deluca, John R 2612
DeMille, Agnes 2786
Demirel, Suleyman 1398
Democratic Caucus, Asian/Pacific American 962
Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee 1529
Democratic National Committee
Chairman 1388, 1541, 1980, 2709
Congressional campaign dinner 538
Executive committee 2806
Finance chairman 2869
Financial council 2869
Fundraising events
Beverly Hills, Calif 1887
Blountville, Tenn 2125
Boston, Mass 2246
Chicago, Ill 2091
Dallas, Tex 1393
Hollywood, Fla 1362
Houston, Tex 1738
Democratic National Committee—Continued
Fundraising events—Continued
Jacksonville, Fla 1360n.
Modesto, Calif 1319
New Orleans, La 2405
New York City, N.Y 2373
1980 Victory Dinner 1977
Orlando, Fla 2398
Portola Valley, Calif 1302
Robarbs, Ky 1388
Secaucus, N.J 2274
Max, Peter, donation of Statue of Liberty lithograph to raise funds 2069
Meeting with the President in New York City 1541
Platform Committee reception 1100
Vice Chairman 1541, 1939
Democratic Party
See also Elections, 1980
Administration's representation of Party principles 985
Campaign funding 1363
Congressional campaign dinner 538
Governors and mayors, meeting with the President (Digest) 2869
President's assessment of principles 541, 542, 938, 1045, 1304, 1363, 1381, 1388, 1394, 1464, 1993, 2092, 2528
President's commitment to reunify 1024
President's future role in 2706
State chairmen, White House reception 1043
Deng Xiaoping 181, 407
Denmark, taxation and fiscal evasion convention with U.S 1646
Dennenberg, Herb 2055
Denton, Harold R 744, 1698
Denver, John 1386, 1388n.
Department. *See other part of title*
Depository Institutions Deregulation and Monetary Control Act 572, 608
Derrick, Repr. Butler 1755, 1762
Des Pres, Terrence 821
Design Liaison Council 3004
Detroit, Mich 1556, 2670
Deutch, John M 335, 849
Developing countries
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2633, 2993
Aquaculture development 1938
Customs Valuation Agreement 1463
Decade of Development 561
Energy production assistance 440
Generalized System of Preferences 429, 549, 703, 1250, 2912
Industrialized countries role 1218
Oil price increases, impact on 1178, 1186
OPEC oil supplies 1578
United Nations participation 2392
United States
Assistance programs 407, 866, 942, 1207
Foreign relations 579, 875, 1555, 2367, 2428
Trade 2207, 2816

Developing countries—Continued
Venice Economic Summit statement 1189
West German assistance 439
World Bank loans 1973
Development, Corporations for Innovative 77
Development Cooperation Agency, United States International. *See* United States International Development Cooperation Agency
DeVita, Vincent T., Jr 1332
Dew, Bruce Gregory 948
Di Bona, Charles J 1405
Diabetes Foundation, Juvenile 1051
Diabetes Week, National 1519
Dickey, James 502
Dickman, Steven G 929
Dille, Roland Paul 1332, 1337
Dillon, Gerald R 1672, 1715
DiMaggio, Joe 2646
Dingell, Repr. John D 607, 761, 770
Dioxin exposure 4
Diplomatic hostages 1171
Disabled persons. *See* Handicapped persons
Disabled Persons, International Year of 809
Disadvantaged Business Utilization, Office of Small and 73
Disadvantaged Children, National Advisory Council on the Education of 257, 1839
Disadvantaged persons
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2944
Democratic Party commitments 1887
Economic opportunities 891
Energy price increases, Federal assistance for 64, 118, 137, 251, 279, 586, 1118, 1752, 2894, 2949
Federal programs 911
Food stamp program 830, 835
Illiteracy correction programs 1933
Inflation, effect on 498, 536, 555, 581
1981 budget allocations 229, 568
Project Head Start 463
Welfare reform legislation 137
Youth employment. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Disarmament, Committee on 204
Disarmament and Control Agency, United States. *See* United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Disaster assistance
Alabama 1422
Arkansas 1345, 1421
Foreign disasters, economic assistance for 943, 2746, 2754, 2804
Georgia 1422
Illinois 1422
Kansas 1345, 1421
Kentucky 1422
Louisiana 1345, 1421
Mississippi 1422
Disaster assistance—Continued
Missouri 1345, 1421
Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption, areas damaged by 950, 956
Nebraska 1090
Oklahoma 1345, 1421
Tennessee 1422
Texas 1345, 1421
Disaster declarations (Digest)
Alabama 774
Arizona 374
Arkansas 720
California 291, 374, 2070, 2780
Hawaii 292
Idaho 967
Louisiana 653, 773, 967
Michigan 933, 1714
Mississppi 774
Missouri 933
Nebraska 1050
New York 967
Northern Mariana Islands 2780
Pennsylvania 1564
Texas 1544, 1946
Washington 967
West Virginia 1564
Wisconsin 1428
Disease Control, Center for 257
Dishart, Michael K 930
Disney, Walt 350
Dispute Resolution Act 303
Dispute Resolution Advisory Board 303
Distillate fuels 22
District of Columbia
Administration anti-inflation briefing for black ministers (Digest) 825
Administration's accomplishments and goals 147, 2964
Housing revenue bonds 666
Metrorail system 14, 18
1981 budget 292
Superior Court, associate judges 458, 1823, 1824, 1847, 2868–2870
U.S. circuit judge 654, 720
Voting rights 224, 831
District of Columbia Commission on Judicial Disabilities and Tenure 392
District of Columbia Judicial Nominating Commission 1292
District of Columbia Law Revision Commission 521
District Court Organization Act, Federal 2240
District judges, U.S. *See* U.S. district judges *under* Appointments and Nominations
Dixon, Alan 1862, 1867
Djibouti, U.S. Ambassador 1025, 1051
Dobry, Anthony 770, 771n.
Doctor of the Year 1468
Dodd, Christopher 2290
Dodson, Christine 218

Dogin, Henry S. 288, 293
Doherty, Jerry 1679, 1680
Dolbeare, Cushing 2562
Dole, Sen. Robert 2345
Dollar, U.S., value of
International appraisals 2261
Mentions 499, 541, 558, 2834
1979 rate of exchange statistics 400
Relationship with:
International financial markets 254
U.S. export increases 254
Stabilization actions 254, 3006
Dolvin, Jasper 1744–1746
Dolvin, Sissy 1744
Dolvin, Lt. Gen. Welborn G 34
Dombalis, Constantine 821
Domenici, Sen. Pete V 761, 2106
Domestic Policy Staff 319, 1429, 2424
Dominica, trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
Dominican Republic
Election system 626
Trade with U.S. 1247
Donahue, Thomas R 1220, 1246, 1412, 1648, 2765n., 2868, 2870
Dong Huamin 1805, 1806
Donilon, Tom 939
Donovan, Hedley
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 104, 217, 268, 292, 334, 374, 452, 493, 521, 654, 719, 824, 825, 869, 933, 967, 1013, 1014, 1111, 1377, 1469, 1523
National agenda development for the eighties 2918
Resignation 1509
Doob, Joseph L. 82n.
Dorn, William Jennings Bryant 1762
Doron, Shalom 1654
Dougan, Diana Lady 1467, 1524
Douglas, Cathy 416
Douglas, Deborah A. 930
Douglas, Kirk 1405, 2342, 2925
Douglas, Rick 869
Douglas, William O. 105, 416
Douglas Arctic Wildlife Range, William O., Alaska 416, 419
Downey, Repr. Thomas J. 374
Doyen, Ross 552, 559
Drabek, Jaroslav 821
Draft registration. *See under* Selective Service System
Drinan, Repr. Robert F. 1098, 2217
Driver, Elwood T. 1975, 2070
Driver, William Joseph 12, 22
Drobot, Joseph 1851
Drozak, Frank 719, 1447, 2612
Drug Abuse, Strategy Council on 1440
Drug Administration, Food and 2907
Drug Enforcement Administration
Illegal drug traffic prevention on the high seas 1443, 1722
Drug Enforcement Administration—Continued
Law enforcement officials 413
Drug Policy Office 1859
Drug retail chains
Representatives, meeting with the President 607 (Digest), 608
Voluntary price freeze 659, 706
Drugs and narcotics
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2945
Federal programs 1859
Heroin trafficking 413, 1565
Illegal traffic on the high seas 1722, 1848
Treatment programs 2366
Duckworth, Sandy L. 63
Duffey, Joseph D. 217, 1713, 1847
Dugan, Francis R. 941, 968
Dukakis, Kitty 822
Duke, Robin Chandler 1713, 1847
Dukess, A. Carlton 2563
Duncan, Charles W., Jr. *See* Energy, Secretary of
Duncan, Jack Genair 812, 825
Duncan, Repr. John J. 2345
Duncan, Repr. Robert B. 318
Dunham, Daniel B. 841
Dunn, George 2091n.
Dunne, Steve 753
Duzak, Thomas F. 3022
Dyess, William J. 1096, 1428

Eagleburger, Lawrence S. 1243
Eagleton, Sen. Thomas F.
Campaign appearances with the President 1611, 2555, 2665
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska lands 1548
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 28
Meetings with the President (Digest) 774, 1523
Mention 1620
Eanes, António dos Santos Ramalho 1014, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1245
Earle, Ralph, II. *See* United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Director
Earle, Sylvia A. 2241
Earth Day 1, 351, 415
East Orange, N.J. 492
East St. Louis, Ill. 2664
Easter Seal Campaign 452
Eastman, Jorge Mario 2807
Eastwood, Mary 62
Easum, Donald B. 1946
Ebert, Robert H. 1445, 1470
Ecevit, Bulent 382
Eckart, Dennis 1765
Eckhardt, Repr. Bob 303, 2239, 2379, 2605
Eckstine, Billy 2342
Economic Advisers, Council of 1148, 1151, 3005

Economic Advisers, Council of, Chairman (Charles L. Schultze)
Agricultural trade development functions 1238
Budget preparation 225
Inflation rate reduction prediction 743
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 267, 292, 374, 423, 452, 493, 607, 719, 868, 933, 1013, 1050, 1469, 1564, 1597, 1846, 2740
Membership on:
Oil Policy Committee 10
Trade Policy Committee 8
Mention 2834
News conferences (Checklist) 269, 453, 608, 1429, 3046
Economic Affairs, United States Negotiator for 1468, 1470
Economic Cooperation and Development, Organization for ?, 1187, 2217
Economic Development Administration
Jacksonville, Fla., grants 1350, 1359
Miami, Fla., grants 1236, 2386
Oakland, Calif., revitalization program 1301
Philadelphia, Pa., grants 726
Rural development activities 1918
Steel industry assistance 1968, 2354
U.S. territories private sector program 320
Urban area programs 1862
Economic Opportunity, National Advisory Council on 274, 1925, 2612
Economic Powers Act, International Emergency 2772
Economic Report of the President, 1980 245, 269
Economic Report of the President, 1981 3005
Economic Revitalization Board 1589, 1650, 1969
Economic and Social Council, Inter-American 1428
Economic Summits, Special Representative of the President for International 219
Economy, international
See also Commerce, international
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2991
Automobile industry competition 1329
Energy strategies 174, 253
Gold prices 499
Impact of:
Inflation 441, 476, 484, 540, 553, 572, 580, 590, 639, 2516, 2691
Iraq-Iran conflict 1900, 1903, 1906, 1922
OPEC oil prices 1190, 1206, 1537
Natural rubber prices 591
U.S. dollar value 254, 499, 558
Monetary policy 175
Multilateral trade agreements 254
Economy, international—Continued
United Nations role in 1286
U.S. policy 1206
Economy, national
See also Anti-inflation program; Inflation
Administration's accomplishments and goals 199, 481, 498, 513, 541, 734, 2933
Advisers, meeting with the President (Digest) 292
Credit controls. *See* Credit controls
Development assistance legislation 118
Dollar, U.S., value of. *See* Dollar, U.S., value of
Emergency declaration, possibility of 2834
Foreign business investors 1118
Free enterprise system 1569
Government reports validity 2447
Impact of:
Employment increases 110
Small business sector 73
Soviet trade restrictions 184
Interest rates. *See* Interest rates
National Press Club, question-and-answer session with the President 2218, 2279
Natural resources management, public investment in 1143
News conference (Checklist) 453
News conference statement 705
President's assessment 1484
Productivity per American worker 912, 1503, 1678, 1726, 1757, 1884, 2077, 2123, 2169, 2262, 2408
Radio address to the Nation 2187, 2279
Recession
Budget revisions for fiscal year 1981, impact of 568
Inflation and unemployment indicators 1066, 1078, 1085, 1832
Predictions for 1980 245, 246, 735, 748, 830
Relationship with:
Energy production 470, 1197, 2221
Foreign policy 874, 1226
Renewal program
Announcement remarks 1585, 1599
Fact sheet and white paper (Checklist) 1599
Goals
Community rebuilding projects 1607, 1615, 1631, 1650, 1676, 1986, 1988
Energy security. *See* National program *under* Energy
Industry revitalization. *See* Revitalization program *under* Business and industry
Inflation control 1504, 1512, 1537, 1675, 1729, 1879, 1896, 1973, 2216, 2436

Economy, national—Continued
Renewal program—Continued
Goals—Continued
Job creation. *See* Job creation *under* Employment and unemployment
Mention 2123
President's priority for second term 1619
Research and development program for production increases 1963
Statistical indicators 2055, 2205, 2256, 2276, 2363
White House briefing for community leaders 801
Ecuador, trade beneficiary developing country designation 430, 550
Edgar, Repr. Robert W 563, 1431, 1630, 2042
Edison, Thomas Alva 274, 2888
Editors, American Society of Newspaper 631
Edler, James H 2731
Edmundson, Carole C 930
Education
See also Colleges and universities
Administration's accomplishments and goals 136, 1295, 2933, 2946
American Federation of Teachers address 1557–1563
Bilingual programs 1459, 1742
European region-U.S. convention 2721
Federal funding increases during administration 115, 890, 911, 1295, 1351, 1366, 1874, 2026, 2084, 2295, 2361, 2443, 2486, 2575, 2595
Foreign language studies 1297
Handicapped persons 809
Head Start program 1499, 2061, 2617
Materials imports 2921
National School Lunch Week 1925
Prayer in public schools 1621
Private schools. *See* Private schools
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2078, 2082, 2617
Rural area programs 2130
Salute to Learning Day 841
School busing 2809
Spanish-speaking Americans 859, 1837
Teachers, President's comments on 430, 1297, 1746
Undocumented alien children 1726
Veterans programs 1121, 2319, 2322
Youth employment training programs. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Education, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Activation (EO 12212) 818
Annual report 2882
Assistant Secretaries 203, 204, 219, 425, 426, 608, 751, 759, 768, 775, 841, 967, 1015, 1052, 1133, 1634, 1942
Bilingual programs 1837
Education, Department of—Continued
Budget rescission 2917
Deputy Under Secretaries 493
General Counsel 315
Handicapped persons programs 809, 2613
Inauguration ceremonies 523, 850, 856, 870
Inspector General 841, 1096, 1112
Juvenile delinquency programs 1273
Libraries and information service programs 1932–1934
Mention 1328
1981 budget allocation 231
Office of Libraries and Learning Technologies 1931
Purposes of creation 136, 148, 842, 1735, 2027, 2052, 2139, 2595
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1995, 2091
Regulatory Council membership 1427
School busing 1731, 1734, 1896
Science and technology programs 81
Secretary. *See* Education, Secretary of
Under Secretary 426, 522
Youth employment and training programs 1068, 1081, 1706, 1998, 2021, 2061, 2136, 2520
Education, Intergovernmental Advisory Council on 1432
Education, National Advisory Council on Adult 267, 2561, 3022
Education, National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing 1669, 2817
Education, National Advisory Council on Indian 849, 2883
Education, National Advisory Council on Vocational 2817
Education, National Institute of. *See* National Institute of Education
Education, Office of 22
Education, Secretary of (Shirley M. Hufstedler)
For functions of the Department in general, see Education, Department of
Bilingual programs promotion 1459
Black colleges, Federal program coordinator for 329, 1356, 1515, 1516, 1518
Department inauguration ceremonies 850, 853, 856
Education Amendments support 2063
Handicapped persons program responsibilities 809
Meetings with the President (Digest) 452, 492
Mentions 859, 1296, 1427, 1561, 1735, 2027, 2139
President's assessment 891, 1874, 2059
President's Council on Spinal Cord Injury, support services 2914
Youth employment and education training programs development 215
Education Amendments of 1980 2060, 2071

Education Assistance Act, Refugee 2155, 2278, 2383
Education Association, National 1295, 2884
Education and Culture, Inter-American Council for 1428
Education of Disadvantaged Children, National Advisory Council on the 257, 1839
Education Week, American 1969
Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, United Nations 1713, 1847, 2721
Educational Programs, National Advisory Council on Women's 1023, 1051
Educational Progressive Association, Order of the American Hellenic 381
Educational Research, National Council on. *See* National Council on Educational Research
Edward, William H 3026
Edwards, Repr. Donald 1098
Edwards, Edwin 2402, 2405
Edwards, John Saul 269
Eglin Air Force Base, Fla 834, 850
Egypt
  Ambassador to U.S. 525, 528, 1846
  Foreign Minister Kamal Hassan Ali, West Bank and Gaza Strip autonomy negotiations 905, 908, 1292, 1303, 1826, 1832, 1846
  Peace negotiations and treaty with Israel. *See* under Middle East
  Prime Minister Mustafa Khalil 378, 967
  Soviet relations 807
  U.S. Ambassador 931
  United States
    Financial assistance 242
    Military facilities 391
    Relations 528, 1207, 1364, 2479, 2567
    Science and technology cooperation 1957
    Taxation and fiscal evasion convention 2714
  Vice President Muhammad Husni Mubarak
    Government democratization role 907
    Visits to U.S., meetings with the President 99, 967, 2278, 2763
Egypt, President (Anwar al-Sadat)
  Egyptian Government democratization 905, 907
  Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
    Jerusalem, status of 640
    Personal Representative of the President, meeting with 2770
    Progress during Carter administration 1364, 1562, 1614, 1657, 1670, 2377, 2461
    West Bank and Gaza Strip autonomy negotiations
      Camp David accords, commitment to 378, 460, 679, 714, 884, 1104, 1624, 1656
Egypt, President—Continued
  Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations—Con.
    Consultations with the President 511, 521, 523, 694
      Personal Representative of the President, meeting with 1657, 1832
      Resumption of negotiations support 905, 1303
      Summit meeting scheduling 1614, 1832, 2047
    Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty role 525, 632, 687, 1133, 1604, 1660, 1670, 1767, 2024, 2315, 2372
  Israeli Prime Minister Begin, meeting with 99
  Mentions 399, 541, 1005, 1115
  Relationship with the President 181, 486
  Visit to U.S.
    Meetings with the President 622, 623
    Postvisit comments 632, 648
    Previsit comments 579
    State dinner 617
Ehrlich, Thomas 8, 1417
Eidenberg, Eugene
  Advisory Committee on Intergovernmental Relations, member 3022
  Assistant to the President for Intergovernmental Affairs, appointment 1111
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 492, 1662
  Miami, Fla., riot assistance actions 1074, 1236
  Neighborhood and community programs involvement 2117
  Urban policy development 2873
Eighties, President's Commission for a National Agenda for the. *See* President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties
Eisenhower, Dwight D 852, 1766, 2060, 2344
Eisenhower, U.S.S 2827n.
Eizenstat, Stuart E.
  Carter's Democratic Party platform presentation 1101
  Cuban refugee policy news conference 916n., 934
  Dioxin exposure, health effects study 5
  Handicapped persons program involvement 2613
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 267, 374, 423, 492, 493, 607, 774, 824, 1050, 1469, 1564, 1597, 1662
  Mentions 326, 367
  News conference (Checklist) 23, 64, 65, 104, 219, 293, 335, 1377, 2071, 2279, 3046
  Project Head Start, White House reception attendance 462, 466n.
  Steel industry revitalization program responsibilities 1960

Eizenstat, Stuart E.—Continued
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1416
White House task force on the mushroom industry, chairman 2334, 2335
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, Board of Trustees, member 3024
Eklund, Coy 1506
Ekman, Sheldon V 756, 775
El Greco 340
El Salvador
Ambassador to U.S 775
Archbishop Oscar Arnulfo Romero 534
Conflict in 626
Honduras, dispute settlement with 2734
Slaying of three persons in 2859
U.S. Ambassador 191
U.S. relations 1215, 2734
Elderly persons. *See* Older persons
Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1979, Federal 38
Election Commission, Federal 2856, 2868, 2870
Elections, 1980: primaries
Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee 937, 1024, 1030
Cuban refugee situation, effect on campaign 916
Debates, possibility of 311, 831, 909, 1038
International interest in 1203
Iranian and Afghan situations, effect on:
Timing of announcements for political advantage, possibility of 640, 709, 799
Travel plans 90, 243, 310, 671, 729, 730, 746, 762
Mention 93
Platform presentations 1038, 1100
President's pledge to support Democratic Party nominee 731, 738, 739, 763
President's strategy 985
Primary and caucus results
Alabama primary 461
Alaska caucuses 461
California primary 1030
Connecticut primary 534, 538, 564
Florida primary 461
Georgia primary 461
Hawaii caucuses 461
Iowa caucuses 180, 519
Kansas primary 584
Maine caucuses 295
Maryland primary 934
Massachusetts primary 428
Missouri primary 762
Nebraska primary 934
New Hampshire primary 399
New York primary 534, 538, 564
News conference (Checklist) 870
Ohio primary 992, 995, 1001, 1005
Oklahoma caucuses 461
Elections, 1980: primaries—Continued
Pennsylvania primary 729, 739, 762
Vermont primary 428
Virginia caucuses 525
Washington caucuses 461
Wisconsin primary 584, 724
Reagan, Ronald, President's comments on candidacy 729, 739, 763, 939, 1024, 1029, 1030, 1039, 1046, 1090
Elections, 1980: Democratic National Convention
Acceptance speech for Presidential nomination 1532
Black delegates, remarks following meeting with 1540
Congressional campaign committee luncheon 1529
Delegates, volunteers, and supporters reception 1527
Informal exchange with reporters 1540
New York State and local officials reception 1528
News conference (Checklist) 1544
Nominating and seconding speakers, selection announcement 1469, 1471
Open convention, President's position on 1481, 1491, 1492
White House receptions for delegates 1380, 1424, 1463
Elections, 1980: campaign
Anderson, Repr. John B., President's appeal to supporters of 2640, 2658, 2663, 2671, 2676
Black endorsements 2332, 2444
Debates
Anderson, Repr. John, President's opposition to inclusion 1683, 1871, 1873, 1911, 2271
Cleveland, Ohio, debate
Informal exchange with reporters following 2505
Remarks 2477–2503
Importance in voters decision 2324
League of Women Voters proposal for one-on-one debate with Ronald Reagan 1928
Mention 2435
National Press Club debate, President's acceptance 1576, 1732, 1829
Reagan, Ronald
President's preference for two-man debate with 1485, 1559, 1617, 1683, 1701, 1732, 1829, 1872, 1873, 1911, 1978, 2079, 2082, 2092, 2141, 2175, 2233, 2324
Telephone conversation presenting possibility of 1360
Democratic National Committee events. *See under* Democratic National Committee

Elections, 1980: campaign—Continued
Issues
Agricultural programs 2470, 2603
Chrysler Corporation loan. *See under* Chrysler Corporation
Civil rights 2529, 2533, 2607, 2638
Cuban and Haitian refugees 2159
Education 2078, 2082, 2617
Energy policy. *See under* Energy
Environment 2675
Equal rights amendment 2036, 2376
Fair housing 1771
Food stamps 2557
Iran, American hostages in 2013, 2398, 2415, 2683, 2690
Iraq-Iran conflict 2129
Judicial appointments 2546
Kemp-Roth tax bill. *See* Kemp-Roth tax bill
Ku Klux Klan 1610, 1640, 1750, 1827, 1833
Labor policy. *See under* Labor
Medicare. *See under* Medicare and Medicaid
Minimum wage. *See under* Wages and prices
National health plan. *See* National plan *under* Health and medical care
New York City. *See under* New York City
News conferences (Checklist) 2279
Nuclear arms control. *See under* Nuclear weapons
OSHA regulations 2007, 2474, 2495, 2514, 2557
Pollution 2260, 2416, 2421, 2529, 2584
Reagan, Ronald, age of 2512
SALT II treaty. *See under* Strategic arms limitation
Social security system. *See under* Social security system
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, U.S. retaliatory measures 641, 1728, 2328, 2471, 2558
Stealth bomber 1686, 1687, 1770
Unemployment compensation. *See under* Employment and unemployment
Urban areas 2195, 2294, 2312, 2546
War or peace, future possibility of. *See under* Defense and national security
Welfare system. *See under* Welfare system
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M., support for President. *See under* Kennedy, Sen. Edward M.
Moral Majority influence 1685, 2508
"October surprise," possibility of 2171, 2225
President's campaign style 1828, 1978, 2011, 2037, 2049, 2140, 2224

Elections, 1980: campaign—Continued
Public opinion poll statistics 2418
Religious groups role 2010
Elections, 1980: campaign addresses, remarks, etc.
September 1
Muscle Shoals, Ala 1605n.
Tuscumbia, Ala 1601
September 2
Independence, Mo 1610
Kansas City, Mo 1610
September 3, Philadelphia, Pa 1629, 1635
September 9, Perth Amboy, N.J 1672, 1677, 1679, 1687
September 12, Carter/Mondale Reelection Committee 1707
September 15
Alpharetta, Ga 1744
Corpus Christi, Tex 1725
Houston, Tex 1738–1744
Roswell, Ga 1746
September 16
Atlanta, Ga 1749–1758
Cleveland, Ohio 1762, 1765
Greer, S.C 1762n.
Lyman, S.C 1761
Startex, S.C 1758
September 20, Niles, Ill 1851
September 22
Beverly Hills, Calif 1887
Los Angeles, Calif 1868, 1883
Springfield, Ill 1862, 1867
Torrance, Calif 1869
September 23
Los Angeles, Calif 1889
Portland, Oreg 1901
San Jose, Calif 1897, 1900
Tacoma, Wash 1903–1915
September 25, Congressional Black Caucus 1927
September 26, Hispanic victory dinner 1939
September 29, New York City, N.Y 1949, 1953
September 30, 1980 Democratic Victory Dinner 1977
October 1
Flint, Mich 1986, 2009
Niagara Falls, N.Y 2001, 2003
Wayne, Mich 1984
October 2
Dayton, Ohio 2018
Lansdowne, Pa 2034
Philadelphia, Pa 2043, 2047
October 6
Addison, Ill 2080
Chicago, Ill 2089, 2091
Milwaukee, Wis 2080
West Allis, Wis 2076
October 9
Blountville, Tenn 2125
Clemmons, N.C 2148

Elections, 1980: campaign addresses—Con.
October 9—Continued
Nashville, Tenn 2127, 2142
Tallahassee, Fla 2151
Tri-City Municipal Airport, Tenn 2121
Winston-Salem, N.C 2143
October 10
Informal exchange with reporter on departure for Camp David 2181
St. Petersburg, Fla 2160, 2169
Tallahassee, Fla 2155, 2158
October 13
Frankfort, Ill 2198
Marion, Ill 2201
New York City, N.Y 2191, 2196
St. Louis, Mo 2103
October 14, National Press Club's question-and-answer session on national economy 2218
October 15
Boston, Mass 2242–2250
Lyndhurst, N.J 2264
Secaucus, N.J 2272, 2274
Yatesville, Pa 2250
October 16
Hartford, Conn 2290
Hempstead, N.Y 2293
New York City, N.Y 2310–2316
Newington, Conn 2283
Windsor Locks, Conn 2292
October 19
Carter/Kennedy Unity Dinner 2341
Foreign policy, radio address to the Nation 2337
October 20
Beaver Falls, Pa 2345
New York City, N.Y 2364–2378
Nuclear arms control policy 2343
Youngstown, Ohio 2348, 2349
October 21
Miami, Fla 2383, 2395
New Orleans, La 2402
Orlando, Fla 2398
October 22
Beaumont, Tex 2409, 2410
Texarkana, Ark 2418, 2419
Waco, Tex 2414
October 23, black ministers, White House reception 2426
October 24
Gloucester City, N.J 2435
Grand Rapids, Mich 2454
Wyoming, Mich 2444–2454
October 25
Toledo, Ohio 2456
Waterville Township, Ohio 2467
October 27, Wayne County, W. Va 2473
October 28, Cleveland, Ohio 2477, 2505
October 29
Newark, N.J 2527, 2531
Pittsburgh, Pa 2505, 2523
Rochester, N.Y 2524

Elections, 1980: campaign addresses—Con.
October 30
New York City, N.Y 2545
Philadelphia, Pa 2537–2545
Saginaw, Mich 2549
St. Louis, Mo 2555
October 31
Columbia, S.C 2565–2579
Houston, Tex 2605
Jackson, Miss 2599
Lakeland, Fla 2581–2588
Memphis, Tenn 2588
November 1
Abilene, Tex 2627
Brownsville, Tex 2616
Chicago, Ill 2646
Fort Worth, Tex 2635
Milwaukee, Wis 2640–2646
San Antonio, Tex 2622
November 3
Akron, Ohio 2655–2659
Detroit, Mich 2670
East St. Louis, Ill 2664
Granite City, Ill 2659
Portland, Oreg 2672
Seattle, Wash 2677
Springfield, Mo 2665
November 4
Election outcome 2687
Plains, Ga 2682–2685
Return to White House following campaign 2685
November 5, exchange with reporters on outcome 2688
Elections, 1980: transition
Formal efforts initiation 2727
President-elect Reagan, meeting with the President 2739
Question-and-answer sessions with reporters 2702, 2834
Electric utility companies. *See* Utility companies
Electrical Workers, International Brotherhood of 653
Elizandro, David Wayne 2107
Elliott, John M 1644
Ellis, Harry 2478
Elmendorf Air Force Base, Alaska 1342
Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act Amendments 567
Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes
Long Island Railroad Co 103, 104
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corp 667, 684, 931
Emergency building temperature restrictions 685, 2877
Emergency declarations (Digest)
Florida 868
Maine 1945
New Jersey 2431
Pennsylvania 1111

Emergency Management Agency, Federal. *See* Federal Emergency Management Agency
Emerson, Ralph W. 1926, 1947, 2857, 2867, 2870
Emerson, Ralph Waldo 500
Emery, Fred 682n.
Emmert, Roger Allan 2817
Emmett, Daniel Decatur 502
Employee Benefit Council, Interagency 295, 2862
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA) 295, 617, 2862
Employment, Vice President's Task Force on Youth 124, 815
Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978, Full. *See* Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978
Employment discrimination cases, special panel for 567
Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal. *See* Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Employment Policy, National Commission for 1981
Employment and unemployment
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 750, 903, 985, 1366, 1485, 1754, 1951, 2834, 2936
  Automobile industry. *See under* Automobiles and automobile industry
  CETA programs. *See* Comprehensive Employment and Training Act programs
  Chrysler Corporation 32
  Coal industry 473
  Federal procurement policy 72
  Federal programs 883, 919, 1068
  Handicapped persons 809, 1571, 2363
  Impact of:
    International trade reorganization 6
    Northeast corridor railroad legislation 1010
  Imports, U.S., unemployment assistance for workers affected by 1999, 2353
  Job creation by:
    Economic renewal program 1586, 1607, 1676, 1729, 1730, 1734, 1836, 1879, 1885, 1986, 2190, 2204, 2216, 2221, 2252, 2482, 2521
    National energy program 1504, 1537, 1560, 1651, 1883, 1898, 2476, 2487, 2570
  Michigan assistance programs 1992
  Minorities. *See under* Minorities; *specific group*
  Nonrubber footwear industry 420
  Oakland, Calif., program 1301
  Oil imports, effect on. *See under* Oil imports
  Older persons 2284
Employment and unemployment—Continued
  President's commitment to full employment 582
  Private sector opportunities 124, 2005
  Small business community 74
  Statistics 110, 115, 120, 123, 214, 223, 245, 249, 250, 342, 389, 582, 723, 883, 992, 1078, 1301, 1323, 1349, 1503, 1531, 1586, 1613, 1631–1633, 1637, 1681, 1682, 1720, 1730, 1742, 1752, 1762, 1826, 1832, 1867, 1899, 1905, 1913, 1929, 1954, 2009, 2020, 2032, 2047, 2055, 2122, 2190, 2205, 2256, 2301, 2331, 2350, 2353, 2365, 2395, 2403, 2412, 2418, 2421, 2458, 2481, 2519, 2548, 2569, 2591, 2627, 2635, 2655, 2896, 2934, 3005
  Steel industry 734, 1827
  Summer and fall urban program 1291
  Unemployment compensation
    Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2901
  Reagan, Ronald, policy comparison with the President 2026, 2123, 2145, 2152, 2224, 2243, 2251, 2270, 2272, 2300, 2311, 2347, 2349, 2350, 2366, 2385, 2391, 2400, 2404, 2413, 2415, 2420, 2445, 2453, 2474, 2539, 2550, 2556, 2662
  White-collar unemployment 2032
  Working mothers proclamation 1592
  Youth programs. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Emerson, Harold L. 96
Endangered Species Act 416
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Convention on International Trade in 590
Energy
  See also Alcohol fuels; Biomass energy; Coal; Gasohol; Gasoline; Hydroelectric power; Natural gas; Nuclear energy; Oil; Solar energy; Synthetic fuels; Wind energy
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 1292, 1682, 2932, 2939, 2991, 3006, 3014
  Agricultural programs 2469, 2590
  Conservation. *See* Energy conservation
  Crisis assistance program 1421
  International consumption, relationship with economic growth 1197
  International cooperative strategy 174, 403, 440, 1400
  Legislation. *See* Energy legislation
  Mention 659
  National program
    Economic renewal program, relationship with 1959, 1987, 2221
    Evolution during administration 1006, 1070, 1739, 1763, 1864, 2005, 2019, 2208, 2301

Energy—Continued
National program—Continued
Goals
Conservation measures development. *See* Energy conservation
Domestic sources development 994, 996, 1006, 1070, 1083, 1354, 1365, 1531, 1603, 1633, 1639, 1651, 1973, 2570
Job creation 994, 1504, 1537, 1560, 1651, 1883, 1898, 2476, 2487, 2570
New industries creation 994, 996, 1070, 1504, 1512, 1537, 1560, 1587, 1606, 1615, 1651, 2189, 2257, 2493
Transportation system modernization 1512, 1537, 1639, 2493
Legislation. *See* Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act; Energy Security Act
Mentions 1083, 1721, 2084
1981 budget allocations 225, 228
1982 budget allocations 2899
Ocean thermal conversion 1473
Powerplant conversions and construction restrictions 1131, 1151
Prices. *See* Energy prices
Production. *See* Energy production
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with President 1658, 1701, 1865, 1886, 1951, 2007, 2045, 2082, 2091, 2122, 2145, 2168, 2195, 2270, 2311, 2375, 2422, 2494, 2543, 2547, 2570
Research and development. *See* Energy research and development
Supplies. *See* Energy supplies
Venice Economic Summit Conference declaration 1187
Western nation goals 1974
White House briefings for community leaders 367, 452, 801, 825
Energy, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, project expedition 1373
Annual report 292
Assistant Secretary 1377, 1429
Budget rescissions and deferrals 428, 948, 2917
Deputy Secretary (Lynn R. Coleman) 2841, 2867, 2870
Deputy Secretary (John C. Sawhill)
International Atomic Energy Agency, General Conference, U.S. Representative 1572, 1848, 1859
News conferences (Checklist) 65, 1377
Director, Office of Minority Economic Impact 1941
Energy and water development programs 1983
Energy, Department of—Continued
Foreign policy role 882
Gasohol use in motor vehicles, duties 2860
Magnetic fusion research, development, and demonstration program 2105
Membership on:
Radiation Policy Council 363
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management 301
Mention 115
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee, support services 505
Nuclear waste management responsibilities 298, 2002
Ocean thermal energy conversion programs 1375
Oil import adjustment program responsibilities 593
Purposes of creation 1623
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1995, 2045, 2082, 2091, 2122, 2145, 2270, 2311, 2375, 2422, 2494, 2570
Ridesharing programs 272
Secretary. *See* Energy, Secretary of
Synthetic fuels production responsibilities 1972
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Under Secretary 335
West-to-east crude oil transportation system, report preparation 100
Wind energy systems promotion 1668
Energy, Secretary of (Charles W. Duncan, Jr.)
For functions of the Department in general, see Energy, Department of
Council on Wage and Price Stability, adviser-member 967
Emergency building temperature restrictions authority 686, 2789
Energy conservation
Award presentations 791n.
Program development 481, 788, 790
Gasohol use authority in motor vehicles 2860
Gasoline rationing plan functions 92, 1099
Heavy crude oil price control regulations 96
International nuclear energy agreement analyses 782, 1027, 1240, 1281
Marginal oil wells deregulation functions 696
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 267, 374
Membership on:
Oil Policy Committee 10
Trade Policy Committee 8
Mentions 49, 266, 514, 1101, 1740
National energy education policy responsibilities 509
National Transportation Week, White House ceremony participation 931

Energy, Secretary of—Continued
Natural gas emergency supplies management 1628
Nuclear waste management 298
Ocean thermal energy conversion responsibilities 1376, 1473
Oil import adjustment program
Functions 594, 599, 760
Recommendation to impose conservation fee 592
Oil import statistics announcement 1681
Powerplant conversions and construction restrictions 1132
President's Awards for Energy Efficiency, ceremony participation 2877n.
Report receptions
Coal mining safety 473
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee 504
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, support services 302
Strategic Petroleum Reserve functions 1476
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors, Advisory Committee Chairman 2751
Synthetic fuels production responsibilities 1970, 1971
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
West-to-east crude oil transportation system recommendation 100
Energy Agency, International 251, 440, 1187
Energy conservation
Anti-inflation measure 570, 580
Appeal for public support 199, 829, 847, 1006
Budget allocations 1587
Federal employees ridesharing program 271
Federal program reports 274, 2722
International commitments 2810
Legislation 1253, 1318, 1365
Mandatory measures
Emergency building restrictions 685, 2877, 2878
Mention 121
Standby gasoline rationing plan. *See* Standby gasoline rationing plan
State goals 199
Mentions 938, 2630
National efficiency program 1399
National policy objectives 1674
1981 budget allocations 248, 417
Oil imports reduction, relationship with 71, 314, 461, 509, 512, 585, 802, 846, 920, 938, 977, 984, 993, 1042, 1083, 1351, 1395, 1399, 1448, 1615, 1623, 1651, 1864, 1882, 1897, 1902, 2033, 2040, 2086, 2205, 2411, 2482, 2493, 2570
President's Award for Energy Efficiency 1401
Energy conservation—Continued
Public and nonprofit enterprises 2900
Public service media instruction 368
Research and development 1354, 1505
State and local government goals 130
Tax credits 130, 1737
Voluntary measures
Carpooling 802, 1639
Home weatherization 492, 802, 1639, 3045
Iraq-Iran conflict, possible impact on 1891
Mass transit use 14, 18, 1639
Mention 130
Unnecessary driving reduction 802
White House briefings 49, 787
Worldwide efforts 1974
Energy Conservation Bank, Solar Energy and. *See* Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank
Energy Conservation Days, National 783
Energy Education Days, National 509
Energy Efficiency, President's Award for 1401, 1452, 2876
Energy Efficiency, President's Council for 1404
Energy Exposition of 1982, Knoxville International 1277, 1292, 1577
Energy Facility Siting and Evaluation Council, Washington State 99
Energy Foundation, National 1468
Energy legislation
See also Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act; Energy mobilization board; Energy Security Act; Standby gasoline rationing plan
First national plan, 1977 585, 986
Second national plan, 1979
Congressional consideration 71, 92, 128, 199, 337, 460, 480, 498, 762, 788, 804, 830, 846, 986
Mention 115
Passage necessary for:
American security and freedom 279
Oil import reduction 121, 1113
State and local areas impact assistance 132
Energy mobilization board
Legislation
Conference Committee consideration 117, 251, 279, 368, 587, 607, 761, 788, 1253
Mentions 121, 480, 805, 846, 3015
Priority of administration 129
Purposes of creation 171, 149, 251, 832
Energy prices
Deregulation 788, 2422, 2461
Future predictions 1318, 1639
Inflation, relationship with 110, 461, 512, 540, 579, 735, 743, 978
Low-income assistance programs. *See under* Disadvantaged persons

Energy production
Domestic increases 1701, 1737, 1866
Energy Department programs 1623, 1624
Environmental standards maintenance in future production 2591
National policy objectives 1674
1981 budget allocations 248
Relationship with:
Energy Security Trust Fund 75, 226, 251, 279, 448, 585, 1118
Oil imports reduction 50, 71, 314, 461, 509, 802, 846, 920, 938, 977, 984, 993, 1043, 1083, 1351, 1395, 1399, 1448, 1615, 1651, 1682, 1882, 1897, 1902, 2040, 2056, 2205, 2411, 2482, 2493
Energy Regulatory Commission, Federal 813, 1246, 1373, 2807
Energy research and development
Energy Security Trust Fund allocations. *See* Funding purposes *under* Energy Security Trust Fund
Federal projects 664, 1588, 1974
Energy Resources, National Student Exposition on 1468
Energy Security Act
Fact sheet (Checklist) 1292
Mention 1370
Purposes 1326, 1448
Signing ceremony 1252
Energy Security Corporation
Congressional consideration
Conference Committee 117, 251, 279, 368, 788
Mentions 121, 480, 846
Priority of administration 129
Private sector membership 1737
Purposes of creation 117, 129, 149, 251, 832, 1261
Energy Security Trust Fund
See also Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act
Funding purposes
Conservation 227, 251, 470, 585, 1639, 2209
Low-income assistance for price increases 227, 251, 279, 585, 1639, 1752, 2168
Mass transit improvement 14, 227, 251, 470, 585, 884, 1639, 1752, 2209
Research and development 72, 76, 226, 251, 279, 448, 585, 1733, 1752, 2209, 2493
Energy supplies
American percentage of world supplies 963, 976, 1615, 1769, 1865, 1995, 2033, 2086, 2122, 2168, 2202, 2205, 2262, 2276, 2298, 2408, 2411, 2589
Future American security, relationship with 50, 512
Energy supplies—Continued
Limited American resources, realization of public 649, 829, 847, 920, 977
Energy Technology Group, International 1188
Energy and Water Development Appropriation Act 1983
Engelberg, Steven L 1149, 1246
Engelhard, Jane R 1047, 2117
Engineers, Corps of. *See* Corps of Engineers 846
Engineers, International Association of Operating 1846
Engram, Irby Dell, Sr 845
Enterprise Day, American 1519
Environment
See also Natural resources; Pollution
Acid rain 1253
Administration's accomplishments and goals 157, 351, 2631, 2756, 2970
Alaska lands protection. *See* Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act
Coal plant conversions to natural gas, effect on 1373
Coal production standards 473
Coastal zone management 2336
Earth Day anniversary 1
Global 2000 study 1415
Hazardous waste disposal. *See* Hazardous waste disposal
International cooperation to protect 403
Lake Tahoe region protection 2234, 2236
Leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 1714
Legislation 233
Marine resources protection 1592, 1856
Mount St. Helens eruption, effect on 951, 959
National climate program 2723
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2675
Second environmental decade, anniversary celebration 414
Steel industry regulations revision 1965, 2085, 2297
West-to-east crude oil transportation system 101
World weather program plan 2725
Environment, Panama Canal Joint Commission on the 35
Environment, United Nations Conference on Human 1415
Environmental Industry Council 414, 419
Environmental Policy Act of 1970, National 351
Environmental Protection Agency
Assistant Administrator 1975, 2070
Automobile industry, relationship with 2550
Banned exports task force, membership 2907
Budget deferral 948

Environmental Protection Agency—Continued
Coal emission standards 473, 2476
Dioxin exposure, health effects study 4
Fuel conversion standards 1198
Love Canal area analysis 2433
Mentions 272, 352
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Radioactive waste management functions 300
Regional Administrator 654
Regulatory reform 59
Sewage system programs 2083
Solid waste exemption rules 1844
Steel industry regulations 904, 1967, 2085, 2346, 2350, 2355, 2476, 2514, 2660
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2234, 2236
Three Mile Island, Pa., nuclear accident, environmental protection actions 744
Urban area regulation changes 1862
Waste disposal control 2054, 2382
West-to-east crude oil transportation system, port facility location recommendation 101
Environmental Protection Agency, Administrator (Douglas M. Costle)
Clean Air Act economic impact study 2200
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act support 2800
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 1714, 3044
Natural gas emergency supplies functions 1629
President's assessment 59–61, 2054
Radiation Policy Council, Chairman 364
Steel industry revitalization program involvement 1960, 1966, 2071
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Tennessee Valley Authority functions 240
Environmental Quality, Council on
Annual reports 351, 3018
Banned or significantly restricted substances exports, report evaluation 2909
Chairman 35, 319n., 1714, 2235
Global 2000 study 1415
Lake Tahoe protection 1012
Member 2910
Mentions 1, 415
Radiation Policy Council, activities appraisal 363
West-to-east crude oil transportation system, report preparation 100
Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Comprehensive. *See* Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
Episcopal Church, Christian Methodist 775
Epstein, Ben 1438n.
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
Employment discrimination cases 567
Federal programs coordinator 1352, 2652
Member 1125, 1150
Reorganization during administration 617, 1952
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Chair (Eleanor Holmes Norton)
Civil rights enforcement 1325, 1501
Commission restructuring 223
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
Mentions 1004, 1071, 1574, 1632, 2428
Equal rights amendment
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2933, 2969
Deadline extension for ratification 118, 154, 2593
Democratic National Convention consideration 1381
Fundraising dinner 1133
Illinois General Assembly consideration 833, 868, 925, 1133
Mention 314
President's support 118, 154, 831, 885, 1369, 1561, 1652, 2693
Purposes 2006, 2036, 2300, 2351, 2592, 2632, 2673
Reagan, Ronald, position comparison with the President 1951, 2036, 2044, 2084, 2196, 2249, 2300, 2351, 2376, 2499, 2547, 2552, 2593, 2625
White House briefings 333, 923–926
Women's Equality Day 1572, 1575
Equatorial Guinea
Ambassador to U.S. 1564
U.S. Ambassador 1107, 1111
Erb, Guy Feliz 296, 1446, 1524
Erikson Day, Leif 1509
ERISA. *See* Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
Ernster, Cletus P 921
Ervin, John B 1669
Ervin, Samuel James, III 608
Erving, Julius 291
Ervis, Leroy 1629
Erwin, Richard C 1111, 1112
Escarcega, Roy Rosavio 2817
Esparza, Moctesuma Diaz 2815
Espinosa, Leonard G 2241
Espinosa, Robert Huertematte 34
Esquer, Cecilia D 1149, 1246
Estevez, Anthony J 2074
Estrada, Erik 1405
Ethiopia
Refugees flight 964, 971
Soviet influence 111, 674, 1007
Trade beneficiary developing country designation withdrawal 550

Ethnic organizations, meetings with the President 648, 2118
Europe, Commision on Security and Cooperation in 1292
Europe, Conference on Security and Cooperation in
Helsinki Final Act
Allies review of implementation 440, 1215
Fifth anniversary ceremony 1434, 1471
U.S. delegation, Chairman and Cochairman 848
U.S. goals 1207, 1215, 1659, 1855
European Communities
Afghanistan neutrality proposal 439
Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) 286, 304
Iran, sanctions against 760, 764, 765
Oil reduction strategy 1187
Parliament, President Simone Veil 238
Steel industry restructuring 1965
Trade with U.S 1247, 1824
West Bank and Gaza Strip autonomy negotiations proposal 1114
European Communities, Commission of the 189, 1185
European Monetary System 1190
European region-U.S. convention on higher education 2721
Evangelista, Lilia 2241
Evans, Clifford 2433
Evans, Daniel 263
Evans, Doris A 1927, 1947
Evans, Elizabeth W 273
Evans, John V. *See* Governor *under* Idaho
Everett, Robinson O 317
Evergone, Inc 1402
Evron, Ephraim. *See* Ambassador to U.S. *under* Israel
Ewing, Oscar 535
Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Commission on 1412, 1947, 2865
Executive Exchange, President's Commission on 272, 1332, 2536
Executive Office of the President 616

Executive Orders

Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership (EO 12190) 262
Agreement on Government Procurement (EO 12260) 2854
Agricultural and trade development (EO 12220) 1237
Armed Forces promotion and disability separation limitations suspension (EO 12239) 1857
Arms export controls administration (EO 12210) 696
Black colleges and universities (EO 12232) 1518

***Executive Orders*—Continued**

Central Intelligence Agency retirement and disability system
(EO 12197) 431
(EO 12253) 2749
(EO 12273) 3001
Civil service status for CETA participants (EO 12257) 2820
Consumer Affairs Council (EO 12265) 2911
Courts-martial manual amendments
(EO 12198) 493
(EO 12233) 1626
Credit control
(EO 12201) 482
(EO 12225) 1283
Cuban and Haitian refugees
(EO 12244) 2068
(EO 12246) 2181
(EO 12251) 2729
(EO 12256) 2812
Design Liaison Council (EO 12275) 3004
Drug Enforcement Administration (EO 12230) 1443
Education Department activation (EO 12212) 818
Emergency Board to investigate a railway labor dispute (EO 12207) 667
European Atomic Energy Community-U.S. nuclear cooperation (EO 12193) 304
Executive Schedule
(EO 12199) 462
(EO 12236) 1645
(EO 12237) 1645
Export Administration Act of 1979, administration (EO 12214) 827
Export of banned or significantly restricted substances (EO 12264) 2904
Fair housing, Federal programs (EO 12259) 2850
Federal advisory committees continuation and termination
(EO 12258) 2849
(EO 12271) 2914
Federal civilian and military pay rates
(EO 12200) 467
(EO 12248) 2316
Federal compliance with fuel use prohibitions (EO 12217) 1131
Federal facility ridesharing program (EO 12191) 271
Food Security Wheat Reserve (EO 12266) 2911
Foreign assistance administration (EO 12226) 1396
Foreign duty personnel allowances (EO 12228) 1420
Foreign Service
Retirement and disability system (EO 12272) 3001
Salary schedule (EO 12249) 2472

***Executive Orders*—Continued**

Gasohol use in Federal motor vehicles (EO 12261) 2860
Generalized System of Preferences for developing countries
(EO 12204) 549
(EO 12222) 1250
(EO 12267) 2912
Government regulations improvement (EO 12221) 1239
Heavy crude oil price controls (EO 12189) 96
Holiday for Federal employees (EO 12255) 2776
Hostage Relief Act (EO 12268) 2913
India, export of U.S. nuclear materials to (EO 12218) 1137
Interagency Employee Benefit Council (EO 12262) 2862
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974, enforcement (EO 12234) 1627
International Maritime Satellite Organization (EO 12238) 1707
International Sugar Agreement implementation (EO 12224) 1271
International trade functions (EO 12188) 7
Iran
Aliens entry into U.S. (EO 12206) 612
American hostages release agreement implementation
Escrow accounts establishment (EO 12276) 3027
Iranian Government assets transfer
(EO 12277) 3029
(EO 12278) 3030
(EO 12279) 3032
(EO 12280) 3033
(EO 12281) 3035
Nonprosecution of hostage claims (EO 12283) 3037
Shah of Iran's property, transfer restrictions (EO 12284) 3038
Transactions prohibition revocation (EO 12282) 3036
Economic sanctions against
(EO 12205) 612
(EO 12211) 714
Lake Tahoe region, Federal actions in (EO 12247) 2233
Marginal oil wells decontrol (EO 12209) 696
McCormack, John William (EO 12252) 2743
Military pay and allowances (EO 12274) 3002
National Advisory Community Investment Board (EO 12254) 2769
Natural gas emergency supplies management (EO 12235) 1628

***Executive Orders*—Continued**

Nondiscrimination laws, leadership and coordination of (EO 12250) 2652
Nuclear power facility accidents (EO 12241) 1958
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee
(EO 12202) 504
(EO 12240) 1935
Occupational safety and health programs for Federal employees
(EO 12196) 393
(EO 12223) 1261
Panama Canal functions
(EO 12203) 537
(EO 12215) 973
Peace Corps Advisory Council (EO 12245) 2074
Presidential Commission on World Hunger (EO 12219) 1139
President's Commission on Hostage Compensation (EO 12285) 3039
President's Commission on United States-Liberian Relations (EO 12195) 372
President's Committee on International Labor Organization (EO 12216) 1127
President's Committee on Small Business Policy (EO 12269) 2913
President's Council on Spinal Cord Injury (EO 12270) 2914
Radiation Policy Council (EO 12194) 362
Refugee admission consultations (EO 12208) 684
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management (EO 12192) 301
Strategic Petroleum Reserve (EO 12231) 1476
Synthetic fuels (EO 12242) 1970
Tin buffer stock, contribution to (EO 12263) 2866
United States Holocaust Memorial Council (EO 12213) 820
United States Sinai Support Mission (EO 12227) 1396
Variable housing allowance (EO 12243) 2065
White House Coal Advisory Council (EO 12229) 1433

Executive Schedule 462, 1645
Executive Service, Senior. *See* Senior Executive Service
Executives, Presidential Exchange 422
Export Administration Act of 1979 403, 827
Export Council, President's. *See* President's Export Council
Export Credits, International Arrangement on 1191
Export Disincentives, Task Force on 402

Export-Import Bank of the United States
China, People's Republic of, financing agreement 607
Lending authority increase 1691
Mention 942
Murdoch, Rupert, loan to 731
President 1396
U.S. export policy support 400
Exports, U.S. *See* Exports, U.S. *under* Commerce, international

Fabergé, Inc. 552, 581
Fabiola, Queen 757
Fabray, Nanette 812, 825
"Face the Nation" 1049
Fahey, Msgr. Charles J. 816, 825, 1051
Falwell, Jerry 1685, 2218, 2508
Families
Administration's accomplishments and goals 141, 2956
President's comments 650, 2083
Families, Office of 2424
Families, White House Conference on 224, 1032, 1052, 2423
Families With Dependent Children, Aid for 806, 836, 892
Family, President's, official dealings with Federal employees 1982
Family Week, National 2749
Fanfani, Amintore 1241
Fanta, Dr. Eugene 1468
Farber, Eugene M. 1445, 1470
Farber, Leonard L. 237, 268
Farina, Claude 1698
Farkas, Gerald M. 38
Farm Bureau, American 334
Farm-City Week, National 1521
Farm Credit Act Amendments 2837
Farm Credit Administration 1291, 2837
Farm Safety Week, National 683
Farmers of America, Future 1452
Farmers and farm sector. *See* Agriculture, farmers and farm sector
Farmers Home Administration
Business and industry loan program 77
Emergency loan funds 567
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance actions 1422
Home mortgage loans 2053, 2469
Mention 1279
Rural development activities 1916–1918, 1921
Farmers Union, National 1050
Farris, Janie Salinas 2612
Fascell, Repr. Dante B. 849, 1328n., 1435, 2155
Father's Day (Proc. 4758) 901
Fatjo, Tom J., Jr. 1823
Fauna and Flora, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild 590
Fauntroy, Walter 16
Faust, William 775
Fay, William M. 683, 720
Fazio, Repr. Vic 2236
Featherston, C. Moxley 683, 720
Federal advisory committees 507, 2849, 2914
Federal Advisory Council on Occupational Safety and Health 395, 396, 2849, 2914
Federal Bureau of Investigation
Abscam investigation 2356
Director 3044
Intelligence Division, Director 412
Intelligence reports legislation 119
Investigation of:
Billy Carter's activities with Libyan Government 1407, 1443
Ku Klux Klan 1640
Vernon Jordan's shooting 1019, 1020
Federal civil justice reform 303
Federal Civilian Service, President's Award for Distinguished 86, 2999
Federal Communications Commission
Chairman 1704, 1706n.
First Amendment rights protection 152
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974, functions 1628
Minority programs 1352, 1704
Regulatory reform 152, 1934
Federal Council on the Aging
Annual report 1291
Budget allocations 536
Members 537, 816, 825, 1051, 1419, 1428, 2536
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 653, 3004
Federal departments and agencies
See also Memorandums to Federal Agencies
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2902, 2932, 2965
Affirmative action programs 1502
Black university programs 1515, 1518
Building access for handicapped persons 810
Congressional veto of executive branch actions, ruling, impact on 2835
Consumer programs 1054
Credit control program 2902
Fiscal year 1981 continuing appropriations 1981, 2015
Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2897
Fuel use conversion for powerplants 1131, 1151
Funding simplification legislation 2814
Gasohol use in motor vehicles 2860
Government integrity restoration 987, 1875, 1913, 2355
Installations fuel conversions 2702
Library and information services 1930
Minority appointments 1352, 1633, 1705, 1838
Nondiscrimination laws 2651, 2652
Private sector, relationship with 44
Procurement agreement 2854
Reagan, Ronald, position on 2008

Federal departments and agencies—Continued
Reform and reorganization 115, 148, 483, 543, 616, 785, 836, 2024, 2207
Refugee assistance 503
Regional officials, meeting with the President (Digest) 217
Regulatory reform. *See* Federal regulatory system *under* Regulatory reform
Reports elimination legislation 2345
Spending programs reduction 570
State and local government, relationship with 2959
Trade functions 2828
Federal District Court Organization Act 2240
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1979 38
Federal Election Commission 2856, 2868, 2870
Federal Emergency Management Agency
Cuban refugee assistance 819, 850
Deputy Associate Director 819
Disaster preparedness efforts coordination 1567
Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance actions 1346, 1390, 1423
Mention 617
Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance actions 950
Nuclear powerplant safety functions 131, 505
Officials, meeting with the President 1077n.
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Regional Director 1091
Regulatory Council membership 1427
Federal Emergency Management Agency, Director (John W. Macy, Jr.)
Heat- and drought-affected areas, Federal assistance coordinator 1346, 1423, 1544
Memorandum from the President (Digest) 1427
Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption, disaster assistance actions 950
Natural gas emergency supplies management functions 1629
Nuclear powerplant accidents, protection duties 1958
Federal employees
Civil service reform 900, 1573, 1697, 2966
Combined Federal Campaign 1098
Death benefit legislation 2830
Foreign duty allowances 1420
Hatch Act, impact on 2568
Hiring freeze 477, 484, 557, 570
Holiday, December 26 (EO 12255) 2776
Merit pay system 73
Minority appointments 1952, 2351, 2486
Occupational safety and health programs 393, 1261
Federal employees—Continued
Official dealings with President's family 1982
Pay rates 467, 468, 1596, 2316, 2729
Political activities participation 38, 156
Reagan, Ronald, proposals 1377
Retirement and disability system 431, 1727, 2254, 2569
Ridesharing program 271
Salary freeze for senior officials 571
Salary recommendations 2863, 2871
Senior Executive Service. *See* Senior Executive Service
Size reduction 389, 1357, 2035, 2206, 2569, 2710
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Act 2186, 2831
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 813, 1246, 1373, 2807
Federal Government. *See* Federal departments and agencies
Federal Highway Administration 843, 869
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 268, 2152, 2807
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Association 138
Federal Housing Administration 2114
Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act extension 2814
Federal Interagency Task Force on Miami 1236
Federal Judicial Officers, Committee on Selection of 2849
Federal Labor Relations Authority 84, 468, 493, 1647
Federal Magistrates Act of 1979 303
Federal Maritime Commission 428, 452
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 2017
Federal Mine Safety and Health Act of 1977 1049
Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission 1654, 1715, 2107, 2917
Federal National Mortgage Association 913
Federal Pay, Advisory Committee on 468, 1399, 1596, 2730
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee 1292
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 452
Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 2870
Federal Reserve System
Anti-inflation efforts 804, 890
Board of Governors
Members 75, 421, 522, 523
Vice Chairman 2152
Credit controls authority 478, 482, 485, 497, 513, 571, 666, 961, 1282
Debt financing, effect on 75
Financial institutions deregulation, effect on 573
Money supply restrictions 254, 570, 2041, 2052, 2131, 2222, 3013
Seasonal credit loans to farmers 702

Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman (Paul A. Volcker)
Federal financial institutions deregulation support 574
Meetings with the President (Digest) 607, 868, 1846
Money supply decision 2041
Reagan, Ronald, meeting with 2833
Small business financing decision 76
Federal Service Impasses Panel 83, 1647
Federal Technology, Center for the Utilization of 2380
Federal Trade Commission
Automobile safety enforcement 2049
Chairman 281, 983
Commissioner 106, 1111
Consumer protection activities 282
Interagency Employee Benefit Council membership 2862
Mention 1352
Reauthorization legislation 282, 562, 774, 815
West-to-east crude oil transportation system, report preparation 100
Federal Trade Commission Improvements Act 982
Feighan, Edward F 2612
Feinstein, Diane 1350n., 1438n., 3022
Felgehauer, Jack 1447
Fell, Bernard 268
Fernandes Lopes, Jose Luis 1564
Ferraro, Repr. Geraldine A 1573, 1662, 2192, 2807
Ferre, Maurice 1328n.
Ferrell, Joel, Jr 1493, 1494n.
Ferrill, Jay R 930
Ferris, Charles D 1704, 1706n.
Feynman, Richard Phillips 82n.
Fifth Circuit Court of Appeals Reorganization Act 2236
Figueroa, Nicholas 2815
Fiji
Ambassador to U.S 1598
U.S. Ambassador 869, 1107, 1111
Filer, John 422
Finances, President's 968, 1486
Finch, Raymond L 1715
Fine Arts, Commission on 2701
Fink, Stanley 303
Finland, U.S. Ambassador 405, 423
Finley, Murray H 1048
Finney, Leon 2562
Fire Administration, United States 1567, 2265
Fire Prevention Week (Proc. 4782) 1567
Firefighters Week, National 2265
Fischer, Carl William 204, 219
Fish, Repr. Hamilton, Jr 1098
Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act 1958
Fish and Wildlife Service, United States 1431
Fisher, Repr. Joseph L 16, 452, 2098, 2118
Fisher, Milton N 2117
Fisheries Commission, International North Pacific 2773
Fishing industry
Administration's development policy 160
Legislation 2678
Mount St. Helens eruption, effect on 951
Portugal-U.S. agreement 2755
Soviet restrictions in American waters
Announcement 26
President's comments 42, 196, 278, 634, 747, 1193, 1308, 2327, 2471, 2568
United Kingdom, reciprocal agreement with U.S 1022
Fitch, Val L 2740
Fitzgerald, F. Scott 502
FitzGerald, Frances 263
Flack, Roberta 1523
Flag Day and National Flag Week (Proc. 4757) 897
Flakus, Gregory Michael 2075
Flander, Mervin J 932
Flawn, Peter T 1149, 1246
Fleming, Peggy 2830
Flemming, Arthur S 537, 2868
Fletcher, Willard 822
Flint, Andrew P 929
Flint, Mich 1986, 2009, 2071
Flipper, Cassandra M 305
Floodplain management 37
Flora, Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and 590
Florida
Cuban refugees. *See* Cuban refugees
Democratic Party primary 461
Election prospects of President 2160
Emergency declaration 868
Governor Robert Graham
Campaign appearance with the President 2151
Caribbean/Central American Action involvement 624
Cuban refugee assistance coordination 820
Democratic National Convention, nominating speaker for President Carter 1469, 1471
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education, member 1432
Meeting with the President (Digest) 2069
Mention 1349
Haitian refugees. *See* Haitian refugees
Housing and community development projects 2112
Looe Key National Marine Sanctuary 2998
President's visits 1066, 1072, 1074, 1322, 1347, 1349, 1360–1362, 2151–2175, 2383–2402, 2581–2588

Florida—Continued
U.S. attorneys 1715
U.S. district judge 1847
Florio, Repr. James J.
Legislation passage leadership
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act 2797, 2798
Northeast corridor rail system 1009, 1011
Staggers Rail Act 1699, 2225, 2227, 2229
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1598
Flournoy, Lou 1738
Flowerree, Charles C 204, 219
Floyd, William F., III 533, 564
Flum, Robert S., Sr 1508
Fobes, John E 1713, 1847
Fogel, David 2615
Foley, Repr. Thomas S.
Legislation passage leadership
Emergency agricultural credit 568
Farmer-owned grain reserves 653
Food Stamp Act Amendments 975
National Aquaculture Act 1938
Rural Development Policy Act 1918
Small Business Administration authorization 1279
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1427
Mention 539
Mount St. Helens eruption, inspection tour of areas damaged by 961
Fonda, Henry 1718
Fonseca, Wilton 1227n.
Fontaine, Lynn 2786
Food
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2945, 2974, 2994
Prices 453, 504, 2441, 2467
Processing industry representatives, meeting with the President 1050, 1052
Retail stores
Representatives, meeting with the President 607 (Digest), 608
Voluntary prices freeze 659, 706
Security reserves 2769, 2911
Stamps
Administration's accomplishments 115, 911
Authorization legislation 830, 835, 893, 903
Purchase requirement elimination 115, 1003, 1499, 1951
Reagan, Ronald, position on 2557
"War on Hunger" program 176
Food and Agricultural Development, Board for International 323
Food and Agricultural Organization 1190
Food and Agriculture Act of 1977 504
Food Aid Convention 865, 1190
Food and Drug Administration 2907
Food for Peace 257, 1333
Food program, United Nations World 257
Food Stamp Act Amendments 975
Foote, Shelby 1604
Footwear industry, nonrubber 420
Forbes, George 1003
Ford, Charles R 35
Ford, Gerald R.
Defense spending recommendations 347
Kemp-Roth tax bill position 1685, 2023, 2078, 2147, 2421
Mayaguez incident 744
Meeting with the President (Digest) 493
1976 election 1492, 1873
Ford, Jineane 1469
Ford, John 502
Ford, Sen. Wendell H 303, 538, 983
Ford, Repr. William D 2064, 2754
Ford Motor Co 1984, 2071
Foreign assistance
See also Developing countries; *specific countries*
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2980
EO 12226 1396
Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2879
Legislation 119, 964, 2710, 2813
White House briefing for congressional Members 941
Foreign Assistance Act amendment 1522
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States
Members 534, 564, 1595, 1599, 1926, 1947, 2857, 2867, 2870
Reorganization 483
Foreign Commercial Service 9, 2838
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act 1693
Foreign Earned Income Act of 1978 1692
Foreign Language and International Study, President's Commission on 2850
Foreign policy
See also specific country or region; Meetings with foreign leaders
Administration's accomplishments and goals 162, 326, 1838, 2692, 2707, 2975
Advisers, meeting with the President (Digest) 2431, 2806
Allies, strengthening of commitments to 1007, 1316, 1320, 1391
Embassy protection 2357
Imperatives 632
Labor groups, influence of 1362
President's responsibility to establish policy 487, 882, 887, 2138, 2174
Radio address to the Nation 2337, 2431
Reflection of American ideals 673, 873, 880, 993, 1164, 1740, 1743, 1855, 2262
Relationship with:
Domestic economic situation 1226
Former Soviet allies 807
Military strength 1551
Terrorism, U.S. position 2487
White House briefings (Digest) with:
Citizen activists in foreign affairs 63
Congressmen 333

Foreign Relations, Council on 2503, 2574
Foreign Scholarships, Board of 272, 2611
Foreign Service 9, 2357, 2472, 3001
Foreign Service Act 2332
Foreman, Carol Tucker 281
Forest Products Week, National 1645
Forest Service
  Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance actions 951, 953, 958
  Purposes of creation 1645
  Secretary of Agriculture's recommended program 1141, 1143
Forest System, National. *See* National Forest System
Forestry Association, American 2822
Forests
  Energy sources development 586
  Federal policy statement 1141–1146
  Mount St. Helens eruption, effect on 951, 956
  U.S. efforts to protect 419
Forlani, Orlando 1241
Forrestal, U.S.S 1633
Forsythe, Repr. Edwin B 1938
Fort, W. Howard 1823, 1847
Fort Chaffee, Ark 850, 1053
Fort Wayne, Ind 1019
Forth Worth, Tex 2635
Fortune 500 companies 787, 830, 846, 977
Foschio, Leslie G 1470, 1471
Fountain, Tamara R 929
Four Corners Regional Commission 372, 453
4-H Club, National 701
Foxx, Virginia 1023, 1051
France
  Olympics, 1980 Summer, possibility of boycott 676
  Terrorist attack on synagogue in Paris 2173, 2192
  U.S. relations 1174
  West Bank and Gaza Strip settlements proposal 1196
  Zaire, relationship with 679
France, President (Valéry Giscard d'Estaing)
  Mention 674, 2828
  Palestinian autonomy proposal 682
  Relationship with the President 1174
  Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
    Grain shipments decision 42
    President Brezhnev, meeting with 1194
    Troop withdrawal from Afghanistan announcement 1199
  Venice Economic Summit Conference
    Concluding remarks 1175
    Meeting with the President (Digest) 1243
  West German Chancellor Schmidt, meeting with 292, 313
France, William C 1405
Frank, Irvin 822
Frankel, Stanley D 377, 379
Frankfort Arsenal, Pa 883
Franklin, Benjamin 81, 526
Franklin, John Hope 1713, 1847
Fraser, Charles E 1277, 1292
Fraser, Douglas. *See* United Auto Workers, President
Fraser, J. Malcolm 103, 259, 284
Fraser, Jean S 928
Fraternal organizations, meeting with the President 648
Fratianne, Linda 380
Frazier, Gregory H 2563, 2883
Frazier, Henry B., III 468, 493
Fredericks, Thomas W 1129, 1151, 2859, 2867, 2870
Fredericks, Wayne 719
Fredin, Conrad M 237, 269
Freedom, Presidential Medal of 751, 1057, 1598, 2922
Freedom of Information Act 1932
Freeman, Rowland G., III. *See* General Services Administration, Administrator
Freeman, S. David 240
Freight rail industry. *See* Railroads
Freitag, Bernard 1299n.
Frenzel, Repr. Bill 38
Frias, Auristela 1097, 3023
Friedman, Clara H 684
Friedman, James M 1926, 1947
Friedman, Stephen J 235, 564, 2379
Friendly, Alfred 1203ftn.
Friendship Force 628, 944
Frisbee, Donald C 1405
Frosch, Robert A 563, 1417, 1847, 1876
Fuel companies
  Conservation fee on imported oil, effect on 497
  Federal control of oil imports, possibility of 895
  Nonoil supplies, ownership constraints 889
  Republican Party, position on 1886, 1951
  Windfall profits tax. *See* Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act
Fuel Institute, New England 292
Fuentes, Annette Droz 258, 1839
Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978
  Interim goals establishment 249, 250
  Mentions 115, 124, 1651, 2376, 2933
  Reagan, Ronald, position on 2093
Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act extension, Federal Insecticide 2814
Funk, Gerald 355, 719
Fuqua, Repr. Don 1375, 1668, 2381
Fusion Energy Engineering Act. Magnetic 2105
Future Farmers of America 1452
Future plans, President's 2129, 2705, 2706, 2712

Gabonese Republic, Ambassador to U.S 1564
Gabor, Peter C 929
Gabusi, John B 203, 1942

Galbreath, Dan 371
Galbreath, John 995
Galindo, Gabriel Lewis 34
Gallegos, Herman 263
Gallen, Gov. Hugh 2741
Gallop, Donald Philip 2616
Galvin, Donald E 812, 825
Gambia, U.S. Ambassador 983, 1014
Gandy, Evelyn 2616
Garcia, Frances 1942
Garcia, Matt 1149, 1292, 1460
Garcia, Rafael Rivera 1445
Garcia, Repr. Robert 492, 1502, 1835, 2116
Gardner, Jim 1635
Gardner, John 948
Gardner, John W 2823
Gardner, Richard N 1162, 1241, 1243
Gardner, Mrs. Richard N 1243
Gardner, William C 458, 493
Garment Workers Union, International Ladies'. *See* International Ladies' Garment Workers Union
Garn, Sen. Jake 573, 2113
Garrahy, Gov. J. Joseph 1010, 1011, 1405
Gary, Ind 824, 933
Garza, Pedro 1981
Garza, Reynaldo 2618
Gaskins, Darius W., Jr 1267, 2230, 2239
Gasohol
  Corn mash still project 1866n.
  Federal motor vehicle use 2860
  Production
    Energy legislation allocations 586, 1253
    Future goals 1865, 2469, 2590, 2630
    New initiatives programs 61, 229
    Waste products use 1748
Gasoline
  Conservation fee on imported oil
    Administration's proposal renewal 3011, 3015
    Congressional consideration 903, 919, 943, 1027
    District Court ruling on constitutionality of fee 903, 932, 944
    Letter to congressional leaders 1012
    Licensing requirements (Proc. 4762) 1049
    News conference (Checklist) 934
    Oil import reduction measure 485, 497, 554
    President's promise to not use receipts to balance 1981 budget 571
    Proclamation 4744 establishing fee 592
      Amendments to Proc. 4744 657, 760
    10 cents per gallon proposal 485, 497, 571
    Veto of cancelling legislation
      Message to Congress 1037, 1041
      President's comments 1090, 1113
  Consumption reduction 199, 480, 994
  Prices 1639
Gasoline—Continued
  Rationing
    President's position comparison with Sen. Kennedy 750
    Standby plan. *See* Standby gasoline rationing plan
  State consumption goals 481
  Western European nations tax per gallon 1042
Gatlin, Larry 1601
Gaydos, Repr. Joseph M 369
Gearde, Frank, Jr 932
Geeker, Nickolas P 1715
Geller, Henry 1706
General Accounting Office 544, 900, 2845
General Accounting Office Act 603
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT)
  Customs Valuation Code and Agreement 1247, 1251, 1463, 2815
  Schedule modification 97
  U.S. Trade Representative responsibilities 7
  Venice Economic Summit Conference statement 1191
General Motors Corp 904
General Pulaski's Memorial Day (Proc. 4787) 1593
General revenue sharing
  Administration's legislative priority 116
  5-year extension legislation 698, 803, 833
  President's support 142, 555
  Reauthorization proposal 23, 118, 122
General Services Administration
  Labor surplus area goals 73
  Low-emission vehicles development 484
  Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee, support services 505
  Occupational safety and health programs 393, 396
General Services Administration, Administrator (Rowland G. Freeman)
  Automobile purchases 2185
  Energy conservation measures 790
  Federal employees ridesharing program responsibilities 271
  Federal Information Centers location selections 1932
  Federal occupational safety and health programs study 396
  Gasohol use authority in motor vehicles 2860
  Mentions 263, 302, 1433
  Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee, support services 505
Generalized System of Preferences for developing countries. *See under* Developing countries
Genetic diseases program 1049
Geneva Radio Regulations, 1959 225
Geng Biao 1013

Genocide, Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of 119
Genscher, Hans-Dietrich. *See* Foreign Minister *under* Germany, Federal Republic of
Gentry, John N 374
Georgia
Democratic Party primary 461
Disaster assistance 1422
Equal rights amendment support 925
Friendship Force 628
Gov. George Busbee 1423n., 1749, 1756, 2828
Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary 2998
President's visits 1744–1758, 2068, 2682–2685, 2832, 2839–2841
White House barbecue for residents 1512
Georgine, Robert A. *See* Building and Construction Trades Department, President *under* AFL–CIO
Gerbasi, Salvatore R 769
German Democratic Republic
Berlin Wall 964, 1007
Consular convention with U.S 783
Soviet withdrawal from Afghanistan, U.N. proposal opposition 41
U.S. Ambassador 1025, 1052
Germany, Federal Republic of
Bavarian Minister President Franz Josef Strauss 470, 518
Berlin Mayor Dietrich Stobbe 644
Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher
Mention 2737
Vienna Economic Summit Conference attendance 1242
Visits to U.S., meetings with:
President 189, 1292
Secretary of State Muskie 2739
Secretary of State Vance 1202
Industrial productivity 1678
International Solvent Fefined Coal II Agreement with U.S. and Japan 1447
Joint statement 438
1980 Summer Olympics, boycott of 439, 470, 712, 922
Taxation and fiscal evasion convention with U.S 2915
Turkey, economic assistance to 678
Vulnerability to East-West tensions 675
Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor (Helmut Schmidt)
French President Giscard d'Estaing, meeting with 291, 313
International situation comparison with First World War 673
Iran and Afghanistan situations, telephone discussion with the President (Digest) 719
Mention 2828
Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor—Continued
Soviet President Brezhnev, meeting with 1194
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Concluding remarks 1179
Meetings with the President 1170, 1200, 1242
Visits to U.S.
Announcement 103
Meetings with the President 435, 438, 441, 2736, 2738
Gershenson, Robert S 1334, 1336
Getis, Hilary H 928
Gettysburg, Pa 1604
Getzendanner, Susan C 1052
Gevirtz, Donald 263
Geyer, Paul R 928
Ghana, Ambassador to U.S 1598
Ghorbal, Ashraf A 525, 528, 1846
Ghotzbadeh, Sadegh 764, 1203, 1311, 1907
G. I. Forum 563, 1725
Giacco, Alexander 1718
Giaimo, Repr. Robert N.
Decision to not seek reelection 539
Legislation passage leadership
Fiscal Year 1981 budget 857
Omnibus Reconciliation Act 2777, 2778
Mention 1718
Giamatti, A. Bartlett 1332, 1337
Giannini, Margaret 1718
Gibb, Lois 2003
Gibbons, John David 932
Gibbs, Todd 720
Gibson, Guadalupe 1037n.
Gibson, Kenneth 2890
Gibson, Theodore 1328n.
Gilbert Islands, trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
Giles, Jim 1633
Gilkey, Bertha 2562
Gill, Frank 1598
Gilman, Marvin S 913
Gilman, Richard Carleton 1432
Gilmore, Horace W 968
Gimenez-Munoz, Miguel A 1470, 1471
Ginsburg, Ruth Bader 654, 720
Ginzberg, Eli 1981
Girls Nation 1367
Giscard d'Estaing, Valéry. See France, President
Glaser, Robert D 1098, 3023
Glasser, Israel Leo 1847
Glasser, Melvin Allan 2612
Gleason, Ted 1648
Glenn, Sen. John
Campaign appearances with the President 992, 2348, 2467, 2505
General Accounting Office Act, passage leadership 603
Mention 1766
Glickman, Repr. Dan 2807

Global Resources and Environment, Task Force on 1415
Global 2000 study 1415, 1897
Gloucester City, N.J 2435, 2503
GNP. *See* Gross national product
Gobbi, Hugo 1923, 2740
Goble, Kirk 1453
Godbold, Jake 1348
Goddard Memorial Trophy 563, 564
Goheen, Robert F 64
Gold prices 499, 558
Goldberg, Arthur 1057, 1434
Goldberg, Billy 1393n.
Goldberger, Marvin L 849
Goldfeld, Stephen M 1148, 1151
Goldman, Leslie J 1377
Goldschmidt, Neil. *See* Transportation, Secretary of
Goldstein, Sol 822
Goldwater, Sen. Barry 1559, 2232
Gombos, Zoltan 2075
Gomez, Jose 1405
Gonzalez, Felipe 1244
Gonzalez, Repr. Henry B 2622
Good, Mary Lowe 1149, 1246
Goodby, James Eugene 405, 423
Gooden, Bennie S 1595, 1599
Goodfriend, Isaac 822
Goodling, Repr. William F 847, 1585
Goodman, June K 606
Goodpaster, Andrew J 1047
Goodwill Graduate of 1980, National 869
Gordon, Robert C. F 364, 375
Gordy, Tom 1385
Gore, Repr. Albert, Jr 1936, 1937, 2797, 2800
Gottbaum, Victor 1953
Gottfredson, Don M 2615
Gottschalk, Alfred 822
Gover, Margaret L 1405
Government, Federal. *See* Federal departments and agencies
Government Financial Operations, Bureau of 594
Government National Mortgage Association 138
Government Printing Office 1672, 1715
Government Procurement, Agreement on 2854
Government Red Cross Program 1292
Governors' Associaton, National 397
Grady, Sandy 733n.
Graesser, Joy A 929
Graham, Billy 181
Graham, Frances Keesler 898
Graham, Otto 607
Graham, Gov. Robert. *See* Governor *under* Florida
Graham-Wheeler, Dorothy 2859, 2867, 2871
Grain industry
  Continental Grain Terminal, Tacoma, Wash 1904
Grain industry—Continued
  Droughts, effect on 2442
  Legislation 2769
  Prices increase 339
  Reserves storage 652, 2223, 2468
  U.S. trade
    Levels increase 2204, 2352, 2403
    U.S. and
      China, People's Republic of. *See under* China, People's Republic of
      Mexico 1908, 2202, 2352, 2403, 2408
    Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. *See* Trade with U.S. *under* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Gramley, Lyle E 421, 522, 523
Grana, Pedro A 2117
Grand Island, Nebr 1089, 1090
Grand Rapids, Mich 2454
Grange, National 1428
Granger, Carl V 1596, 1599
Granite City, Ill 2659
Granum, Rex L 255, 1347, 1377
Grasso, Gov. Ella. *See* Governor *under* Connecticut
Graves, Earl G 305
Gravlee, Vondal 2563
Gray, Catherine G 929
Gray, Fred D 64, 1846, 1847
Gray, Georgia Neese Clark 563
Gray, Repr. William H., III
  Campaign appearance with the President 1629
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 1469
  President's Commission on United States-Liberian Relations, Chair 373, 509
  Zimbabwe independence ceremonies, U.S. delegation member 719
Graybeal, Sidney N 86
Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary, Ga 2998
Grayson, C. Jackson 263
Great Britain. *See* United Kingdom
Great Plains coal gasification plant, N. Dak 1370, 1448
Greece
  Foreign Minister Constantine Mitsotakis 1398
  Olympics, proposed permanent summer site 107, 108, 383, 520
  Prime Minister Constantine Karamanlis 382, 520
  Reintegration into NATO 2338, 2343, 2370
  Winter Olympics torch ceremony in Athens (Digest) 217
Greek Americans 2370
Green, Alexander 2876
Green, Archie 1610
Green, Ernest G 1068, 1071
Green, Leslie R 1411, 1428
Green, Wallace O 1418, 1428

Green, William. *See* Mayor *under* Philadelphia, Pa.
Green, William, Sr. 2046
Green, Repr. William S. 823
Greenberg, Irving 822
Greenberg, Maurice R. 1048
Greene, James Coffin 2731
Greenwood, Hal 2562
Greer, S.C. 1762n.
Gregory, Karl D. 1048
Grenadines, trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
Greybor Electric Company 552, 581
Grier, Roosevelt 1405, 2527
Griffin, James D. 63
Griffin, Marie 257
Griffiths, Martha W. 1412
Gromyko, A. A. 878, 1202, 1826, 2080
Gronouski, John A. 1376, 1847, 2868, 2870
Gross, Lester 2075
Gross national product
  Defense spending percentage 347, 1769, 1887, 1909, 2088, 2212, 2215, 2268, 2296, 2374
  Federal budget deficits percentage 2331, 2895
  Federal Government spending, percentage reduction 71, 76, 122, 226, 489, 639
  Growth percentage 1586, 2834
  New industries investment percentage 1973
  1980 decline, President's expectation of 227
  World's largest product 227
Gruening, Clark 1945
Guam
  Land claim judgments 466
  U.S. policy 317
Guerin, Elizabeth A. 929
Guggenheim Foundation 1162
Guidi, Marcello 1241
Guillemin, Roger 3024
Guin, Kenneth 703n.
Guinea, U.S. Ambassador 983, 1015
Guinea-Bissau, U.S. Ambassador 1411, 1428
Gulliver, Adelaide Cromwell 2611
Gunter, William 2160, 2179, 2183, 2398

Haar, Charles 2562
Haar, Dan 733n.
Haas, Mr. and Mrs. Walter 1444
Habyarimana, Juvenal 1928
Hackler, Lloyd 1048
Hadley, Linda 2612
Hagans, Theodore R., Jr. 509
Haggerty, Patrick E. 849
Hahn, Kenneth 2874
Haig, Alexander M., Jr. 2834, 3046
Haines, Dina M. 928
Haiti
  Ambassador to U.S. 775
  U.S. Ambassador 1473, 1524
Haitian refugees
  Administration's plan to ease influx (Checklist) 1848
Haitian refugees—Continued
  Census statistics 2812
  Coast Guard and Navy patrols 1989, 2157, 2210, 2384, 2394, 2459
  Congressional response 2159
  Education assistance legislation 2155, 2158, 2383
  Federal assistance program 375, 1073
  Florida congressional delegation, meeting with the President 845, 868
  Mentions 903, 971
  President's position on:
    Emergency assistance legislation 2158
    Equitable treatment 834, 879, 907, 915, 917, 1075, 2210
    Immigration laws enforcement 990, 2459
  Reagan, Ronald, position on 2159
  Resettlement
    Health and Human Services, Secretary of, duties 2729
    Private sector sponsorship 2388
    Puerto Rico 2068, 2118
    Religious group efforts 2388
    State, Secretary of, duties 2181
    State Department efforts 820
    States with low unemployment rates, preference for 2388, 2394
  Screening process 1091
  U.S. Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund allocations 1523, 1945
Hale, Sandra J. 237, 268
Hall, Tom T. 2142, 2143n.
Hallmark Cards, Inc. 1402
Halperin, Samuel 2075
Halpert, Saul 1897n.
Haltom, E. B., Jr. 64
Hamilton, Blake D. 930
Hamilton, Christopher D. 928
Hamilton, Frank I. 344
Hammer, Armand 341
Hammer, Michael P. 2859n., 2885
Hammerschmidt, Repr. John Paul 1268
Hammond, Jay 1342
Hanaford Works Site, Washington 664
Handicapped, Committee for Purchase From the Blind and Other Severely 38, 521, 932
Handicapped, National Council on the. *See* National Council on the Handicapped
Handicapped, President's Committee on Employment of the 808
Handicapped persons
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 156, 808–812, 2951, 2955
  Annual report 2726
  Educational programs 1561
  Federal facility vendors 2521
  Federal programs 2164, 2211, 2287, 2362, 2574
  Housing 2613
  White cane safety 1568

Handicapped Week, National Employ the ---- 1571
Hankers, Freeman ---- 1634
Hanlin, Russell L ---- 1447
Hanmer, Rebecca W ---- 654
Hansell, Herbert J ---- 720
Hardesty, Robert L ---- 1432
Hardy, Charles L ---- 608
Hardy, Gladys Change ---- 949
Harkin, Ruth R ---- 292
Harkin, Repr. Tom ---- 720
Harkness, Jon L ---- 96, 218
Harnett, William ---- 340
Harriman, W. Averell ---- 47, 267, 719
Harris, Franco ---- 291
Harris, Repr. Herbert E., II
  Legislation passage leadership
    Mental Health Systems Act ---- 2098
    National Capital Transportation Amendments of 1979 ---- 13, 15, 17
  Meeting with the President (Digest) ---- 374
Harris, Jean ---- 2611
Harris, Laird F ---- 1653, 1715, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2867, 2870
Harris, Larnelle ---- 183
Harris, Patricia Roberts. *See* Health and Human Services, Secretary of
Harris, Robert ---- 2910
Harris, Robert O ---- 1125, 1150
Harrison, Lt. Jefferey ---- 786
Harrison, Pauline L ---- 1047
Harrop, William C ---- 355, 843, 869
Harsha, Repr. William H ---- 1147, 1262, 1267, 2239
Hart, Bob ---- 1305, 1321
Hart, Sen. Gary ---- 1257, 1548, 2184
Hart, Sen. Philip A ---- 281
Harte-Hanks Communications ---- 761
Hartford, Conn ---- 2290
Hartsfield Atlanta International Airport, Ga ---- 1755
Harwood, Stanley ---- 2615
Harvey, Sgt. John D ---- 780n., 864
Hassell, John S., Jr ---- 843, 869
Hastings, Karis A ---- 928
Hatch Act ---- 156, 2568
Hatcher, Richard ---- 824, 1432, 2115, 2889, 3022
Hatfield, Sen. Mark O.
  Federal territorial policy development ---- 318
  Legislation passage leadership
    Alaska lands ---- 1548
    Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1979 ---- 38
    Siletz Indian tribes of Oregon ---- 1661
  National prayer breakfast attendance ---- 275'
Hathaway, Dale E ---- 219
Hawaii
  Democratic Party caucuses ---- 461
  Disaster declaration ---- 292
  U.S. district judges ---- 423, 424, 2857, 2868, 2870
Hawkins, Repr. Augustus F ---- 847, 1585
Hay, Betty Jo ---- 1395n.
Hay, Jess ---- 1393, 1395n., 2562
Hayakawa, Sen. S. I ---- 509, 1455
Hayes, Adm. John B ---- 934
Hayes, Spencer T ---- 19
Hayne, William A ---- 35
Haynes, Jim ---- 2562
Hazardous materials ---- 2870, 3045
Hazardous waste disposal
  Administration's accomplishments and goals ---- 2972
  Legislation. *See* Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act; Solid Waste Disposal Act Amendments
  Love Canal, N.Y., accident. *See* Love Canal, N.Y., accident
  Nuclear materials. *See* Nuclear waste disposal
  Oil ---- 116, 158
  Valley of the Drums accident ---- 158
Head Start program
  Budget allocations ---- 1499, 2061, 2617
  15th anniversary ceremony ---- 462
  Miami, Fla., program ---- 1074
Health, National Institutes of ---- 955, 956, 1396, 2806
Health Day, Child ---- 1520
Health and Human Services, Department of
  See also specific constituent agencies
  Abortion funding ---- 2330
  Alcoholic health hazards, report preparation ---- 2752
  Assistant Secretaries ---- 316, 1942
  Budget rescissions and deferrals ---- 235, 355, 2917
  Dioxin exposure effects study ---- 4
  Handicapped persons programs ---- 2211, 2613
  Head Start program. *See* Head Start program
  Heat- and drought-affected areas, assistance functions ---- 1421, 1423
  Inauguration ceremonies ---- 909
  Infant nutrition standards monitoring ---- 1936, 2051
  Inspector General ---- 1494, 1524
  Juvenile delinquency programs ---- 1273
  Miami, Fla., assistance program ---- 1236
  National Cystic Fibrosis Week functions ---- 1396
  Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee, support services ---- 505
  Occupational safety and health activities ---- 394, 1051
  President's assessment of efficiency ---- 2206
  Radiation Policy Council membership ---- 363
  Senior citizen programs ---- 2211
  Social security
    Agreement with Switzerland, analysis ---- 265
    Disability insurance benefits, evaluation ---- 1062

Health and Human Services, Department of—Continued
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2231, 2235
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Urban area programs 1862
Health and Human Services, Secretary of (Patricia Roberts Harris)
For functions of the Department in general, see Health and Human Services, Department of
Black colleges strengthening efforts 329
Council on Wage and Price Stability, adviser-member 967
Cuban and Haitian refugee assistance 780, 2729
Department inauguration ceremonies 910, 912
Dioxin exposure, legislative requirement for health effects study 4
Federal mine safety and health, report preparation 1049
Handicapped persons programs support 2164, 2287
Infant formula legislation support 1937
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
Interagency Radiation Research Committee, establishment 364
Ku Klux Klan statement 1833
Meetings with the President (Digest) 267, 492
Mental health legislation passage leadership 2103
Mentions 1004, 1071, 1101, 1510, 1634
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee, report reception 504
President's assessment 2059
Project Head Start responsibilities 462, 465, 466n.
Public Health Service physicians, bonus award authority 1252
Refugee admission functions 685
Rehabilitation Act of 1973, regulations implementation 2654
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Health Insurance Panel, Supplemental 2561
Health and medical care
Administration's accomplishments and goals 133–136, 2942
Alcoholism 2752
Child programs 118, 811, 1310, 1355, 2901
Diabetes control program 1520
Dioxin exposure effects 4
Disability programs 1062
Emergency medical care 514
Federal employee programs 393
Federal mine activities report 1049
Genetic diseases program 1049
Handicapped persons 809
Health and medical care—Continued
Health information and promotion, status report 1714
Heart disease prevention 2915
Hospital cost containment. *See* Hospital cost containment
Hospital workers in Newington, Conn., President's remarks to 2283–2290
Household product warning labels 2051
Industry representatives, meeting with the President 563
Infant mortality 3006
Love Canal area residents 2433
Medical research legislation 2298
Mental health legislation. *See* Mental Health Systems Act
Military physician shortage 456
Mount St. Helens eruption, effect on 951
National plan
Administration's proposal 117, 133, 1652, 1878
Mentions 811, 1990, 2260
Objectives 1310, 2035, 2163, 2165, 2362, 2552, 2632
President's support 1607, 1619, 1721, 1886, 2901, 3011
Reagan, Ronald, opposition to 2145, 2163, 2252, 2272, 2311, 2361, 2366, 2391, 2400, 2457, 2497, 2529, 2557, 2583, 2637, 2662
1981 budget allocations 230, 231, 1002
Nursing homes 604
Occupational safety and health
Federal employees program 1261
Report 1051
Older persons 535
Polio immunization 811
Research and development 190
Spinal cord injuries 811
Uniformed services programs 1251
Veterans programs 1121, 1563, 1576
Health Professionals Special Pay Act, Uniformed Services 456, 1251
Health Service, Public 456
Health Service Corps, National 911
Health Services, Uniformed Services University of the 1445, 1470, 1927, 1947
Healy, Theresa Ann 902, 933
Healy, Timothy S 1335, 1336
Heart Association, American 190
Heart Month, 1980, American 190
Heart Month, 1981, American 2914
Hebrew Association, Young Men's 2540
Heckert, Richard E 1048
Heckmann, Richard J 304
Heen, Walter Meheula 423, 424, 2857, 2868, 2870
Hefner, Repr. W. G 2321
Hegner, Anton 1598
Heiden, Beth 380
Heiden, Eric 377, 379
Heidt, James H 930
Heidtke, Lisa R 929

Height, Dorothy 719, 822
Helen Keller Day (Proc. 4767) 1147
Hellenic Educational Progressive Association, Order of the American 381
Heller, Michael A 928
Heller, Walter 63
Helsinki Final Act 357, 440, 1434
Hemingway, Ernest 1441
Hempstead, N.Y 2293
Henderson, Thelton Eugene 870
Henderson, Thomas H., Jr 62, 374
Hendrie, Joseph Mallam 1848, 1859
Henning, Jack 1884, 1886n.
Henry, Aaron 534, 537
Henry, Bethuel 373
Herbert, Gary 1386, 1388n.
Herman, Alexis 844, 869
Herman, George 1049
Hermes, Peter 1449
Hernandez, Anna 2562
Hernandez, Rick 1942
Herndon, Lillie E 1468, 1524
Herndon, Terry 1299n., 2075, 2884n.
Herrell, Leida Ileana Collado 2241
Hershow, Russell M 929
Herzstein, Robert E 188, 654, 2071
Hesburgh, Theodore M 822, 1837
Hess, Paul 303
Hessler, Curtis Alan 434, 453
Heumann, Judith E 813, 825
Hewitt, William 263
Hickey, James B 2841
Hickey, Robert C 913
Hicks, Dan P 929
Hicks, Jack O 2107
Hidalgo, Edward 1460, 1709, 1943, 3002
High Holy Days 1644
Hight, B. Boyd 1790–1794
Highway Administration, Federal 843, 869
Highway Safety Act of 1966 2881
Highway Safety Advisory Committee, National 1845, 2107, 2815, 3023
Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National 281
Highways, administration's accomplishments and goals 2950
Hijacking, air 1172
Hilberg, Raul 822
Hill, Jesse, Jr 1751
Hill, Roger Gettys 2736
Hilliard, William 2478
Hinerfield, Ruth 589, 836, 1048, 2477
Hines, Earl 1405
Hinton, Deane R 521
Hirsch, Sam 928
Hispanic Americans. *See* Spanish-speaking Americans
Hispanic Caucus, Congressional 1835, 1848
Hispanic Heritage Week, National 1461
Historic Preservation, Advisory Council on 1292, 1935, 2802
Historic Preservation Act Amendments, National 2802
Historical Publications and Records Commission, National 1424
Hjort, Howard W 219
Ho, Don 1405
Hobbs, Truman McGill 218
Hobby, Lt. Gov. William 1393n., 2410
Hobgood, William B 1644
Hodes, Richard S 552, 559, 3022
Hodges, Luther H., Jr 23, 44, 73, 521
Hofer, David L 183
Hoffman, Joyce 751n.
Hofstede, Albert J 1595, 1599
Holahan, Paulette H 1445, 1470
Holland, Repr. Ken 1762
Holleb, Doris B 1446, 1524
Holliday, Helen 869
Hollings, Sen. Ernest F 1755, 1762, 2777, 2779
Holloway, Al 552
Hollywood, Fla 1246
Holman, Carl 2562
Holmes, Cpl. George, Jr 780n., 864
Holmes, John Wesley 949
Holmes, Larry 2431
Holmes, Oliver Wendell 2733
Holmes, Peter A 1576
Holocaust, Days of Remembrance of Victims of the 644
Holocaust, President's Commission on the 148, 687, 2193, 2545
Holocaust Memorial Council, United States 820, 2106
Holschuh, John David 564
Holt, Cleo 258, 1839
Holt, Repr. Marjorie S 1274
Holton, Thomas L 2117
Holtzman, Repr. Elizabeth 1846
Home Loan Bank Board, Federal 268, 2152, 2807
Home Loan Mortgage Association, Federal 138
Home Mortgage Disclosure Act extension 2113
Honda Motor Co 706
Honduras
Ambassador to U.S 2807
Dispute settlement with El Salvador 2734
President Policarpo Paz Garcia 426
U.S. Ambassador 1442, 1470
Honolulu, Hawaii 720
Hooks, Benjamin 264, 1322
Hope, C. C., Jr 1405
Horan, Hume Alexander 1107, 1111
Hormats, Robert 23
Hormuz, Straits of. *See* Oil supplies interruption *under* Iraq-Iran conflict
Hornby, William 643n.
Horner, David B 1936
Horowitz, Vladimir 2787
Horton, Repr. Frank 369, 2795, 2796
Horton, Odell 423, 424
Horvitz, Wayne 2017
Hospital cost containment legislation
Mention 571
National health plan, relationship with 231

Hospital cost containment legislation—Con.
Purposes 117, 133, 1000, 1310, 2165, 2288
State plans 2163
Hospitalized Veterans' Day, National Salute to 2889
Hostage Compensation, President's Commission on 3039
Hostage Family Liaison Action Group 932
Hostage Relief Act 2230, 2263, 2913
Hostages, International Convention Against the Taking of 1475
Hotel industry 967
Hotelling, Joan P 927
Houdari, Ali El 1429
Hourihan, John P 813, 825
House, Arthur H 949
Household Goods Transportation Act 2238
Household products 2051
Housing
Administration's accomplishments and goals 138, 2949, 2969
Building starts 662, 705, 728, 1067, 1081, 1354, 1511, 1632, 1826, 2052, 2131, 2267, 2360
Condominium recreation leases 2165
Construction regulations 59
D.C. revenue bonds 666
Fair housing
Federal programs 2850, 2855
Legislation
House consideration 1071, 1098, 1113, 2427
Housing and Urban Development Department enforcement authority 155
Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, meeting with the President (Digest) 720
Mentions 118, 1706
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1771
Senate consideration 1325, 1502, 1754, 1877, 1929
Handicapped persons 810
Impact of:
Federal financial institutions deregulation 573
Inflation 723
Mortgages
Federal assistance programs 728, 806, 835, 892, 911, 1003, 1499, 2132
Interest rates 806, 890, 978, 994, 2268, 2359, 2440
Task force on credit 2114
1980 production report 521
1981 budget allocations 230, 536, 540, 555
Older persons 2161, 2166, 2460
Task force on mortgage credit 2114
Variable allowances for military personnel 2065
Weatherization programs 492, 1354, 1587, 1633, 3045
Housing, Advisory Committee on 2562
Housing, President's Commission on Equal Opportunity in 2853
Housing Benefits Amendments, Veterans' Disability Compensation and 2097
Housing and Community Development Act of 1974 1469
Housing and Community Development Act of 1980 2112, 2118
Housing for the Eighties, President's Task Force on 2118
Housing Partnerships, National Corporation for 1048, 1111
Housing and Urban Development, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Annual reports 824, 1714
Assistant Secretaries 192, 281, 1095, 1941
2917
Budget rescission
Fair housing, Federal program coordination and leadership 2850, 2855
Handicapped persons programs 2613
Juvenile delinquency programs 1273
Membership on:
Radiation Policy Council 363
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council 2234, 2235
Mortgage assistance program 2113, 2132
National urban policy report preparation 1861
Neighborhood and community programs 2117
Steel industry community assistance 1968
Under Secretary 1460, 1941, 2877n.
Urban Development Action Grant program. *See* Urban Development Action Grant program
Housing and Urban Development, Secretary of (Moon Landrieu)
For functions of the Department in general, see Housing and Urban Development, Department of
Council on Wage and Price Stability, adviser-member 967
Energy conservation responsibilities 788
Fair housing, Federal program coordination and leadership duties 2850–2854
Housing and Community Development Act support 2115
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 492, 824
Mention 2402
President's assessment 212
Houston, Tex 29, 1404, 1738–1744, 2605
Howard, George, Jr 1015, 1051
Howard, Repr. James J.
Legislation passage leadership
Household Goods Transportation Act 2239
Motor Carrier Act 1147, 1262, 1265, 1267
Meeting with the President (Digest) 824
Howard, Mark 1635
Howe, Warner 533, 564
Howell, Ann 869

Hsieh, Paul S 928
Hsieh, Thomas 1332
Hua Guofeng 1341, 1342n., 1377
Hubbard, Repr. Carroll, Jr 1388, 1390n.
Hubbard, Howard 1168
Huber, Laura L 930
Hubert Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs 935
Hubschman, Henry A 913
Huddleston, Sen. Walter D 268, 1279, 1390n., 2232
Huff, Helen H 845
Hufstedler, Shirley M. *See* Education, Secretary of
Hughes, Harold 2611
Hughes, Gov. Harry 303
Hughes, John David 813, 1246
Hughes, John T 3000
Hughes, Langston 56
Hughes, Paula D 940, 968
Hughes, Repr. William J 607
Hulver, Isaac 2846
Human Environment, United Nations Conference on 1415
Human rights
  Administration's accomplishments 1365, 1682, 1930, 2933
  Conventions ratification 119
  Domestic
    Administration's accomplishments 155
    Federal programs 1742
    Humphrey, Hubert H., efforts 222
    Johnson, Lyndon, efforts 463
    Legal enforcement 1726, 2651, 2652, 2699
    Minorities. *See* Civil rights *under* Minorities; *specific group*
    Reagan, Ronald, differences with the President 2529, 2533, 2607, 2625, 2638
  European support 1218, 1229
  Foreign
    Administration's accomplishments and goals 166, 177, 379, 2933, 2995
    Helsinki accords 1435, 1659, 1855
    International Labor Organization violations, investigation of 306
    Namibia 1634, 1642
    Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2553
    Rwanda 1928
    South Africa 1634, 1642
    Third World nations 197
    Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. *See under* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
    U.S. commitment to secure 1327, 1556, 1604, 1619, 1640, 1721, 1765, 1854
    Zimbabwe 1581, 1642
  International labor support 1361, 1365
  Mentions 50, 52, 579, 1071
  President's commitment to 2312, 2538, 2548
Human rights—Continued
  Reflection of American ideals 216, 385, 874, 971, 1158, 1562, 1709, 1854, 1949, 2767, 2892
Human Rights, American Convention on 2735
Human Rights, Inter-American Convention on 119
Human Rights, United Nations Commission on 495
Human Rights Day and Week (Proc. 4804) 2724
Humanities. *See* Arts and humanities
Humanities, National Council on the 264
Humanities, National Endowment for the 521, 774, 1332, 1337
Humanities, National Foundation on the Arts and 754
Humphrey, Hubert H.
  Civil rights efforts 221
  New England tribute 935
  1968 election 732, 738, 1630, 1648, 1679, 1755, 1764, 1770, 1956, 1980, 2046, 2094, 2246, 2249, 2277, 2348, 2396, 2401, 2417, 2430, 2501, 2531, 2536, 2560, 2604, 2610, 2622, 2626, 2634, 2640, 2645, 2664, 2670, 2671, 2676, 2681
  Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 752, 1058
  President's assessment 1532
  Quoted 912
  Rural Development Policy Act of 1972 support 1916
Humphrey, Sen. Muriel 224, 935, 1058
Humphrey-Hawkins act. *See* Full Employment and Balanced Growth Act of 1978
Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs, Hubert 935
Hund, Kirsten J 930
Hungary
  Trade with U.S. 980, 982
  U.S. Ambassador 236, 268
Hunger, Presidential Commission on World 777, 1139, 2850
Hunt, Betsy 3023
Hunt, Dale C 930
Hunt, Gov. James B., Jr 2143, 2148
Hunter, Larry W 928
Hurricane Allen 1544
Husayn, Saddam 2323
Hussein, King. *See* Jordan, King Hussein
Hutchins, Bob 2605
Hutchinson, Repr. John 1428, 1450
Hwang, Charles C 930
Hyde, Wallace Nathaniel 2780, 2781, 2857
Hydroelectric power 1617, 2278

Iacocca, Lee 29, 1670
Iakovos, Archbishop 752, 1059
ICBMs. *See* Intercontinental ballistic missiles
Id-al-Fitr 1527

Idaho
Disaster declaration 967
Gov. John V. Evans
Central Idaho Wilderness Act support 1408
Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance actions 950, 952, 957, 959, 960
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, member 303
Mount St. Helens eruption, areas damaged by 957, 958, 991
Salmon River and River of No Return 416
Idaho Wilderness Act, Central 1407–1411
Ideal Basic Industries 581
Illinois
Democratic Party primary 538
Disaster assistance 1422
Equal rights amendment consideration 833, 868, 925, 1033
Gov. James R. Thompson 1423n.
President's visits 1851, 1862, 1867, 2080, 2089, 2091, 2198, 2201, 2646, 2659–2665
U.S. district judges 608, 1015, 1051, 1052
Immigration and naturalization
See also Refugees
Administration's accomplishments and goals 142, 2957, 2996
Admission consultations 684
Cuban refugees. *See* Cuban refugees
Haitian refugees. *See* Haitian refugees
Iranian aliens 615
Legislation 119
Resettlement grants program 2880
Romanian emigration 981
Undocumented aliens 1726
U.S. policy 1312, 1320
Immigration and Naturalization Service
Commissioner 1149, 1292, 1460
Cuban refugee assistance actions 917, 1075
Officials, meeting with the President 1077n.
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Chadha v 2836, 2883
Immigration and Refugee Policy, Select Commission on 1837
Impasses Panel, Federal Service 83, 1647
Import Bank of the United States, Export-. *See* Export-Import Bank of the United States
Imports, U.S. *See* Imports, U.S. *under* Commerce, international
Inaugural Committee, 1981 2727
Independence, Mo 1610, 1663
Independence Day 1125
Inderfuth, Karl F 1407
India
Ambassador to U.S 2751
Foreign relations
Pakistan 35, 330
U.S 172, 2986
Nonaligned status 1205
India—Continued
Nuclear fuel shipment from U.S 1137, 1138, 1922
President's Personal Emissary 188, 217
Trade with U.S 2848
U.S. Ambassador 64
Indian Education, National Advisory Council on 849, 2883
Indian Ocean, U.S. military capabilities improvement 1555, 1640, 1659, 1686, 1892, 2184, 2308, 2338, 2416, 2450, 2633
Indiana
Administration briefing for community and civic leaders (Digest) 825
President's visit 1019
Indians, American
Maine land claims settlement 2179, 2183, 2279
Mille Lacs Band of the Minnesota Chippewas, land trusts 2187
Moapa Band of Paiutes 2780
Siletz tribes of Oregon 1661
Indiantown Gap, Pa 1498
Indochina
See also specific country
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2984
Indonesia
Natural rubber exports 592
Nuclear energy agreement with U.S 1281
Trade with U.S 20, 403, 430, 550, 1247
Industrial Launderers, Institute of 1403
Industrialization Centers of America, Opportunities 1066, 1629n.
Infant Formula Act 1936, 1937, 1947, 2051
Inflation
See also Anti-inflation program
Administration's top domestic priority 120, 215, 245, 539, 579, 587
Causes
Comprehensive energy policy, absence of 337, 385, 388
Economic productivity rate decrease 215, 476
Federal budget deficits 2029, 2085, 2331
Food prices 2441
Oil imports. *See under* Oil imports
President's assessment of past forces 2219, 3008
Impact on:
Consumer prices 245
Disadvantaged persons 536, 540, 798, 1326
Employment 124, 244, 250, 472, 582, 798, 802, 1068
Interest rates. *See under* Interest rates
International economy 280, 388, 441
Investments 1503
Minimum wage 115, 572, 580, 590, 637
Older persons 536
Tax reduction 1613
Mention 649

Inflation—Continued
Rate statistics 1351, 1354, 1485, 1511, 1585, 1614, 1632, 1637, 1879, 1895, 2055, 2168, 2216, 2436, 2447, 2458, 2481, 2516, 2525, 2569, 2591, 2630, 2655, 3009
Venice Economic Summit Conference declaration 1186
Information Act, Freedom of 1932
Information Coordinating Committee 2686
Iniguez, Guadalupe 2616
Inland Navigation Rules Act 2836
Innovation and Development, Corporations for 77, 2380
Inouye, Sen. Daniel K.
Legislation passage leadership
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians Act 1455
Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1981 2232
National Aquaculture Act 1938
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act 1473
Meetings with the President (Digest) 373, 2740
Mention 962
Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act extension, Federal 2814
Installment Sales Revision Act 2344
Institute. *See other part of title*
Institutionalized Persons Act, Civil Rights of 965
Insurance Act, Federal Employees' Group Life 2186
Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1981 2231
Intelligence community
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2982
Budget deferral 2917
National security functions 167
New legislative charter 155, 167, 198, 241
Interagency Commitee on Emergency Medical Services 1936
Interagency Committee for the Purchase of United States Savings Bonds 653
Interagency Committee on Women's Business Enterprise 77, 1569
Interagency Council for Minority Business Enterprise 76
Interagency Employee Benefit Council 295, 2862
Interagency Radiation Research Committee 364
Interagency Review Group on Radioactive Waste Management 297
Interagency Task Force on Tropical Forests 1416
Inter-American Convention on Human Rights 119
Inter-American Council for Education and Culture 1428
Inter-American Development Bank 2735
Inter-American Development Bank Day (Proc. 4728) 414
Inter-American Economic and Social Council 1428
Inter-American Foundation 522, 1446, 1469, 1524
Intercontinental ballistic missiles 1552, 2308
Interest rates
Federal financial institution ceilings 573
Federal Reserve decision 2041, 2052, 2222
Housing industry, effect on 2131, 2359, 2440
Inflation, relationship with 705, 881, 984, 1066, 1083, 2188
Statistics 728, 762, 830, 881, 978, 1046, 1070, 1114, 1118, 1354, 1485, 1504, 1511, 1637, 1879, 2114, 2168, 2269
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education 1432
Intergovernmental Committee for Science and Technology for Development 408
Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on. *See* Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations
Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organization Convention 945
Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals 2716
Interior, Department of the
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretaries 1129, 1151, 1418, 1428, 2859, 2867, 2870
Budget rescissions and deferrals 235, 2917
Canada-U.S. migratory birds protection convention, recommendation 2744
Coal leasing program 2200
Environmental protection activities 352
Federal water projects assessment 239
John Day River in Oregon, wild and scenic river study 323
Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah Restoration Act, responsibilities 604
Reports preparation
National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska 63, 232
West-to-east crude oil transportation system 100
Solicitor 718, 775
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2234, 2235
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Territorial responsibilities 319
Vietnam veterans memorial operation 1271
Water project plans 88
Interior, Secretary of the (Cecil D. Andrus)
For functions of the Department in general, see Interior, Department of the
Aquaculture research and development functions 1938

Interior, Secretary of the—Continued
Land management plans 1143
Legislation support
African-American historic sites 2178
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 1386, 1388n., 2755, 2760
Idaho wilderness 1408
Vietnam veterans memorial 1268
Marine sanctuaries identification 1856
Meetings with the President (Digest) 824, 1714
Membership on:
Oil Policy Committee 8
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management 301
Trade Policy Committee 10
Mentions 233, 416, 1043
Mille Lacs Band of the Minnesota Chippewa Indians, land acquisition requirements 2187
Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance responsibilities 955, 956
News conference (Checklist) 104
Nonfuel mineral data gathering and analysis 2686
Paiute Indian reservation plan preparation 604
President's assessment 2672
Recommendations on:
Water projects 89
West-to-east crude oil transportation system 99–101
Sailors' Snug Harbor, national wildlife refuge management 1431
Site establishment to commemorate former Presidents 433
Stanislaus River, Calif., wild and scenic river study 1307
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors member 1717, 1848
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
Territorial responsibilities 319
U.S. nuclear test on Northern Marshall Islands, investigation of 466
Ute Mountain Tribe benefits bill 1043
William O. Douglas Arctic Wildlife Range, Alaska, management 420
Internal Revenue Service 20, 289, 322, 2133
International Air Transportation Competition Act 332
International Arrangement on Export Credits 1191
International Association of Operating Engineers 1846
International Atomic Energy Agency
Cooperation agreement with U.S. 266
General Conference, U.S. Representatives and Alternate Representatives 1572, 1848, 1859
Nuclear energy safeguards 403, 433, 1188
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development 2564
International Broadcasting, Board for. *See* Broadcasting, Board for International
International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers 653
International Centre for the Settlement of Investment Disputes 2731
International Chamber of Commerce 307, 1127
International Civil Aviation, Convention on 3025
International Coal Industry Advisory Board 1188
International Communication Agency
Associate Directors 236, 452, 1845, 1848
Budget deferral 1440
Directors 1238
Mentions 616, 1230n.
International Convention on Maritime Search and Rescue, 1979 946
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974 (EO 12234) 1627
International Convention Against the Taking of Hostages 1475
International Court of Justice, American hostages in Iran decision 25, 37, 39, 113, 614, 670, 707, 728, 795, 887, 990
International Development, Agency for
Assistant Administrator 1108, 1150
Deputy Administrator 427, 452
Earthquake assistance to Italy 2746
Organization for Rehabilitation through Training, collaboration with 561
International Development Association 1190
International Development Cooperation Agency, United States. *See* United States International Development Cooperation Agency
International Economic Summits, Special Representative of the President for 219
International Emergency Economic Powers Act 2772
International emergency wheat reserve 162
International Energy Agency 251, 440, 1187
International Energy Exposition of 1982, Knoxville 1577
International Energy Technology Group 1188
International Federation of Library Associations 1933
International Food and Agricultural Development, Board for 323
International Food Security Reserve 2769
International Fund for Agricultural Development 1190
International Labor Conference 932
International Labor Office 932
International Labor Organization 306
International Labor Organization, President's Committee on the 1127, 2849

International Ladies' Garment Workers Union
Democratic Party rally in New York City 2545
President Sol G. Chaikin
Campaign appearances with the President 1949, 1954, 2545
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, Madrid review session, U.S. delegation member 1438n.
Democratic National Convention, seconding speaker for the President 1469, 1471
Triannual convention 1949, 2071
International Maritime Satellite Organization 1707
International Monetary Fund
Annual meeting 1972, 2071
Developing country loans 942, 1190
United Nations role in 2861
U.S. quota increase 175, 1190, 2105
International Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979 591
International North Pacific Fisheries Commission 2773
International Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation 286, 403, 1188
International Olympic Committee
President 930
Rules governing individual representation at Games 677
Summer Olympics, 1980
Decision to hold games in Moscow 305, 311, 356
U.S. boycott, position presentation to 106, 108, 356
International Seabed Authority 1284
International Security and Development Cooperation Act 2813
International Solvent Refined Coal II Agreement 1447, 1471
International Study, President's Commission on Foreign Language and 2850
International Sugar Agreement 1271
International Telecommunication Union 225
International Telecommunications Satellite Consortium 705
International Trade Administration 2838
International Trade Commission, United States. *See* United States International Trade Commission
International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Convention on 590
International Transport Workers Federation 1361
International Wheat Agreement 866
International Year of the Child, 1979, National Commission on the 752
International Year of Disabled Persons 809
Interstate Commerce Commission
Chairman 2230, 2239
Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued
Household goods transportation, reform proposals 2239
Railroad deregulation 584, 1699, 2226, 2230
Trucking industry deregulation 1265
Inventors' Day, 1980, National 273
Inventors' Day, 1981, National 2888
Investigation, Federal Bureau of. *See* Federal Bureau of Investigation
Investment Disputes, International Centre for the Settlement of 2731
Iowa
Democratic Party caucuses 180
Grain sales embargo 92
Iran
American hostage situation
Address to the Nation 25
Advisers, meeting with the President (Digest) 2699
American leadership, responsibility for 641
Cause for American unity 216, 325, 384, 398
Christmas tape of American hostages, President's comments 2840
Embassy protection before takeover 112, 740
Exchange with reporters 1722
Hostage Family Liaison Action Group 932
Hostage Relief Act 2230, 2913
Impact on:
Iraq-Iran conflict 1881, 1889, 1900, 1907, 1922, 1992, 2255, 2292, 2393, 2488
Presidential campaign. *See under* Elections, 1980
International Court of Justice decision. *See* International Court of Justice
International Emergency Economic Powers Act invocation 2772
International reaction
European Communities 189, 238, 760, 764, 775, 902
Germany, Federal Republic of 437, 438, 442, 719
Islamic nations 337
Italy 208, 210, 1161
Kenya 355
Pope John Paul II 1165
Portugal 1234
Spain 83, 1229
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics 1851
United Nations. *See* Iran, American hostages in *under United* Nations
U.S. allies 338, 638, 662, 668, 707, 712, 728, 887, 899, 987
Yugoslavia 1219

Iran—Continued
American hostage situation—Continued
Iranian Embassy in London takeover, comparison with 846
Jack Anderson column allegations 1545, 1851
Khomeini statement on conditions necessary for release 1712
Mentions 52, 68, 91, 93, 224, 341, 367, 553, 608, 649, 659, 702, 873, 938, 962, 1163, 1211, 1228, 1301, 1327, 1364
Michael Metrinko's parents, meeting with the President 606
National honor and safety of the hostages, inseparability of 729, 745, 765, 1311, 1731, 1992, 2172, 2255, 2265, 2302, 2511, 2833, 2841
News conference (Checklist) 2699
News conference statements 307, 704
Outside sources accessibility to hostages 2263, 2266
Possibility of:
Deadline for release 670, 709, 745, 1088
Food embargo 707
Military measures 660, 669, 670, 707–709, 712, 728, 745, 887
Soviet control of militants 637
Spy trials 2833
Transfer to Iranian Government 576, 577
President's Commission on Hostage Compensation 3039
President's commitment to:
Peacefully resolve 25, 37, 112, 633, 742, 879, 1106, 1225
Protect lives of hostages 25, 37, 88, 112, 345, 881
Refuse to apologize for past U.S. actions 734
Public support for President's actions 90
Queen, Richard, release of 1342, 1381
Release agreement
Announcement remarks 3019
Executive orders implementing 3027–3039
Message to Congress 3041
Statements of adherence 3026, 3027
Release conditions 2649, 2650
Release efforts
Advisers, meetings with the President (Digest) 3045
Algerian Government, intermediary role of 2683, 2703, 2833, 2840, 2856, 3019
Carter, Billy, efforts through Libyan Government 1406, 1478, 1483, 1488, 1490, 2016
Direct negotiations with Government, difficulty of 1311, 1749, 2172, 2302

Iran—Continued
American hostage situation—Continued
Release efforts—Continued
False hopes, dangers of American people creating 2437, 2451
Informal exchanges with reporters 2292, 2454, 2659, 2833, 2840, 2847, 2866, 2875
President's comments on past attempts 1828, 2254, 2323
State Department efforts 1641, 1749, 2703
Relocation of hostages 894
Rescue mission
Address to the Nation 772
Congressional leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 775
Helicopters, mechanical condition of 805, 888
Letter to Speaker of House and Senate President pro tempore 777
News conference 792–800
Nonmilitary mission 793, 879, 1426
Planning 894
President's conviction on rightness of operation 787, 860
Rehearsal of operation in continental U.S. 888
Secretary of State Vance's opposition to 781, 887
Servicemen injured during operation 756, 793
Servicemen killed during operation 779, 848, 864, 970, 1556
White House statement 771
State Department briefings for family members 2818
Venice Economic Summit discussions 1235
Violation of religious principles 1858
White House briefings 39, 63
White House statement 11
Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini. *See* Iran, Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini
Canadian delegation, escape assistance to six Americans 255
Clark, Ramsey, visit of 1087–1089
Emigration to U.S. 451
Foreign Minister Mohammed Ali Rajai 2292
Foreign Minister Sadegh Ghotzbadeh 764, 1088, 1203, 1311, 1907
Iraq, conflict with. *See* Iraq-Iran conflict
Military capabilities 662
Oil supplies
Iraq-Iran conflict, impact on. *See under* Iraq-Iran conflict
Levels decrease 661
U.S. imports discontinuance 685
President Abol Hassan Bani-Sadr. *See* Iran, President

Iran—Continued
Pro-Khomeini terrorists in U.S., possibility of 1491
Refugees flight to U.S. 1881
Revolutionary Council 41, 671, 710, 724, 741, 742, 745, 764, 794, 2013
Secretary-General Kurt Waldheim's visit 39
Shah Mohammad Reza Pahlavi. *See* Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza
Soviet threat of invasion 40, 113, 184, 195, 390, 728
U.S. policy 1364, 1992, 2360, 2714
U.S. sanctions
Alien entry restrictions into U.S. 615
Diplomatic facility closings in U.S. 611, 612, 707, 800
Economic
EO 12205 612
EO 12211 714, 764
Iranian economy, effect on 661
Mentions 800, 1088, 1133
Messages to Congress reporting U.S. actions 614, 716
Purposes 670, 707, 887
International support 1194
Travel prohibition on U.S. citizens 710, 715, 717, 1087, 1088
Iran, Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini
American hostage situation
Direct negotiations, U.S. difficulty in holding 1311
Libyan leader Qadhafi's appeal for release 1479
Mentions 40, 112, 277, 796, 800, 2690
Position on:
Execution of hostages 730, 765
Release 741, 1490, 1712, 1828
Trials 1483
Responsibility for illegal holding 611
Transfer to Iranian Government, promise to 637, 671, 745, 764
U.S. Secretary-General Waldheim, refusal to see 28
Terminal illness, Assistant to the President's remarks on possibility of 2537
United States, feelings toward 742
Iran, Central Bank of 614
Iran, President Abol Hassan Bani-Sadr, American hostage situation
Mentions 707, 730, 1311
Release, position on 741, 1088, 1828
Transfer to Iranian Government, promise to 576, 671, 710, 724, 742, 745, 764, 2013
Iran, United Nations commission of inquiry on. *See* United Nations commission of inquiry on Iran
Iraq
American citizens safety 1906
Iran, conflict with. *See* Iraq-Iran conflict
Oil supplies, impact of Iraq-Iran conflict on. *See under* Iraq-Iran conflict
Iraq—Continued
President Saddam Husayn 2323
Iraq-Iran conflict
American hostages in Iran, effect on 1881, 1890, 1900, 1907, 1922, 1992, 2255, 2292, 2393, 2488
Mention 2691
National security advisers, meeting with the President (Digest) 1945
Oil supplies interruption
Impact on:
Allies shipments 1903, 1906
Oil prices 1922, 2134
U.S. energy conservation measures 1890, 1906, 2189, 2205, 2411, 2878
Straits of Hormuz, possible U.S. defense of 1890, 1900, 1906, 1922, 2025, 2134, 2173, 2267
Pakistani President Zia-ul-Haq, peacemaking role of 2056
Reagan, Ronald, position comparison with the President 2129
Remarks with reporters 1900, 1921
Soviet position 2080
United States
Efforts to resolve 1868, 1890, 1902, 1906, 2024, 2173, 2393
Position of neutrality 1906, 2323, 2488
White House statement 1930
Ireland, Repr. Andy, legislation passage leadership
Regulatory Flexibility Act 1509, 1839, 1842, 1844
Small business 2382
Ireland, Foreign Minister Brian Lenihan 500
Irish Americans 502
Irvin, George 1670
Isaiah 528
Islamic nations
Response to:
American hostages in Iran 337
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan 88, 284, 325, 329, 390, 398, 459, 579, 642, 1203, 1308, 2296, 2327, 2352, 2835
U.S. relations 283
Israel
Ambassador to Egypt 378
Ambassador to U.S. (Ephraim Evron)
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty, first anniversary reception attendance 525, 530
Meetings with the President (Digest) 1846, 3045
Mentions 1656, 1661n.
B'nai B'rith Women Children's Home 1654
Defense Minister Ezer Weizman 824
Energy Minister Yitzhak Modai 2318
Foreign Minister Yitzhak Shamir 1826, 1832, 1846

Israel—Continued
Income tax convention with U.S. 1285
Interior Minister Yosuf Burg 1292, 1303
Jerusalem, status of. *See under* Middle East, Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Labor Party chairman, meeting with the President (Digest) 774
Mention 91
Peace negotiations and treaty with Egypt. *See under* Middle East
Television correspondent Dan Raviv, interview with the President 1670
United Nations representation 1949, 2194, 2393, 2434, 2462
United States
Financial assistance 242, 377, 1535
Military facilities 391
Oil agreement and supplies 688, 2317, 2431, 2543
Relations 527, 1303, 1364, 1655, 2193, 2479, 2534, 2543, 2597
Science and technology cooperation 1957
U.S. Ambassador 931
Israel, Prime Minister (Menahem Begin)
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Progress during Carter administration 1364, 1562, 1614, 1657, 2461
West Bank and Gaza Strip autonomy negotiations
Camp David accords, commitment to 378, 460, 618, 679, 714, 884, 1104, 1115, 1624, 1656
Consultations with the President 511, 521, 523, 1115
Personal Representative of the President, meetings with 1657, 1832, 2770
Summit meeting scheduling 1614, 1832, 2047
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty role 525, 632, 1133, 1604, 1660, 1670, 1767, 2024, 2315, 2372
Egyptian President Sadat, meeting with 99
Mentions 377, 541, 1005, 1115
Relationship with the President 181, 486
Visits to U.S.
Meetings with the President 694, 700, 2719, 2768
Previsit comments 579, 622, 623, 648
State dinner 686
Israel Bond Organization, State of 2765, 2781
Italian-American Foundation, National 208, 1718, 1848
Italian-American Heritage Week (Proc. 4800) 2196, 2197
Italian-American Sports Hall of Fame 2646
Italian Migration, American Committee on 1063
Italy
See also Vatican City
Ambassador to U.S. 1241
Chief of Protocol 1241
Earthquake assistance from U.S. 2746, 2754, 2804, 2807, 2889
Foreign Affairs Minister 1110
Grain imports 2470
Joint statements 210, 1160
NATO role 679
Nonrubber footwear exports 421
Political party members, meetings with the President (Digest) 1241
President's visit
American Embassy in Rome 1162
Announcement 1014
Daily schedule (Digest) 1241–1243
Germany, Federal Republic of, meeting with Chancellor Schmidt 1170
News conference (Checklist) 1246
Previsit comments 1102
State dinner 1153, 1246
Reporters, interview with the President 1102
U.S. Ambassador 1162, 1241, 1243
Venice Economic Summit Conference. *See* Venice Economic Summit Conference
Italy, President (Alessandro Pertini)
Earthquake assistance from U.S., message from the President 2746
President's assessment 1156
President's state visit
Meetings with the President 1160, 1163, 1241
Previsit comments 1102
State dinner 1153
Italy, Prime Minister (Francesco Cossiga)
Mention 1102
President's state visit, meetings with the President 1157, 1160, 1163, 1241, 1242
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Attendance announcement 1014
Conclusion remarks 1174
Joint statements issuance 1171–1173
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 22
Joint press statement 210
State dinner 207
Welcoming ceremony 200
Ito, Masayoshi 1339
Ivie, Robert M 1048
Iwo Jima Commemoration Day (Proc. 4724) 350

Jabaley, Michael E 929
Jackson, Alphonse, Jr 2754
Jackson, Andrew 1347, 1349, 2127, 2403

Jackson, Sen. Henry M.
Campaign appearances with the President 1903, 2677
Communications from the President 233n., 1100n., 2472
Energy mobilization board legislation support 761
Israel, support for 2192
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 2755, 2759
Energy Security Act 1254
Wind Energy Systems Act 1668
United States Holocaust Memorial Commission, member 823
U.S. territorial policy development 318
Jackson, Jesse 933, 1946
Jackson, Maxie C 2562
Jackson, Maynard. *See* Mayor *under* Atlanta, Ga.
Jackson, Otis 1744n.
Jackson, Pazell 2562
Jackson, Reggie 291
Jackson, Miss 2599
Jacksonville, Fla 1246
Jacob, John 1506
Jacobs, Arthur I 1927, 1947
Jacobs, Franklin A 1048
Jadot, Archbishop Jean 1714
Jaffe, Celia P 929
Jamaica
Taxation and fiscal evasion convention with U.S 1476
U.S. economic assistance 3025
Jamal, Amir H 1974n.
James, Gov. Forrest H., Jr 1423n.
Janis, Jay 2152
Japan
Ambassador to U.S 422, 775
China-U.S. civil air route services 1784
Foreign Minister Saburo Okita 1184
Industrial productivity 1678
International Solvent Refined Coal II Agreement with U.S. and West Germany 1447
President's visit 1339
Prime Minister Masayoshi Ito 1339
Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki 2563
Reporters, interview with the President 1339
Train systems research and development 664
United States
Relations 169, 1304, 1743, 2984
Science and technology cooperation 407, 816, 825
Trade
Automobiles 1734, 1826, 1904, 1908, 1915, 1990, 2185, 2221
Grain 392, 2470
Japan, Prime Minister Masayoshi Ohira
Death 1096, 1339, 1340
Japan, Prime Minister—Continued
Mention 1150
Visit to U.S
Announcement 607
Mention 806
Science and technology agreement, signing ceremony remarks 816, 817
Japan-U.S. Cooperative Medical Science program 493
Japanese-American Citizens League 1455
Jaques, Milton 733n.
Javits, Sen. Jacob K 1859, 1946, 2002
Javits, Marian B 264
Jaworski, Leon 1977
Jeffers, Dean 995, 996n.
Jefferson, Thomas
Educational philosophy 853, 856, 2060
Louisiana Purchase 2403
Mentions 81, 1853
Quoted 646, 1064, 2062
Jeffords, Repr. James M 847, 1585
Jenkins, C. Ray 990ftn., 1443n., 1471
Jenkins, Roy 189, 1185
Jenkins, Timothy L 940, 968
Jewish Appeal, United 377, 933
Jewish Documentation Center 1495
Jewish Heritage Week (Proc. 4752) 768
Jewish Organizations, Conference of Presidents of Major American 1714, 2373n.
Jewish Press Association, American 1113
Jewry, National Conference on Soviet 1662
Jews
Campaign issues, news conference by Vice President 2279
High Holy Days 1644, 1670
Organization for Rehabilitation through Training, foundation of 561
President's meetings with:
New York Board of Rabbis (Digest) 2431
New York community leaders 2371
St. Louis Federation (Digest) 217
Soviet emigration 116, 1659, 2193, 2473, 2543
Young Men's Hebrew Association, President's remarks to 2540
Jews, National Conference of Christians and 343
Job, Glenn 380
Job Corps
Budget allocations increase 1003, 1074, 1324, 1499
Miami, Fla., program 2901
Joe, Thomas C 813, 825
Joffrey, Robert 1440, 1470
Joffrian, Brian P 1292
Jogging habits, President's 2135
John Day River in Oregon 323
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts
Advisory Committee on the Arts, members 273, 304

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts—Continued
Board of Trustees, members 2868, 3024
"Elephant Man" performance, President's attendance 399n.
Kennedy Center Honors, award ceremony 2785
John Paul II, Pope. *See* Pope John Paul II
Johnson, Andrew 2127
Johnson, Bruce Paul 1443, 1470
Johnson, Staff Sgt. Dewey L 780n., 864
Johnson, Repr. Harold T.
Legislation passage leadership
Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act 2797
Household Goods Transportation Act 2239
International Air Transportation Competition Act 333
Motor Carrier Act 1147, 1262, 1263, 1267
Meeting with the President (Digest) 824
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee, member 3023
Johnson, John H 1405
Johnson, Keith 2563
Johnson, Lady Bird 463, 466n., 1059, 2414
Johnson, Lyndon B.
Civil rights leadership 1631, 1726, 2421
Education legislation support 852, 2060
Head Start program establishment 463
Mentions 766, 1532
1964 election 1559
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 752, 1059
President's assessment 2413
Quoted 914
U.S.S. *Pueblo* incident 744
Johnson, Michael C 928
Johnson, Norma Holloway 423, 424
Johnson, Ollin D 1758
Johnson, Robin K 927
Johnston, Sen. J. Bennett
Federal territorial policy development 318
Legislation passage leadership
Energy mobilization board 761
Northern Mariana Islands, military service for citizens of 1723
1976 Presidential election, Louisiana State chairman for President 2405
Social security system support 2403
Joint Chiefs of Staff
Chairman 1014, 1015, 1667, 2193
Cruise missile development decision 1552
Defense spending levels recommendation 985, 1740
Submarine communications system decision 1997

Joint Statements

Bangladesh 1579
Germany, Federal Republic of 438
Italy 210, 1160
Portugal 1233
Spain 1228
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Afghanistan, Soviet invasion of 1170
Diplomatic hostages 1171
Hijacking 1172
Refugees 1172
Yugoslavia 1216

Jones, Gen. David C 1014, 1015, 1667, 2193
Jones, Edward H 2117
Jones, Frank 1074, 1236
Jones, James E., Jr 567, 1051
Jones, Lois Mailou 602
Jones, Reginald 2827
Jones, Robert T 3000
Jones, Mrs. Robert Trent 1438n.
Jordan, Emma Coleman 949
Jordan, Hamilton
Cocaine use investigation 984, 1015, 1487, 2356, 2690
Deputy Chairman of the Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee, Inc., appointment 1110
Foreign policy role 708
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 103, 217, 267, 268, 293, 334, 374, 423, 452, 522, 563, 654, 775, 825, 868, 933, 967, 1014, 1050, 1110, 1111
Jordan, Robert Greene, Jr 2241
Jordan, Shirley 1001, 1019
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr. *See* President *under* National Urban League
Jordan
Ambassador to U.S 1051
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiation role 1116, 1122
King Hussein. *See* Jordan, King Hussein
Queen Noor 1126
West Bank and Gaza Strip settlements, law enforcement responsibilities 618
Jordan, King Hussein
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations, role in 1116
Lebanese conflict settlement actions 2025
Visit to U.S.
Announcement 1014
Meetings with the President 1123, 1129, 1130
Mentions 1105, 1671
State dinner 1125
Welcoming ceremony 1121
Jorling, Thomas 264
Joseph, James A 344, 2698
Juan Carlos I, King. *See* Spain, King
Judges, National Association of Women 2057, 2071

Judicial Councils Reform and Judicial Conduct and Disability Act 2239
Judicial Disabilities and Tenure, District of Columbia Commission on 392
Judicial Nominating Commission, District of Columbia 1292
Judicial Nominating Commission for the District of Puerto Rico 2849
Judicial Officers, Committee on Selection of Federal 2849
Judicial Salaries, Commission on Executive, and 1412, 2865
Judiciary, U.S. *See* Courts, U.S.
Jun-Ching Lin 928
Juneau, W. Stanley 850
Jung, Francis L 534, 564, 1595, 1599
Justice, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Appropriations legislation 2774, 2809
Assistant Attorney General Drew S. Days III
Civil rights enforcement 1325, 1501
Ku Klux Klan activities investigation 233, 1640
Mentions 1004, 1071, 1877
Miami, Fla., court system investigation 1075
President's assessment 1634
Attorney General. *See* Attorney General
Budget rescission and deferrals 235, 901, 948, 2917
Bureau of Justice Statistics, Director 1290
Carter, Billy, investigation of activities with Libyan Government 1406, 1439, 1443, 1467, 1468, 1479, 1486, 1487, 1489, 2017, 2560, 2647
Congressional veto of executive branch actions, position on 2836, 2883
Criminal code reform 156
Cuban and Haitian refugees
Immigration violations prosecution 1032, 1053
Indiantown Gap, Pa., disturbances, investigation of 1498
Processing in Puerto Rico, appeal expedition 2118
Deputy Attorney General 1412, 2788
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, transfer to 483
Foreign Corrupt Practices Act enforcement 402, 1694
Freedom of Information Act administration 1932
Fuel companies nonoil supplies ownership, monitoring 889
Hazardous waste disposal prevention duties 2382
Hulver, Isaac, case consideration 2846
International trade investigations 402
Iranian assets blockage rulings 2773
Minority-owned businesses protection 1705
Nondiscrimination laws enforcement 2651, 2653
Justice, Department of—Continued
Office of Professional Responsibility, Counsel 2561
Privacy protection guidelines 2217
Racial harassment investigations 1640
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
School busing enforcement 1896
State and local dispute resolution programs 303
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
U.S. attorney Herman Sillas, Jr., investigation of 1346, 1412, 1661
West-to-east crude oil transportation system 101
Justice, International Court of. *See* International Court of Justice
Justice, National Institute of 2615, 2701, 2876
Justice Assistance, Research, and Statistics, Office of 288, 293
Juvenile Diabetes Foundation 1051
Juvenile Justice, Office of 1273
Juvenile Justice Amendments 2787
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, Coordinating Council on 1273
Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, National Advisory Committee for 1097, 3023

Kaasa, Olaf J 1405
Kahn, Alfred E.
Council on Wage and Price Stability, Chairman, resignation 2726
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 374, 493, 607, 774, 868, 869, 1050, 1469, 1564, 1847
Mentions 59, 61
Voluntary wage and price guidelines, telegram to Fortune 500 companies (Checklist) 453
Kahn, Eve M 927
Kaiser, Philip M 191
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp 868
Kaminer, Peter H 2731
Kampelman, Max M 849, 1434
Kampuchea
American Legion relief support 1554
Geneva relief conference 933
Refugees 964, 971, 1165
Soviet influence 674
United Nations refugee assistance role 1286
U.S. food assistance 1333
Vietnamese occupation 1579, 2021, 2861
Kanazawa, Shimeji 816, 825
Kane, Larry 2055
Kane, Robert. *See* United States Olympic Committee, President
Kansas
Democratic Party primary 584
Disaster assistance 1345, 1421
Gov. John Carlin 1423n.
U.S. district judge 720

Kansas City, Mo. 1610
Karamanlis, Constantine 382, 520
Kariuki, Godfrey G. 355
Karl, Max 2563
Karpatkin, Rhoda 264
Kassebaum, Sen. Nancy Landon 584, 1009
Kastenmeier, Repr. Robert W., legislation passage leadership
  Dispute Resolution Act 303
  Federal District Court Organization Act 2241
  Judicial Councils Reform and Judicial Conduct and Disability Act 2240
  Privacy Protection Act 2217
  Small business 2382
Kateri Takakwitha 1168, 1242
Katterhagen, J. Gale 913
Katz, Abraham 48, 374
Kauffmann, Howard 2748
Kaufman, Robert E. 606
Kavanaugh, Paul F. 237
Kazen, Repr. Abraham, Jr. 2622
Kearns, David T. 1332
Kee, Norman 1438n.
Keeley, Robert V. 717, 720
Keenan, Burt H. 2241
Keep, Judith Nelsen 870
Keim, Robert P. 1405
Keiser, Mr. and Mrs. Edward 1428
Keller, Helen 1147
Kelley, Peter 1541
Kelly, Patrick F. 720
Kelly, Thomas C. 2841
Kemeny, John G. 118, 131, 544, 1257
Kemp-Roth tax bill, President's opposition to 1327, 1354, 1505, 1511, 1531, 1537, 1586, 1640, 1659, 1674, 1684, 1729, 1880, 1886, 1895, 1911, 1951, 1977, 2007, 2023, 2046, 2078, 2147, 2219, 2253, 2294, 2330, 2364, 2421, 2429, 2436, 2437, 2453, 2463, 2481, 2483, 2547, 2570, 2608
Kemper, James S., Jr. 2612
Kennedy, Agnes 1367
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M.
  Chrysler Corporation, Federal assistance support 311
  Democratic National Convention
    Address 1528, 1532
    Delegates commitment 1383, 1426
    Open convention proposal 731, 737, 739, 1481
    Platform presentation 1100
    President's acceptance speech attendance 1540
    President's appeal for support 1532
  Democratic Presidential campaign
    Debate with the President, Sen. Byrd's advocacy of 909
    Policy differences with the President 736, 749, 750
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M.—Continued
  Democratic Presidential campaign—Con.
    Primary and caucus results 180, 295, 399, 429, 525, 534, 762
    U.S. Conference of Mayors, speech cancellation 1086
    Withdrawal, possibility of 491, 729
  Employment legislation sponsorship 1085
  Fair housing legislation support 1754, 1878
  Iran and Afghanistan situation positions 308
  Legislation passage leadership
    Dispute Resolution Act 303
    Judicial reform 2240
    Mental Health Systems Act 1976, 2099, 2101, 2362
    Motor Carrier Act 281, 1262, 1264, 1267
    Privacy protection 2217
  Meetings with the President 1028, 1031, 1038, 1050, 1598
  Mention 631
  Presidential campaign
    Campaign appearances with the President 1548, 1887, 2242, 2250, 2272, 2275, 2364
    Carter/Kennedy Unity Dinner 2341
    Support for the President's candidacy 1631, 1635, 1678, 1679, 1755, 1762, 1912, 2094, 2166, 2397
  Relationship with the President 1529, 1557
Kennedy, Ethel 2099
Kennedy, George Alexander 1332, 1337
Kennedy, John F.
  Business investment proposals 2437
  Civil rights efforts 1631
  Cuban missile crisis 2596
  Knights of Columbus involvement 2436
  Mental health legislation 2099
  1960 election 1741, 1765, 1770, 1956, 2089, 2094, 2246, 2277, 2314, 2396, 2401, 2405, 2417, 2430, 2501, 2530, 2538, 2560, 2604, 2610, 2622, 2626, 2634, 2640, 2645, 2664, 2670, 2671, 2676, 2681
  President's assessment 1532, 2342
  Quoted 502, 873, 2243, 2315, 2384, 2539, 2554, 2557, 2583, 2601, 2606, 2620, 2623, 2628, 2636, 2642, 2656, 2661, 2666, 2679
Kennedy, Louisa 972
Kennedy, Robert F., quoted 1838, 2365, 2368, 2531, 2626, 2659, 2664, 2670, 2677, 2682
Kennedy, Rose 2242
Kennedy, William J., III 305
Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, John F. *See* John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

Kentucky
Disaster assistance 1422
Gov. John Y. Brown 422, 1388, 1390n., 1423
President's visit 1388
State officials, meeting with the President (Digest) 422
Kenya
President Daniel T. arap Moi 334, 335, 352, 354, 357
U.S. Ambassador 843, 869
U.S. military bases 391
Kenyatta, Imze Jomo 353, 357
Kenyon, David Vreeland 1151
Kerr, Louise Año Nuevo 1332, 1337
Keys, Martha E 841, 967
Khalil, Mustafa 378, 967
Khomeini, Ayatollah Ruhollah. *See* Iran, Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini
Kiereini, Jeremiah G 355
Kiker, John W 19
Killanin, Lord 930
Killen, Denis James 422
Killy, Jean Claude 380
Kimelman, Henry L 1473, 1524
King. *See specific forename*
King, Gov. Bruce 303
King, Coretta Scott
African American historic sites legislation, signing ceremony remarks 2177
Democratic National Convention, seconding speaker for President 1469, 1471
Martin Luther King, Jr., national holiday efforts 896
Mentions 84, 1500, 1930
Peace efforts 2916
White House Conference on Families, Deputy Chair 1037n.
King, Gov. Edward 1549
King, James B 493
King, Junior, national historic site, Martin Luther 2175, 2182, 2278
King, Martin Luther, Jr.
Birthday anniversary statements 61, 2916
Civil rights efforts 84, 223, 893
Mentions 1750, 1752, 2248, 2427, 2533
National holiday legislation 155, 896, 1751, 2969
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 1057
Quoted 1002, 1071, 1326, 1502, 1581, 1751
King, Martin Luther, Sr 1001, 1750, 2177, 2428
King, Mrs. Martin Luther, Sr 1001
King, Martin Luther, III 1946
King, Susan B 281, 1050
King, Yolanda 2075
Kingston, Maxine Hong 2075
Kirbo, Charles 1747, 1749n.
Kirby, Robert 1405
Kiribati
Friendship treaty with U.S 206
Trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
Kiribati—Continued
U.S. Minister 1107, 1111
Kirk, Roger 1572
Kirkland, Lane. *See* AFL–CIO, President
Kirkpatrick, Thomas B., Jr 1440
Kissinger, Henry A.
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations, role in 2834
Mention 631
Nigeria, refusal of admittance while Secretary of State 2150, 2304, 2367, 2407, 2429, 2567
Kiwanis International 931
Klein, Joan Dempsey 2057
Klein, Lawrence 2313
Kline, Mark D 928
Klineman, Alan I 2615
Klotz, Bobi 377, 379
Klutznick, Philip M. *See* Commerce, Secretary of
Klyberg, Albert T 2859, 2867, 2871
Knap, Ted 733n.
Knox, Marcy 824
Knox, William D 1048
Knoxville International Energy Exposition of 1982 1277, 1292, 1577
Knuth, Donald Ervin 82n.
Kobayashi, K. Jessie 1023, 1051
Kobrine, Arthur I 3026
Koch, Edward I 1527, 1954, 2314, 2378
Kocoras, Charles P 1015, 1051
Koff, Robert H 1839
Kohler, Saul 751n.
Kolberg, William 422
Koliševski, Lazar 828
Komer, Odessa 813, 825
Komer, Robert W 2193
Konyha, Bill 1648
Kontos, C. William 844, 869
Kopman, Marlene 192
Korea, Republic of
Nonrubber footwear exports 420
Trade with U.S 1258, 2588, 2602, 2609
U.S. relations 169, 1618
U.S. troop presence 2450
Korenko, Michael Karl 949
Kornberg, Arthur 82n.
Kornegay, Francis Albert 237
Kosciuszko, Thaddeus 1853
Koury, E. G 1446
Kovacevic, Zivorad 1244
Kozaren, Robert 292
Kraft, Timothy F 939, 1707, 1708n., 1744
Kreeger, Bill 412
Kreidler, Robert L 930
Krents, Harold Eliot 949
Kreps, Juanita 47
Krick, Harold J 1508
Krim, Arthur 2341
Krol, John Cardinal 1168
Kronheim, Milton S 2884
Kronkite, Walter 2925

Krueger, Robert 756n.
Kruse, Bob 1413, 1415n.
Ku Klux Klan
Justice Department investigation 223
President's opposition 1501, 1601, 1640, 1753
Reagan, Ronald, statement on 1610, 1640, 1750
Secret training camps 1997
Truman, Harry, 1924 incident with 1612
Kubisch, Jack B 1860, 1947
Kubulan Los 2807
Kulas, Julian E 822
Kulongoski, Ted 2672
Kuntz, Marcia B 930
Kurose, Aki 258
Kushner, Rose 913
Kuwait
Abstention from voting on sanctions against Iran 39
Oil supplies 2025
Kyaw Khaing, U 2751
Kyprianou, Spyros 382

Labor
See also Wages and prices
Administration's renewal program 1587
AFL–CIO, President's addresses to organizations of 1647, 1883
Anti-inflation accords with administration 71, 76, 121, 248, 497, 581
Federal arbitration of strikes 2359, 2412, 2458, 2517
Human rights efforts 1361
Law reform 156, 1883
Leaders, White House dinner honoring 2884
Legal rights protection 1951
Legislation 582
Metropolitan Opera dispute 2017
Occupational safety report 1051
Ocean mining legislation cooperation 1284
Organization representatives, White House picnic for 1605–1610
Pension funds 2169
President's meetings with leaders of:
New Jersey 2272
New York 451, 2310, 2431
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2007, 2170, 2272, 2310, 2539, 2671
Situs picketing 1883
Surplus procurement program 1427
Windfall profits tax support 586
Labor, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Assistant Secretary 1071
Budget deferral 2917
CETA program administration 911
Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs 1502
Employee retirement cooperative agreeements 295
Frances Perkins Building dedication 629
Labor, Department of—Continued
Handicapped persons programs 2613
Industry relocation, programs for workers affected by 1968
Juvenile delinquency programs 1273
Miami, Fla., training and job programs 1236
Opportunities Industrialization Centers programs 1068
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Trade adjustment assistant determinations 823
Under Secretary 374
U.S. competition in world markets, study preparation 1695
Veterans programs 1550
Welfare programs 2136
Youth employment and training programs 125, 312, 337, 1081, 1706, 1874, 1998, 2021, 2061, 2136, 2520
Labor, Secretary of (Ray Marshall)
For functions of the Department in general, see Labor, Department of
Auto Industry Committee, Executive Committee member 1670
Coal mining safety report reception 473
Federal civilian and military pay rates recommendations 468
Federal Council on the Humanities, member 653
Frances Perkins Building, dedication ceremony attendance 629
Import relief determinations 3, 4, 532, 533
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, Chairman 2862
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 374, 824, 932
Mentions 808, 1510, 2402
Occupational safety and health programs for Federal employees 393
President's assessment 1609, 1647, 2885
President's Committee on the International Labor Organization, Chairman 1127
Steel industry revitalization program responsibilities 1960
White House Coal Advisory Council, support services 1433
Youth employment and education program actions 64, 215
Labor Conference, International 932
Labor Council for Latin American Advancement 858
Labor Day 1474, 1605
Labor Office, International 932
Labor Organization, International 306
Labor Organization, President's Committee on the International 1127, 2849
Labor Relations Act amendments, National 2856
Labor Relations Authority, Federal 84, 468, 493, 1647

Labor Relations Board, National. *See* National Labor Relations Board
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 2055, 2901, 3011
Lacaya, Carmela 1541, 1939
Lackey, Gerald B 1599
Ladies' Garment Workers Union, International. *See* International Ladies' Garment Workers Union
LaFalce, Repr. John J 2003, 2382
Laffoon, James R 269
Lagomarsino, Repr. Robert F 318, 433
Laingen, Bruce 2263, 2266
Lake, Meno Truman 1332
Lake, W. Anthony 867
Lake County, Ind 966
Lake Placid Olympic Organizing Committee 268
Lake Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council 1012
Lake Tahoe protection 1012, 1015, 2233, 2235
Lake Tahoe Regional Planning Agency 1946
Lakeland, Fla 2581–2588
Lamb, Lawrence 261
Lamm, Norman 822
Landers, Ann 913
Landon, Robert W 2107
Landow, Nathan 1859, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Landrieu, Moon. *See* Housing and Urban Development, Secretary of
Lands Conservation Act, Alaska National Interest. *See* Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act
Lane, Lyle Franklin 1290
Langenberg, Donald N 1022, 1051
Langlotz, Bennet K 929
Lansdowne, Pa 2034
Lanzillo, Jay G 2242
Lapin, Raymond H 913
Laskin, Carol 1936
Lasorda, Tommy 2646
Latimer, George 1405
Latin America
See also Caribbean; *specific country*
Cuban influence 173, 626, 1017, 1216, 1712
Inter-American Development Bank, role in 414
Secretary of State's visit 2690
Spain, relations with 1214, 1215
Treaty of Tlatelolco 2734
United States
Assistance legislation 1017
Exchange programs 628
Foreign relations 173, 626, 944, 1215, 2340, 2734, 2989
Nongovernmental volunteer programs 64
Latin American Advancement, Labor Council for 858
Latin American Citizens, League of United 563, 1725
Laurence, Margaret Muth 237, 268
Lautenberg, Frank R 822
Lax, Peter D 1149
Law Day, U.S.A. (Proc. 4733) 457
Law Enforcement Assistance Administration
Administrator 288, 293
Miami, Fla., programs 1236
Prison program funding 2286
Reform legislation 154
Law enforcement and crime
Federal criminal code 156, 2970
Institutionalized persons civil rights 965
State attorneys general, district attorneys, and police chiefs, White House reception 412
Law of the Sea Conference 1284, 2073
Lawrence, Jacob 602, 1609
Lawson, Louise Quarles 305
Lax, Peter David 1246
Laxalt, Sen. Paul 1013, 1509
Lead products 1723, 3000
Leadership Conference on Civil Rights 221, 720
League. *See other part of title*
Leahy, Sen. Patrick J 1918, 1936
Learning Day, Salute to 841
Leath, Repr. Marvin 2414
Leather wearing apparel industry 531, 532
Lebanon
Palestinian terrorists 390
United Nations role 1286
Lee, Bert D 1595, 1599
Lee, Edward M 1570
Lee, Eileen Meany 1609
Lee, Eugene H 928
Lee, Frances Snow 1445
Lee, Robert E 865
Leeke, William Dent 2615
Leet, Mildred Robbins 1946
Leffall, Lasale D., Jr 913
Legal Services Corporation 1149, 1246
Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Commission on Executive 1412, 2865
Lehman, Justus F 3026
Lehman, Repr. William 823
Leif Erikson Day (Proc. 4777) 1509
Leinsdorf, Erich 1440, 1470
Leiter, Avi 2315, 2542
Leith, Emmett N 82n.
Leland, Repr. Mickey 1469
LeMelle, Wilbert John 355
Lemmond, William Park, Jr 757
Lenihan, Brian 500
Lennon, John 2788
Leone, Antoinette L 814
Lerman, Miles 822
Lerner, Gerda 412
Lerner, Louis A 333, 1438n.
Lerner, Mrs. Louis A 333
Leslie, John Oliver 2616
Lesotho, Ambassador to U.S 775

Letters, Messages, Telegrams

See also Congress, Communications to; Resignations and Retirements
Air service with China and United Kingdom, letter to Civil Aeronautics Board Chairman 2651
Alaska natural gas transportation system, letter to Prime Minister Pierre Elliott Trudeau of Canada 1373
Armed Forces benefits, letter to Defense Secretary 969
Automobile industry, letter to United States International Trade Commission Chairman 1330
Country Music Month, message 1927
Dominican Embassy in Bogota, Colombia, release of hostages
Letter to Colombian President 780
Letter to U.S. Ambassador 781
Earthquake in southern Italy, message to President Alessandro Pertini 2746
Eisenhower Battle Group return to U.S., message to officers and men 2827
Foreign produced alcohol fuel, letter to Treasury Secretary 2563
Heat and drought conditions, telegram to Governors of affected States 1423
High Holy Days, message 1644
Id-al-Fitr, message 1527
Independence Day, message 1125
Iran, rescue attempt of American hostages, memorial service message for eight servicemen 779
King, Martin Luther, Jr., birthday message 61
Labor Day, message 1474
Metropolitan Opera labor dispute, telegram to principal parties 2017
National Afro-American (Black) History Month, message 85
National Brotherhood Week, message 343
National Newspaper Week, message 2186
National Nursing Home Week, message 604
Newspaper Carrier Day, message 2187
Olympics, 1980 Summer, U.S. Olympic Committee President
Letter 106
Mailgram 616
Presidential campaign debates, letter to National Press Club board of directors chairman 1576
Reagan, Ronald, telegram following Republican Presidential nomination 1347
Trident I missile sale to United Kingdom, exchange of letters with Prime Minister Margaret Thatcher 1343

Levi, Arrigo 1102
Levi Strauss Co 1444
Levin, Betsy 315
Levin, Sen. Carl
Frances Perkins Building dedication ceremony attendance 631n.
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska lands 1548
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 28, 31
Michigan army missile plant conveyance 769, 770
Small business 2382
Mention 1658
Levinson, David 1405
Levis, Ray Marie 2817
Levitt, Arthur, Jr. *See* Chairman *under* White House Conference on Small Business
Levy, Elizabeth A 927
Lewis, Capt. Harold 780n., 849, 864
Lewis, Helen A 19
Lewis, Ronald B 1146, 2801
Lewis, Samuel W 931
Liberia
Ambassador to U.S 268
President William R. Tolbert, Jr 373
Liberian Relations, President's Commission on United States 372, 373, 503, 2850
Libertarian Party 1636
Libraries and Information Science, National Commission on 1445, 1470, 1933
Libraries and information services 1930
Libraries and Information Services, White House Conference on 1930
Library Association, International Federation of 1933
Library of Congress 1047, 1933, 2883
Libya
Carter, Billy, activities with. *See under* Carter, Billy
Col. Mu'ammar al-Qadhafi 1479, 1484
Diplomatic Mission in Washington, D.C 1429
Oil exports to U.S 1681
U.S. policy 1477
Lin Zheng 1788, 1790–1793
Linakis, Yorka C 218
Lincoln, Abraham 852, 1121, 1383, 2060
Lincoln Land Community College 1862, 1947
Lindley, Elizabeth A 928
Link, Gov. Arthur A 1370
Linowitz, Sol M. *See* Presidential Commission on World Hunger, Chairman; Middle East, Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations, Personal Representative of the President
Lippman, Walter 200, 1298
Lippold, Herbert R., Jr 1432, 1470
List, Gov. Robert 303, 422, 606, 904
Litt, David G 929
Littell, Franklin 822
Llado, Jose 1244

Loff, Deborah 291
Loftus, Bud and Margaret 2080
Loncar, Budimir 868
Long, Sen. Russell B.
  Campaign appearance with the President 2402
  Legislation passage leadership
    Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act 1124
    Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act 542, 580, 588
    Installment Sales Revision Act 2345
    Omnibus Reconciliation Act 2777
    Staggers Rail Act 584, 2225, 2229
    Social Security Disability Amendments 1063
Long Beach, Calif 1877
Long Island Rail Road 103, 104, 668
Longo, Pietro 1241
Longworth, Alice Roosevelt 362
Looe Key National Marine Sanctuary, Fla 2998
Lopez, Franklin Delano 305
Lopez, Nancy 1405
Lopez De Bird, Sandra 1713
López Portillo, José 407
Loren, Sophia 267
Los Angeles, Calif 1510, 1868, 1883, 1889
Los Angeles Times 1469
Louisell, Brig. Gen. William Charles 2612
Louisiana
  Disaster assistance 1345, 1421
  Disaster declaration 65, 773, 967
  Gov. David C. Treen 1423n.
  President's visit 2402
  U.S. district judge 608
  U.S. marshal 1292
Louisville University basketball team 607
Love Canal, N.Y., accident
  Area residents, health effects on 1353
  Emergency declaration 967
  Environmental damage 352
  Federal assistance legislation 2001, 2054, 2433
  Federal Government response 158
  Mention 2382
Low, Harry W 757
Low, James 1405
Low-Emission Vehicle Certification Board 483
Low-income persons. *See* Disadvantaged persons
Lowe, Richard B., III 1494, 1524
Lowell, Stanley 1439n.
Lowen, Robert J 509
Lowenstein, Allard K 495
Lowry, Peter M 1599
Loy, Frank E 217
Loyalty Day (Proc. 4734) 457
Lubbers, Jan Hendrik 1598
Lubbers, William A 217, 218
Lucas, Larry 1946
Lucas, Sandra Kay 1432
Lucas, William S 927
Ludsin, Steven 822
Lugar, Sen. Richard G 31, 2379
Lugovina, Francisco 2562
Luhrs, Caro M 1445, 1470
Lujan, Repr. Manuel, Jr 1835
Lukash, Rear Adm. William M 104
Lumber industry 1144, 1145
Luna, Charles 1969, 2070
Lundine, Repr. Stanley N 2001, 2002
Lung, Heart, and Blood Institute, National 190
Luns, Joseph M. A. H 868
Lupus Week, National 2181
Lutz, Genevieve Meany 1609
Lyall, Katherine 2563
Lyman, S.C 1761
Lyndhurst, N.J 2264
Lynn, Loretta 851, 2075
Lyons, Charles 1514
Lyons, Jack 1370

MacArthur, Gen. Douglas 1604
MacDonald, Peter 303
Machinery industry 1050
MacLeish, Archibald 1438
Macy, John W., Jr. *See* Federal Emergency Management Agency, Director
Madagascar, U.S. Ambassador 1577, 1599
Maddox, Lester G 829
Madigan, Repr. Edward R.
  Legislation passage leadership
    Northeast corridor rail system 1009
    Staggers Rail Act 1699, 2225, 2229
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 1598
Madison, Tamara 1367
Maestrone, Frank E 1547
Magistrates Act of 1979, Federal 303
Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act 2105
Magnus, Christopher J 3023
Magnuson, Anna 929
Magnuson, Catherine J 929
Magnuson, Sen. Warren G.
  Campaign appearance with the President 2677
  Communication from the President 777
  Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption, emergency funds decision 960
  National Aquaculture Act, passage leadership 1938
  President's assessment 1903, 1914
Magnuson Clinical Center, Warren Grant 2806
Maguire, Archbishop John J 2313
Mahaffey, Maryann 1037n.
Mahre, Phil 380
Maier, Henry 2563
Maine
  Democratic Party caucuses 295
  Emergency declaration 1945
  Potato growers, task force to consider Federal policies affecting 608
  U.S. attorney 375

Maine—Continued
U.S. district judge 1599
Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act 2179, 2183, 2278
Malawi, U.S. Ambassador 1860, 1946
Malaysia
Natural rubber trade 592
U.S. Ambassador 1334, 1336
Maldonado, Juan J 2612
Malmquist, Walter 380
Malta, income tax treaty with U.S 756
Management and Budget, Office of
Cuban and Haitian refugees assistance assessment 1075
Deputy Director 293, 607, 774, 1377
Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, report preparation 295
Executive Associate Director 23
Federal facility ridesharing program 271
Federal information policy development 1932
Federal Procurement Policy, Administrator for 371, 375
Federal procurement policy monitoring 73
1981 budget revisions role 569
Occupational safety and health programs for Federal employees 394
Paperwork reduction responsibilities 2795
President's Reorganization Project 483
Radiation effects review 364
Management and Budget, Office of, Director (James T. McIntyre, Jr.)
For functions of the Office in general, see Management and Budget, Office of
Agricultural trade development functions 1238
Black university program responsibilities 1518
Budget preparation
1981 225, 226, 569, 608
1982 2894
Education Department establishment, transfer functions 819
Federal civilian and military pay rate recommendations 468
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
Juvenile delinquency programs implementation 1274
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 103, 268, 374, 422, 423, 492, 563, 607, 774, 824, 868, 966, 1050, 1150, 1469, 1564, 1597, 1662, 1846, 2781, 2822
Mention 2654
News conferences (Checklist) 23, 64, 1429
Powerplant conversion and construction restrictions responsibilities 1132
Management and Budget, Office of—Con.
Presidential Management Improvement Award presentation 1507
Radiation Policy Council, activities appraisal 363
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1416
Trade policy functions 6–8, 11
Management Improvement Awards, Presidential 18, 19, 1507
Management Improvement Council, President's 2850
Manatos, Michael 218
Manatt, Charles T 1541, 2869
Manes, Donald 2563
Manley, Joan D 272
Mann, Theodore 1439n., 2373n., 2540
Manning, Bayless Andrew 2731
Manning, Frank 2242
Mantle, Mickey 2646
Manufacturers, National Association of 292
Marane, A. Russell 752, 775
March of Dimes 645
Marcos, Ferdinand E 720
Marcus, Edward L 1926, 1947
Mardigan, Edward 1439n.
Mareschalchi, Antonello 682n.
Mariana Islands, Northern. *See* Northern Mariana Islands
Marine Corps, United States 350, 780n., 1710n., 1857
Marine Corps Memorial Commission, United States 483
Marine Living Resources, Convention on the Conservation of Arctic 2764
Marine protection and research legislation 1592
Marine Sanctuaries, National 2998
Marion, Ill 2201
Maritime Administration 1473, 2238
Maritime Consultative Organization Convention, Intergovernmental 945
Maritime Day, National 469
Maritime industry. *See* Ships and shipping
Maritime Satellite Organization, International 1707
Maritime Search and Rescue, 1979, International Convention on 946
Mark, Herman F 82n.
Markle, Roger A 1644
Marmor, Theodore 264
Marotta, Vincent G 1005, 1718
Marquez, Alfred C 1015, 1051
Marrero, Victor 1460, 1941, 2877n.
Marsh, Henry L., III 1946
Marshall, Consuelo B 1151
Marshall, Danny Kevin 2884
Marshall, Mary A 2537
Marshall, Ray. *See* Labor, Secretary of

Marshall Islands
Health care and environmental benefits monitoring 466
Self-government agreement with U.S. 2613
Marshals, U.S. *See* U.S. marshals *under* Appointments and Nominations
Martens, Patricia 19
Marthinsen, Charles E. 718, 720
Martin, Arthur E. 19
Martin, Edwin W., Jr. 759, 841, 1052
Martin, Gordon A., Jr. 2615
Martin, John S., Jr. 523, 564
Martin, Louis E. 910, 1750ftn.
Martin Luther King, Junior, national historic site 2175, 2182, 2278
Martinez, Elena 814
Marty, Martin 264
Martz, Clyde O. 718, 775
Marutani, William M. 2868
Maryland
Administration anti-inflation briefing for black ministers (Digest) 825
Democratic primary 934
Gov. Harry Hughes 303
Metrorail system 14, 18
President's visit 1722n.
State police department 403
U.S. district judge 1428, 1429
U.S. marshal 269
Mashingaidze, Elleck K. 1598
Mason, Christopher T. 927
Mass transit
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2951
Budget allocations increase during administration 1082, 1673
District of Columbia metro system 13, 17
Handicapped persons programs 810
Mention 555
National system improvement
Energy trust fund allocations 14, 227, 251, 470, 585, 1639, 2485
Federal assistance increase 215, 911
Mention 1537
Philadelphia, Pa., system, Federal grants for 726
Reagan, Ronald, policy comparison with the President 2195
Massachusetts
Democratic Party primary 399, 428
Gov. Edward King 1549
President's visits 1548, 1549, 2242–2250
Massachusetts Institute of Technology 664
Massell, Sam 1756
Massillon, Ohio 1846
Masvidal, Paul 2563
Matheson, Gov. Scott 422
Mathias, Sen. Charles McC., Jr., legislation passage leadership
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 1548
Intelligence Authoriation Act for Fiscal Year 1981 2232
Mathias, Sen. Charles McC., Jr., legislation passage leadership—Continued
National Capital Transportation Amendments of 1979 15
Vietnam veterans memorial 1268, 1270
Matlock, Jack F., Jr. 1926, 1947
Matsui, Repr. Robert T. 962, 1455, 2225
Matsunaga, Sen. Spark M.
Asian/Pacific American Democratic Caucus dinner attendance 962
Federal territorial policy development 318
Legislation passage leadership
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians Act 1455, 1456
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Research, Development, and Demonstration Act 1375
Wind Energy Systems Act 1668
Matthews, Martha A. 927
Mauksch, Ingeborg G. 822
Maurer, Lucille 1432
Mauritania
Ambassador to U.S. 2751
U.S. Ambassador 1289
Mauritius, U.S. Ambassador 364, 375
Mavrinack, Albert A. 1439n.
Max, Peter 2069
Maxwell, Marcella 2754
Mayaguez, SS, incident 744
Mayer, Regina Meany 1609
Mayo, Sgt. Joe C. 780n., 864
Mayors, United States Conference on 212, 1078, 1662
Mays, Benjamin R. 1514, 1517
Mazewski, Aloysius A. 822, 1439n., 1851
Mazzei, Philip 1064
Mbogua, John P. 355
McBride, Gerald 521
McBride, Lloyd 1510, 1670, 2071, 2346
McCall, H. Carl 1860, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
McCall, Richard Lee, Jr. 991, 1015
McCarthy, Eugene, 1968 election 732, 738, 2367, 2396, 2430, 2536, 2645, 2676, 2681
McClelland, Col. Lester C. 654
McClory, Repr. Robert 1455, 1456
McClure, Sen. James A. 318
McConnell, Barnett W. 19
McConnell, Joseph H. 1412
McCormack, John 501
McCormack, John William 2743
McCormack, Repr. Mike 2106
McCullah, Grace D. 2075
McCullough, John 2080
McCullough, Veronica J. 929
McDade, Clinton L. 927
McDermott, Albert L. 1405
McDermott, James 1903, 1914, 2677
McDonald, Alden 2562
McDonald, Alice Coig 2751, 2868, 2869, 2871

McDonald, Alonzo L.
Meetings with the President (Digest) 268, 374, 423, 492, 607, 824, 1469, 1564, 2822
Multilateral trade negotiations role 6
News conference (Checklist) 1429
McDonald, Marshall 1405
McDonnel, Sanford Noyes 1405
McDonnell Douglas Aircraft 1403
McDougal, Myers Smith 2731
McFadden, Frank H., Jr 927
McGarigal, John T 1299n.
McGee, James H 509
McGee, Thomas 292, 2246
McGiffert, David 267
McGill, William J 2822, 2917, 2919
McGovern, Sen. George 1548, 1920, 1921
McGowan, William L 2004, 2241
McGranahan, LeAnn J 509
McGrath, C. Peter 323
McGregor, Jack 1490
McGuire, Alfred J 260, 262, 1440, 1662
McGuire, Willard 1296
McHenry, Donald F. *See* United Nations, U.S. Representative
McIntosh, Capt. Lynn D 780n., 864
McIntyre, James T., Jr. *See* Management and Budget, Office of, Director
McIntyre, Maureen 273
McKay, Repr. Gunn 422
McKelvey, Jean T 84
McKenna, Margaret 493
McKenna, Robert J 2812
McKeown, Mary Margaret 949
McKhann, Guy M 192
McKinley, Francis 850
McKinney, Robert H 913, 2563
McKinney, Repr. Stewart B 31
McKnew, Louis Bouscaren 3026
McLernon, James W 770, 771, 1670
McLin, C. J., Jr 2178
McLin, Rhine Lana 1023, 1051
McMillan, Capt. Charles T., II 780n., 864
McMullen, William Patrick, Jr 218
McNamara, Margaret Craig 2925
McNamara, Robert S 1973, 1974n.
McNeil, Francis J 901, 933
McNichols, William H 808
McPhedran, Winifred 258
McPhetres, Agnes Manglona 344
McWherter, Ned 2125
Meadows, Marion E 19
Meals on Wheels
Mention 2211
1981 budget allocations 536, 540, 806, 836, 892, 998
Meany, George
Civil rights award presentation 222
Commemorative stamp ceremony 1608
Death statement 56
Mention 2766
President's assessment 1362, 1648
Proc. 4712 67
Meany, George—Continued
Requiem Mass at St. Matthews Cathedral (Digest) 103
Mears, Walter 1049
Meat industry 10, 2468, 2753, 2801
Medal of Freedom, Presidential 751, 1057, 1598
Medal of Honor, Congressional 1379, 1708
Medal of Science, National 80
Mediation Board, National 103, 667, 1125, 1150
Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal 2017
Medic Alert Week, National 514
Medical care. *See* Health and medical care
Medical Center, National Naval 104
Medical Science program, Japan-U.S. Cooperative 493
Medical Services, Interagency Committee on Emergency 1936
Medicare and Medicaid
Establishment 535
Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2900
Infant mortality prevention program 3006
Insurance program 1878
Legislation 1063
Mention 1990
1981 budget allocations 540, 555
President's commitment to 1763
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1994, 2007, 2145, 2152, 2162, 2164, 2169, 2196, 2224, 2243, 2270, 2273, 2286, 2300, 2311, 2349, 2362, 2391, 2399, 2404, 2410, 2413, 2415, 2420, 2457, 2497, 2529, 2534, 2546, 2559, 2579, 2583, 2586, 2606, 2625, 2636, 2662, 2667, 2673, 2699
Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in 898, 1723
Medina, William A 1941
Meed, Benjamin 822
Meehan, Francis J 1703
Meese, Edward 2708
"Meet the Press" 107
Meetings with foreign leaders
Australia, Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser 259
Bangladesh, Prime Minister Ziaur Rahman 1577, 1579
Belgium, King Baudouin I and Queen Fabiola 757
Bermuda, Prime Minister John David Gibbons 932
Costa Rica, President Rodrigo Carazo Odio 2781
Egypt, President Anwar al-Sadat 623
European Parliament, President Simone Veil 238
Germany, Federal Republic of
Bavarian Minister President Franz Josef Strauss 470

Meetings with foreign leaders—Continued
Germany, Federal Republic of—Continued
Chancellor Helmut Schmidt 435, 438, 441, 1170, 2736, 2738
Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher 189
Honduras, President Policarpo Paz Garcia 426
Israel, Prime Minister Menahem Begin 686, 694, 700, 2719
Italy
President Alessandro Pertini 1153, 1160, 1241
Prime Minister Francesco Cossiga 210, 1157, 1160, 1241, 1242
Jordan, King Hussein 1123, 1129, 1130
Kenya, President Daniel T. arap Moi 352, 354, 357
Nigeria, President Alhaji Shehu Shagari 2095, 2104, 2108
Pakistan, President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq 2055
Portugal, President Antonio dos Santos Ramalho Eanes 1230, 1231, 1233
Senegal, President Léopold Sédar Senghor 653
Sierra Leone, President Siaka Stevens 1945
Spain
King Juan Carlos I 334, 1220, 1228
Prime Minister Adolfo Suárez 82, 1223, 1228
Vatican City, Pope John Paul II 1164
Yugoslavia, President Cvijetin Mijatovic 1208, 1210. 1212, 1216
Zimbabwe, Prime Minister Robert Mugabe 1579, 1584
Meir, Golda 1488, 2766
Meissner, Charles F 1468, 1470
Melamu, Moteane John 2807
Melara, Sonia E 1098, 3023
Melkonian, Marilyn 2562
Melley, Ken 1299n.
Melones Dam, Calif 1307

Memorandums to Federal Agencies

Alternative approaches to regulation 1109
Combined Federal Campaign 1098
Customs Valuation Code implementation 2815
Federal Trade Commission, reauthorization legislation 815
Iran, diplomatic relations with 612
Leather wearing apparel industry, import relief determination 531
Military education for Yugoslav officers in U.S 1077
Mushroom industry, import relief determination 2335
National Volunteer Week 695
Neighborhood and community programs 2116
Nonfuel minerals, domestic policy review on 2686

***Memorandums to Federal Agencies*—Cont.**

Official dealings between Federal employees and the President's family 1982
Olympics, 1980 Summer 559
Peanut imports control 2771
Porcelain-on-steel cookware industry, import relief determination 3
Presidential Management Improvement Awards 18
Procurement policy 72
Red Cross Month 193
Romania, Hungary, and the People's Republic of China, trade with U.S 982
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment 1416
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Agricultural commodities shipment termination 32
Technology and other strategic item exports 43
Youth summer employment program 815

Memorial Day 813, 970, 972
Memphis, Tenn 2588
Menninger, Karl 2926
Mental health, administration's accomplishments and goals 2944
Mental Health, President's Commission on 784, 811, 1976, 2099
Mental Health Association, National 785, 1091
Mental Health Month 784
Mental Health Systems Act
Congressional approval of Conference report 1976
Fact sheet (Checklist) 2118
Mentions 118, 2004, 2035, 2285, 2362
Signing ceremony 2098
Mental Retardation, President's Committee on. *See* President's Committee on Mental Retardation
Mentschikoff, Soia 2731
Merchant Marine, United States 469
Merchant Marine Academy, United States 2238
Mercure, Alex P 1938, 1941, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2870
Merit Systems Protection Board 62, 374, 567, 617
Metal industry 775
Methodist Conference, United 774
Methodist Episcopal Church, Christian 775
Metric Board, United States 940, 967, 1443, 1470
Metrinko, Mr. and Mrs. Harry 606
Metrinko, Michael J 606
Metropolitan Opera, New York City, labor dispute 2017
Metzenbaum, Sen. Howard M.
Campaign appearances with the President 1766, 2467
Legislation passage leadership
Dispute Resolution Act 303
Infant Formula Act 1936, 1937

Mexico
Armed Forces physical fitness requirements 262
President José López Portillo 407
Science and technology cooperation with U.S. 407
Trade with U.S.
Grain 392, 1908, 2202, 2352, 2403, 2408, 2470, 2619, 2632, 2638
Lead products 1723, 3000
Levels increase 1734, 1743, 1748, 1769, 1915, 1943, 2589, 2602, 2609, 2828
U.S. Ambassador Julian Nava
Meeting with the President 755
Nomination 434, 452
President's assessment 1838, 1943
U.S. relations 1312, 1995
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Conference 868
Meyer, Gen. Edward C. 1686
Meyer, Jennifer L. 929
Meyer, Paul R., Jr. 3026
Meyers, Gerald 1670
M.I.A. Recognition Day, National P.O.W.- 1282
Miami, Federal Interagency Task Force on 1236
Miami, Fla.
Cuban refugees 850
Federal assistance for riot-damaged areas 1236, 1492, 2279
President's visits 1066, 1072, 1074, 1085, 2383, 2395
Urban Development Action Grant program 2112
Michael, James Harry, Jr. 654
Michaelson, Julius 1439n.
Michelson, Gertrude G. 305
Michigan
Army missile plant legislation 769, 776
Department of transportation 1403
Disaster declarations 933, 1714
President's visits 1329, 1356, 1984, 1986, 2009, 2444–2455, 2549, 2670
State Senate leader, meeting with the President (Digest) 775
U.S. district judge 968
Michigan, U.S.S. 1552
Micronesia
Appropriations legislation 467
President 373
Self-government agreement with U.S. 2613
Speaker of the Congress 373
Middle East
See also specific country
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2633, 2985
Comprehensive peace negotiations 338, 345, 884, 986, 1195, 1888, 2025, 2046
Drug trafficking 2366
Middle East—Continued
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Administration advisers, meeting with the President (Digest) 931
Camp David summit meetings, President's comments on 1604, 1660, 1670, 1767, 2258, 2315, 2542
Future commitments 2768, 2834
International support 1161, 1219, 1229
Jerusalem, status of 487, 1086, 1087, 1625, 1657, 2194, 2305, 2358, 2373, 2462, 2544
Jordan, role of 1116, 1122, 1126, 1129, 1130, 1196
Mentions 91, 579, 622, 623, 648, 659, 702, 807, 896
Personal Representative of the President (Sol. M. Linowitz)
Meetings with the President (Digets) 293, 931, 3044
Mention 2834
West Bank and Gaza Strip settlements, autonomy negotiations 378, 459, 527, 861, 876, 908, 1093, 1614, 1652, 1657, 1832, 2194, 2770
Progress during administration 1389, 1562, 1656, 1657, 1767, 2024, 2134, 2194, 2340, 2371, 2376, 2461, 2768, 2933
U.S. role 673, 875, 876, 1018, 1888
Venice Economic Summit discussions 1195
West Bank and Gaza Strip settlements autonomy
Camp David accord goals 197, 378, 427, 618, 679, 680, 714, 1087, 1624, 1656
Egyptian and Israeli delegations, meetings in U.S. 1086, 1093, 1303, 1826, 1832, 1846
Egyptian President Sadat and Israeli Prime Minister Begin, discussions with the President 511, 521, 527, 679, 908, 1114
European proposal 1017, 1104, 1114, 1197
Israeli security posts at specified locations 1115, 1119, 1120
Mention 797, 861
Middle East security, crucial to 486, 511, 876
Palestinian and refugee representation 1117, 1196, 1624
Resumption of negotiations 1670
Self-governing transition period proposal 460, 526
Senior Adviser to the U.S. Representative 720
Summit conference scheduling 1614, 1888, 2047, 2704
West German support 440
Egyptian-Israeli peace treaty
First anniversary, White House reception 525

Middle East—Continued
Egyptian–Israeli peace treaty—Con.
Implementation
Honoring of commitments 211, 337, 541, 618, 632, 687, 700, 884, 1018, 1397, 1535
U.S. economic assistance 943
U.S. monitoring responsibilities 697
Major foreign policy achievement 2401, 2452
Mentions 89, 109, 116, 459
Persian Gulf area. *See* Persian Gulf area
U.S. economic assistance 2813
U.S. policy 170, 1551, 1555, 1614, 2173
United States Sinai Support Mission 1396, 1547, 1957
Middleton, Austin H 2847
Migratory birds protection convention, U.S.-Canada 2743
Mijatovic, Cvijetin 1208, 1213n., 1216, 1220, 1243
Mike, Joseph C 2561
Mikva, Abner 45
Milano, Anthony Vincent 2616
Military, U.S. *See* Armed Forces, United States
Military Appeals, United States Court of 317
Military Appeals Nominating Commission, United States Court of 2850
Military Construction Authorization Act 2184
Military Personnel and Compensation Amendments 1665, 1715
Military Selective Service Act of 1967 amendments 339, 1274
Millan, Robert Q 3023
Mille Lacs Band of the Minnesota Chippewa Indians 2187
Miller, Anita 2563
Miller, Col. F. Donald 104
Miller, G. William. *See* Treasury, Secretary of the
Miller, Repr. George 1124
Miller, Jeffrey G 1975, 2070
Miller, Joyce 1648
Miller, Paul G 305
Miller, William 264
Millonzi, Robert I 1047
Mills, James R 296
Milwaukee, Wis 2080, 2640–2646
Milwaukee Area Technical College 2076, 2118
Mindlin, Raymond D 82n.
Mine Safety and Health Review Commission, Federal 1654, 1715, 2107, 2917
Mine Workers, United. *See* United Mine Workers
Mines, Bureau of 1065, 1111, 2686
Mines and mining
Energy resources development 1144
Federal health and safety activities 564, 1049, 1433
Nonfuel data gathering and analysis 2686
Ocean capabilities development 1284
Mines and mining—Continued
Old Ben Coal Mine No. 25, President's remarks to employees 2198
Phosphate shipments suspension to Soviet Union 560, 2471
Mineta, Repr. Norman Y 962, 1455, 1456, 1668
Minimum wage. *See under* Wages and prices
Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977, Surface 416
Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of Surface 2200
Minnesota
U.S. attorney 22
Mille Lacs Band of the Chippewa Indians 2187
Minorities
See also specific group
Administration's accomplishments and goals 1312, 1492, 2933
Affirmative action programs 115
Business ownerships
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2938
Airport construction contracts 1756
Federal contracts 70, 76, 127, 1280, 1324, 1352, 1459, 1502, 1840
Legislation 76, 127, 2381
Telecommunications programs 1704, 2021
Civil rights
Economic opportunities 1631
Laws enforcement 1836, 2058
Leadership Conference on Civil Rights, President's address 222
Republican Party position 1952
Voting and Civil Rights Acts importance 1500
Democratic Party commitments 1381
Economic recession, impact on 798
Employment
Federal programs 805, 1069, 2019
Private sector opportunities 2427
Statistics 805, 883, 1069, 1985
Youth initiatives program. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Federal appointments 1352, 1633, 2486
Federal programs 489, 891
Judicial appointments. *See under* Courts, U.S.
Science and technology participation program 2804
Minority business development agency, proposed 77
Minority Business Enterprise, Interagency Council for 76
Minority Business Ownership, Advisory Committee on Small and 262, 305, 2849
Minority Purchasing Council 1281
Mint, Bureau of the 483

Minter, Steven Alan 426, 522
Minter, Thomas Kendall 426, 608, 841, 1634
Minuteman missile 1909, 2338
MIRV missile 2326
Miss Universe 1469
Miss U.S.A. 1469
Mississippi
  Disaster assistance 1422
  Disaster declaration 774
  Gov. William F. Winter 422, 1423n.
  President's visit 2599
Mississippi River Commission, members 1432, 1470, 2070, 2916, 3046
Missouri
  Disaster assistance 1345, 1421
  Disaster declaration 933
  Gov. Joseph P. Teasdale 1423n., 2665
  President's visits 1610, 2103, 2555, 2665
  U.S. district judge 608
  White House briefing for community and civic leaders (Digest) 719
Mitchell, Clarence, III 1946
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr. 222, 752, 1059
Mitchell, Sen. George J. 966, 2180
Mitchell, Repr. Parren J. 1280, 1324, 2069, 2382
Mitchell, Susan 2561
Mitsotakis, Constantine 1398
Mize, Dwight W. 272
Moapa Band of Paiutes 2780
Mobil Oil Corporation 552, 581, 707, 776
Modai, Yitzhak 2318
Moi, Daniel T. arap 334, 335, 352, 354, 357
Momjian, Set 822
Mondale, Joan 397, 754, 1333, 3024
Mondale, Walter F. *See* Vice President
Monetary Fund, International. *See* International Monetary Fund
Monroe, Bill 107, 2127
Montana
  Department of Highways 1403
  Mount St. Helens eruptions, areas damaged by 957, 991
Montoya, Joseph B. 2754
Moore, Frank B.
  Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini's health, remarks on 2537
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 64, 103, 217, 267, 268, 291–293, 333, 334, 374, 422, 423, 451, 452, 492, 493, 521, 563, 607, 719, 720, 774, 775, 824, 825, 868, 869, 932, 933, 966, 967, 1013, 1014, 1049, 1050, 1110, 1111, 1150, 1291, 1377, 1427, 1428, 1468, 1469, 1523, 1564, 1598, 1662, 1714, 1846, 1945, 2070, 2118, 2726, 2740, 2750, 2751, 2781, 2806, 2807, 2822, 2823, 2841, 2869, 3044, 3045
Moore, Kathleen A. 927
Moore, Mary Tyler 1405, 2075
Moore, Wenda 1432
Moorhead, Repr. William S.
  Legislation passage leadership
    Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 28, 30
    Housing and Community Development Act 2113, 2115
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 22
Moose, Richard 719
Moral Majority 2508
Morales, Jimmy L. 928
Morales, Lupe 534, 537
Moran, David A. 929
More, Sir Thomas 207
Moreno, Richard 2876
Moret, Louis F. 1941
Morgan, Lee L. 2611
Morgan, Sen. Robert 2143, 2148, 2382
Morgenthau, Henry 2075
Morial, Ernest 303
Moro, Aldo 208, 1241
Morocco
  Nuclear energy agreement with U.S. 1026
  U.S. relations 173
Morrison, Alan 264
Morrison, Lydia 2313
Morrison, Toni 1440, 1470
Morse, Phoebe Diane 949
Morse, Mrs. Wayne 2672
Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan 138
Mortgage Association, Government National 138, 913
Mortola, Edward J. 845
Moseley, David Herron 1098, 3023
Moses, Alfred H. 651, 1467, 1976n.
Moses, Win 1019
Moslem nations. *See* Islamic nations
Mosley, Lenora 1367
Moss, Ambler H., Jr. 34
Moss, Eunice Lockhart 509
Moss, Otis 1001, 1005
Mother's Day (Proc. 4743) 583
Mothers' Day, Working 1592
Motley, Archibald, Jr. 602
Motor Carrier Act
  Congressional consideration
    Conference committee 252
    House of Representatives approval 1147
    President's appeal for action 78, 150, 498
    Senate approval 693, 920
    Senate Commerce Committee action 461
    Senators Hart and Kennedy, leadership roles 281
  Mentions 118, 121, 215, 573, 1358, 1537
  Signing ceremony 1261, 1265
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 2731
Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966, National Traffic and 2881
Mott, Lucretia 412
Mottl, Repr. Ronald M. 1936, 1937

Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption
Disaster declaration (Digest) 967
Federal assistance 991, 1084n., 1092
President's comments 1002, 1903
President's inspection tour
Portland, Oreg 950
Spokane, Wash 956
Vancouver, Wash 967
Moynihan, Sen. Daniel Patrick
Campaign appearances with the President 2193, 2378
Legislation passage leadership
Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act 1124
West Valley Demonstration Project Act and Love Canal Agreement 2001, 2002
Mozambique, U.S. Ambassador 1699
Mubarak, Muhammad Husni. *See* Vice President *under* Egypt
Mueller, Leah Poulos 380
Mugabe, Robert. *See* Zimbabwe, Prime Minister
Muhammed, Matthews Saad 1523
Muldawer, Paul 2731
Mulligan, William Hughes 2313
Mulroy, John 2889
Multilateral development banks 942
Multilateral trade agreements
Customs Valuation Agreement amendment 95
Mentions 322, 2828
Purposes of agreements 126, 175, 254, 1689, 1904
Steel imports antidumping claims 904
Textile arrangements 2038
Multilateral trade negotiations (MTN)
Progress during administration 126, 254, 400, 1545
Strauss, Robert, role in completion of Tokyo Round 6, 175
Multiple Sclerosis Society 869
Mund, Vernon A 1700
Muñoz, Marín, Gov. Luis 808
Murase, Jiro 1048
Murdoch, Rupert 731
Murelaga, Diana S 928
Murie, Mardy 1386, 1388n.
Murie, Olaus 1386
Murphy, Repr. Austin J 369
Murphy, Repr. John M 318, 1938
Murphy, Patrick Vincent 2615
Murphy, Stephen P 2731
Murphy, Thomas A 904, 1670
Murphy, Thomas F 96
Murphy, William 2889
Murphy Oil Co 581
Murray, Robert J 98
Muscar, Jakie, Jr 1508
Muscle Shoals, Ala 1605n.
Muscular Dystrophy Association 492
Museum Services Board, National 2859, 2867, 2871
Mushroom industry 2333, 2335, 2610
Mushroom industry, White House task force on the 2334, 2335
Music Corporation of America, Inc 2806
Music Month, Country 1927
Muskie, Edmund S. *See* State, Secretary of
Musto, Repr. Raphael 2250
MX missile
Congressional consideration of production program 2442
Mobile system development 348, 1552, 1725, 1740, 1871, 1909, 2011, 2129, 2212, 2308, 2338, 2639
Nevada deployment sites 903
Silo missile defense 2416
Solid propellant use 1909
Myer, Rashish 1048
Myers, Sondra Gelb 2701

NAACP. *See* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
Naden, Kenneth D 1048
Nakayama, Tosiwo 373
Nam, Byung H 774
Namath, Joe 2345
Namibia
Peace settlement negotiations 1219, 1585, 1634, 1642, 2096, 2109, 2305
United Nations role in 1286
U.S. policy 1929
Naples, Samuel F 423, 424
Narayanan, K. R 2751
Nasher, Ray 2563
Nashville, Tenn 2127, 2142
National Academy of Sciences 473
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 1097, 3023
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 1023, 2241
National Advisory Community Investment Board 2616, 2769, 2882
National Advisory Council on Adult Education 267, 845, 2561, 3022
National Advisory Council on Economic Opportunity 274, 1925, 2612
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children 257, 1839
National Advisory Council on Extension and Continuing Education 1669, 2817
National Advisory Council on Indian Education 849, 2883
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education 2817
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs 508, 1023, 1051, 1569
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 563, 1417
National Afro-American (Black) History Month 84

National Agenda for the Eighties, President's Commission for a. *See* President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties
National Agriculture Day 2148n.
National Alcohol Fuels Commission 235, 901
National Alliance of Business 422
National Alliance for the Prevention and Treatment of Child Abuse and Maltreatment 267
National Aquaculture Act 1937
National Armed Forces Museum Advisory Board 1047
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP) 1281, 1322
National Association of Broadcasters 1050
National Association of Counties 1846
National Association of Manufacturers 292
National Association of State Departments of Agriculture 492
National Association of Women Judges 2057, 2071
National Athletic Boosters Week (Proc. 4764) 1131
National Audubon Society 415
National Basketball Association 268
National Bible Week 2747
National Bicycling Day (Proc. 4741) 562
National Black Caucus of State Legislators 333
National Broadcasting Company 35, 561, 1246, 2232
National Brotherhood Week 343
National Bureau of Standards 483, 1403
National Business League 63, 1281
National Cancer Advisory Board 913
National Cancer Institute 1332
National Capital Planning Commission 1412
National Capital Transportation Amendments of 1979 13, 17
National Captioning Institute 811
National Cattlemen's Association 521
National Citizens' Coalition for Windfall Profits Tax 586
National climate program 2723
National Coal Mining Museum 2198
National Commission on Air Quality 508, 1966
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems 2611, 2801
National Commission for Employment Policy 1981
National Commission on the International Year of the Child, 1979 752
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 1445, 1470, 1933
National Commission on Neighborhoods 1094, 2117
National Commission for the Review of Antitrust Laws and Procedures 2850
National Commission on Social Security 2901
National Commission on Student Financial Assistance 2754, 2812
National Community Christmas Tree 2817
National Conference of Artists 600
National Conference of Black Mayors 720
National Conference of Christians and Jews 343
National Conference on Physical Fitness and Sports for All 259
National Conference on Soviet Jewry 1662
National Conference of State Legislatures 552
National Consumer Cooperative Bank Board of Directors, members 605, 608, 844, 869, 2698
Budget allocations increase 146
Budget deferral 2917
Office of Self-Help Development and Technical Assistance, Director 1419, 1428
National Consumer Education Week (Proc. 4746) 621
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 1048, 1111
National Council on the Arts 237, 268, 452
National Council on Educational Research, members 96, 218, 508, 522, 1335, 1336, 2751, 2868, 2869, 2871
National Council on the Handicapped
Chairman 810
Members 812, 815, 1596, 1599
National Council on the Humanities 264, 269
National Cystic Fibrosis Poster Child 720
National Cystic Fibrosis Week (Proc. 4775) 1395
National Day of Prayer (Proc. 4795) 1858
National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week (Proc. 4737) 506, 931
National Diabetes Week (Proc. 4779) 1519
National Education Association 1295, 2884n.
National Employ the Handicapped Week (Proc. 4784) 1571
National Endowment for the Arts
Annual reports 452, 1428
Challenge grants increase 601
National Council on the Arts, members 1439, 1470, 1927, 1947
National Endowment for the Humanities 521, 774, 1332, 1337
National Energy Conservation Days (Proc. 4753) 783
National Energy Education Day (Proc. 4738) 509, 510
National Energy Foundation 1468
National Environmental Policy Act of 1970 351, 415
National Family Week (Proc. 4806) 2749
National Farm-City Week (Proc. 4781) 1521
National Farm Safety Week (Proc. 4749) 683
National Farmers Union 1050
National Firefighters Week 2265
National Forest Products Week (Proc. 4790) 1645

National Forest System
Additional lands designation 159, 1410, 1646
Lands conveyance legislation 2845
Timber supply source 1145
Wood residue utilization 2821
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities 754
National 4-H Club 701
National Gallery of Art 340
National Goodwill Graduate of 1980 869
National Governors' Association 397
National Grange 1428
National Gypsum Co 581
National Health Service Corps 911
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute 190
National heritage policy act, proposed 418
National Highway Safety Advisory Committee 1845, 2107, 2815, 3023
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration 281
National Hispanic Heritage Week (Proc. 4776) 1461
National Historic Preservation Act Amendments 2802
National Historical Publications and Records Commission 1424
National Institute of Building Sciences
Annual report 422
Board of Directors, members 533, 564
Members 1595, 1599
National Institute of Education
Deputy Director 949
Director 651, 825
National Council on Educational Research, members 1335, 1336
National Institute of Justice 2615, 2701, 2876
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 395
National Institutes of Health 955, 956, 1396, 2806
National Inventors' Day, 1980 (Proc. 4721) 273
National Inventors' Day, 1981 (Proc. 4814) 2888
National Italian-American Foundation 1718, 1848
National Labor Relations Act amendments 2856
National Labor Relations Board
Chairman 2856
General Counsel 217, 218
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, membership 2862
Members 1026, 1052, 1494, 1524, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
National League of Cities 103, 495, 523
National Lupus Week (Proc. 4779) 2181
National Main Street Center 933
National Marine Sanctuaries 2998
National Maritime Day (Proc. 4736) 469
National Medal of Science 80
National Medal of Science, President's Committee on the 2849, 3023
National Mediation Board 103, 667, 1125, 1150
National Medic Alert Week (Proc. 4739) 514
National Mental Health Association 785, 1091
National Mortgage Association, Government 138
National Museum Services Board 2859, 2867, 2871
National Naval Medical Center 104
National Newspaper Week 2186
National Nursing Home Week 604
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Budget deferral 1577
Commissioned Officer Corps, Director 2746, 2781
Environmental protection activities 352
Mention 415
National Ocean Survey, Director 1432, 1470
Ocean thermal energy conversion industry, licensing program 1473
National Park Service
Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary designation 1856
Cofounder Horace Albright 1598
Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption, disaster assistance actions 951, 953, 958
National Park System 433, 1411, 2755
National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 416
National Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 amendments 432
National Patriotism Week (Proc. 4810) 2832
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska 63
National Poison Prevention Week (Proc. 4719) 238
National Porcelain Art Month (Proc. 4772) 1277
National Port Week (Proc. 4798) 2066
National P.O.W.-M.I.A. Recognition Day (Proc. 4774) 1282
National prayer breakfast 275
National Press Club 1576, 1732, 1829, 2218, 2279
National Railroad Passenger Corporation (Amtrak), Board of Directors, members 296, 1010, 1823, 1847, 1969, 2070
National Recreation and Parks Week (Proc. 4760) 936
National Religious Broadcasters 180
National Rural Electric Cooperative Association 1110, 1714
National Rural Water Association 1429
National Salute to Hospitalized Veterans' Day (Proc. 4815) 2889
National School Lunch Week (Proc. 4796) 1925

National Science Foundation
- Annual report 1287
- Appropriations legislation 2804
- Deputy Director 1022, 1051
- Director 1238, 1289, 1292, 1417
- National Science Board, members 1149, 1246
- Radiation Policy Council membership 363
- Small business assistance program 77

National Security Council
- Iran, American hostages in, consultations with the President 11, 577, 1490
- Meetings with the President (Digest) 607, 2806
- Press Officer 1203
- State Department, relationship with 797, 883, 887

National Space Club 563
National Student Exposition on Energy Resources 1468
National Technical Information Service 1932
National Telecommunications and Information Administration 1706n.
National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 2881
National Transportation Safety Board 493, 1975, 2070
National Transportation Week (Proc. 4753) 783, 931
National Urban Coalition 563
National Urban League
- Annual Conference 1499, 1524
- President Vernon E. Jordan, Jr.
  - Annual Conference attendance 1499, 1506
  - President's past relationship with 1001
  - Shooting of
    - Mention 1049
    - President's comments 1001
    - Statement by the President 991
    - Visit to Fort Wayne, Ind., hospital, remarks following 1019–1022

National Volunteer Week 695
National Weather Service 1050
National Wild and Scenic Rivers System
- Alaska additions 2756
- Birch River, W. Va 433
- John Day River, Oreg 323
- Salmon River, Idaho 1408, 1410
- Stanislaus River, Calif 1307

National Wilderness Preservation System 1142, 1411, 2755
National Wildlife Refuge 1411, 1431
National Women's History Week 412
Nationwide Insurance Co 995n.
NATO. *See* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Natural gas
- Coal plants conversion to 1370
- Commercial exploration in Alaska 233, 234
- Drilling equipment export suspension to Soviet Union 42

Natural gas—Continued
- Emergency supplies management (EO 12335) 1628
- Increased domestic production 480, 889
- Pipeline safety 2867
- Price decontrol 93, 250, 762, 1733, 1737, 2407, 2411, 2418, 2603
- Utility companies use reduction 448, 472
- Well drillings, 1980 statistics 1603, 1675, 1721, 1743, 1763, 1768, 1827, 1864, 1870, 1882, 1884, 1888, 1898, 1902, 1915, 1974, 2005, 2045, 2047, 2082, 2122, 2145, 2169, 2203, 2276, 2301, 2354, 2407, 2411, 2417, 2422, 2458, 2482, 2534, 2542, 2591, 2603, 2609, 2630

Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 291
Natural Gas Transportation System, Alaska. *See* Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System
Natural resources
- *See also* Environment
- Administration's accomplishments and goals 157, 2970
- Alaska lands legislation. *See* Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act
- Conservation 1143, 1145, 2892
- Federal policy statement 1141
- U.S. productivity asset 1206

Natural Rubber Agreement, 1979, International 591
Natural rubber industry 2993
Naturalization Service, Immigration and. *See* Immigration and Naturalization Service
Nauru, Ambassador to U.S 1051
Nautilus, U.S.S 2290
Nava, Julian. *See* U.S. Ambassador *under* Mexico
Navajo Tribe 1043
Naval Academy, United States 769, 880, 2616, 2847
Naval Medical Center, National 104
Navy, Department of the
- *See also specific constituent agencies*
- Cuban refugee patrols 780, 1072, 1880, 1989, 2157, 2384, 2394, 2459
- Eisenhower Battle Group, return to United States 2827
- Long Beach, Calif., commissaries 1877
- Merchant marine coordination 2238
- Military personnel promotion and disabiliity separation limitations, suspension 1857
- National Petroleum Reserve in Alaska, exploration 233
- Persian Gulf area presence 233, 970, 973
- Secretary 1460, 1709, 1943, 3002
- Ship refitting projects 1633, 2043
- Shipbuilding programs 167, 475
- Under Secretary 98, 218

Navy, United States. *See* United States Navy
NBC. *See* National Broadcasting Company
Ndegwa, Philip 355
Neal, Homer A 1149, 1246
Neal, Repr. Stephen L 2144, 2149
Nebraska
Democratic Party primary 934
Disaster declaration 1050
President's visit 1090
U.S. marshals 755, 1715
Nederlander, Robert E 508, 522
Nedzi, Repr. Lucien N.
Legislation passage leadership
Michigan army missile plant conveyance 769, 771
Military Construction Authorization Act, 1981 2184
Vietnam veterans memorial 1268, 1270
Poznan International Technical Fair, U.S. Representative 1049
Neel, Frank H 296
Negro College Fund, United 53, 1561
Neighborhood development. *See* Community development
Neighborhoods, National Commission on 1094, 2117
Nelson, Repr. Bill 2398
Nelson, Sen. Gaylord
Campaign appearances with the President 2076, 2641
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska public lands 1548
Regulatory Flexibility Act 1509, 1839, 1844
Small business development 1278, 2379, 2382
Social Security Disability Amendments 1063
White House Conference on Small Business involvement 68, 74, 918
Nelson, Willie 1722n., 2415
Nemirow, Samuel B 1805, 1806
Nepal
Ambassador to U.S 1598
U.S. Ambassador 843, 869
U.S. relations 172
Netherlands, Ambassador to U.S 1598
Netsch, Walter A 2701
Neugarten, Bernice L 534, 537, 2537
Nevada
Gov. Robert List 303, 422, 606, 904
Lake Tahoe region legislation 2234, 2236
MX missile site 904
New Community Development Corporation 752, 775
New England Fuel Institute 292
New England Telephone Co., Southern 1404
New Hampshire
Democratic Party primary 399
White House briefings for civic and community leaders 334
New Jersey
Election prospects of President 2047
Emergency declaration 2431
Gov. Brendan T. Byrne
Advisory Committee on Housing, member 2563
Campaign appearances with the President 1672, 1677, 1680, 2275, 2528, 2532
Meeting with the President (Digest) 2751
National Citizens' Coalition for Windfall Profits Tax, cochairperson 586, 588
National Governors' Association, winter session attendance 397
1976 gubernatorial election 2048
Northeast corridor rail transportation, legislation support 1009, 1011
Water shortage actions 2266
President's visits 1672, 1677, 1679, 1687, 2264–2278, 2435, 2527, 2531
New Mexico
Gov. Bruce King 303
Navajo-Ute Mountain Ute Tribe boundary dispute 1043
New Orleans, La 2402, 2848n.
New Year's Day, 1981 2847
New York
Board of Rabbis, meeting with the President (Digest) 2431
Business/Labor Committee for Carter/Mondale 1953, 2071
Democratic Party primary 534, 538, 564
Disaster declaration 967
Labor leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 451
Lt. Gov. Mario Cuomo 821, 1037n., 2807
President's visits 2001, 2003, 2293, 2524
State and local officials, meeting with the President 1528
U.S. attorneys 523, 564, 1470, 1471
U.S. district judges 1015, 1051, 1847
White House briefing for civic and community leaders 458
New York, Public Employees Federation of 374
New York City, N.Y.
Metropolitan Opera labor dispute 2017
President's visits 1499, 1506, 1527–1544, 1949, 1953, 2191, 2196, 2279, 2310–2316, 2364–2378, 2545
Reagan, Ronald, position differences with President on Federal loan 2007, 2195, 2312, 2366, 2435, 2474, 2546
New York Municipal Assistance Corporation 1714
New Zealand
Ambassador to U.S 1598
Cook Islands-U.S. maritime boundary treaty 1626

New Zealand—Continued
Deputy Prime Minister 422
U.S. relations 169, 2984
Newark, N.J. 2527, 2531
Newell, Barbara 1713, 1847
Newhouse Newspapers 984
Newington, Conn. 2283
Newman Drug Abuse Prevention Award, Scott 1715
Newport News, Va. 500

News Conferences

February 13 (No. 54) 307
March 14 (No. 55) 484
April 17 (No. 56) 704
April 29 (No. 57) 792
August 4 (No. 58) 1477
September 18 (No. 59) 1826

News media
Influence on American society 896
Interviews with the President. *See* Interviews with the news media *under* Addresses and Remarks
Newsom, Barbara 1860, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Newsom, David D. 867
Newspaper Carrier Day 2187
Newspaper Editors, American Society of 631
Newspaper Publishers Association, American 720
Newspaper Week, National 2186
Niagara Falls, N.Y. 2001, 2003, 2071
Nicaragua
Ambassador to U.S. 2751
Revolution anniversary celebrations, U.S. delegation 1377
U.S. economic assistance 1017, 1215, 1712
U.S. policy 2734
Niceville, Fla. 780n.
Nichols, Repr. Bill 1665
Nickerson, Eugene H. 1599
Niederlehner, Leonard 87
Niekro, Joe 2605
Nies, Helen Wilson 866, 870
Niger, Vice President's trip 1333
Nigeria
President Alhaji Shehu Shagari 1945, 2095, 2104, 2108
Soviet Union relations 807
United States
Relations improvement during administration 897, 1207, 2150, 2276, 2304, 2367, 2407, 2429, 2569
Trade 2588, 2602, 2609
Vice President's trip 1333, 1502
Nigh, Gov. George 1423n., 2422
Niles, Ill. 1851, 1947
Nimeiri, Gaafar Mohamed 1291
Nimetz, Matthew 219, 1398
Nimitz, U.S.S. 888, 969, 972, 976, 1013
Nimmons, Ralph W., Jr. 1847
1936 Summer Olympics 518, 635
1959 Geneva Radio Regulations 225
1980 Presidential campaign. *See* Elections, 1980
1980 Summer Olympics. *See* Olympics, 1980 Summer
1980 Winter Olympics. *See* Olympics, 1980 Winter
1981 Inaugural Committee 2727
Nissan Motor Co. 706
Nixon, Richard M.
1968 election 738, 1755, 1764, 2249, 2348, 2367, 2396, 2430, 2531, 2604, 2622, 2626, 2634, 2646
Shanghai Communique of 1972 1772
Supreme Court appointments 1325
Nixon, John T. 423, 424
Njonjo, Charles 355
Nobel Prize winners, American 2740
Noble, Carol 703n.
Nogales, Luis Guerrero 1446, 1524
Nolan, Kathleen 1713, 1847
Noll, Roger 264
Nonfuel minerals 2686
Non-Proliferation Treaty Review Conference 932
Nonrubber footwear industry 420
Noor, Queen 1126
Norfolk, Va. 969, 972
Norman, Lindsay D., Jr. 1065, 1111
Norris, Bob 1508
Norris, John M. 929
Norris, William Albert 423
North, Jerrold Martin 1025, 1051
North American Affairs, Coordinating Council for 1258
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2933, 2980, 2982
Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society, Alternate U.S. Representative 493
Coordinating Committee (COCOM) 44
Creation, purposes of 195
Defense spending 168, 348, 673, 712, 986, 2711
Foreign Ministers meeting 2807
Greek reintegration 169, 383, 2338, 2343, 2370
Infrastructure program 2184
Italian support 210, 1157
Long-Term Defense Program 168, 439, 1554, 2212, 2443, 2567
Mentions 338, 642, 758
Military capabilities improvement 806, 807, 875, 1103, 1160, 1208
Nuclear force modernization program
British forces 1343, 1344
Intermediate- and long-range missile deployment 168, 197, 211, 348, 440, 2129
Mention 986
Sites location 1165

North Atlantic Treaty Organization—Continued
Nuclear force modernization program—Continued
Soviet SS-20 missile development, effect on 109, 168, 348, 442, 1195, 1554, 1686
Stockpile streamlining 168
Unanimous support of allies 168, 673, 1554, 1686
Portuguese support 1225, 1232, 1233
Secretary-General 868
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, effect on 1224
Supreme Allied Commander, Europe, and Commander in Chief of U.S. Forces in Europe 2370
Troop strength 660
Turkish economic strengthening actions 169
United States
Military assistance 91, 109, 116, 166, 248, 345, 477, 672, 1535, 1640, 1659, 1740
Role of 712
West German support 437
North Carolina
Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr 2143, 2148
President's visit 2143, 2148
U.S. attorney 1715
U.S. district judges 654, 720, 1111, 1112, 1598, 1599
North Country National Scenic Trail 432
North Dakota
Gov. Arthur A. Link 1370
Great Plain coal gasification plant 1370
North Pacific Fur Seals, Interim Convention on Conservation of 2716
Northeast corridor rail transportation 1009, 1052
Northeastern States, economic development assistance 1680
Northern Mariana Islands
Disaster declaration 2780
Trusteeship agreement with U.S 2614
U.S. laws application 365
U.S. military service for citizens 1722
U.S. policy 317
Northern Mariana Islands Commission on Federal Laws 343, 932
Northern Marshall Islands. *See* Marshall Islands
Northern Tier Pipeline Co 99, 1912
Northwest Energy Co 100
Norton, Eleanor Holmes. *See* Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Chair
Norway
Taxation convention with U.S 2762
U.S. Ambassador 333, 1438n.
Nowak, Repr. Henry J 2002
Noyce, Robert N 82n.
Nuclear energy
Administration's accomplishments and goals 131, 2941
European Atomic Energy Community-U.S. cooperation (EO 12193) 304
Exports 286, 403
Fusion research 664
India, export of U.S. materials to 1137, 1922
Industry shutdown, possibility of 582
International agreements
Canada 782
Colombia 2879
Indonesia 1281
Morocco 1026
Peru 1239
Legislation 418
Nonproliferation activities, Federal 403
Physical protection in international transport 867
Powerplant safety 744, 1958, 2441
Production 440
Radiation protection program 364
Venice Economic Summit Conference statement 1188, 1197
Waste disposal. *See* Nuclear waste disposal
Weapons. *See* Nuclear weapons
Nuclear Fuel Cycle Evaluation, International 286, 403, 1188
Nuclear Material, Convention on the Physical Protection of 434, 867
Nuclear Non-Proliferation Act of 1978 403
Nuclear Regulatory Commission
Annual report 2722
Appropriations authorization legislation 1257
Chairman 301, 504, 1331, 1377
Director, Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation 1698
Exports licensing 403
India, export recommendation of U.S. nuclear materials to 1137
International agreement recommendations 266, 782, 1027, 1281, 2879
Members 1240
Powerplant licensing 2441
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Reorganization
Amendment to Plan No. 1 836
Congressional consideration 617, 744
Plan No. 1 of 1980 543, 564
President's commitment to submit plan 116, 118, 131, 149
Safety responsibilities 504
Waste disposal review 240, 300, 2002
Nuclear Safety Oversight Committee 504, 849, 1935
Nuclear waste disposal
Federal management program 296, 335
International safety efforts 404
Legislation. *See* Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

Nuclear waste disposal—Continued
Republican Party platform position 1865
Research and development 2002
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, establishment 301
Nuclear weapons
See also specific weapons system; Strategic arms limitation
Alert systems 1226
Budget allocations reduction 1622
Control and disarmament
Administration's accomplishments and goals 178, 451, 1304, 1562, 1604, 1659, 2633, 2891, 2997
American Legion support 1551
Overall military strength, relationship with 2081
Western nations priority 442
Fail-safe devices 1894
First strike capability 1553, 1830
NATO forces modernization. *See under* North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 1534, 1617, 1622, 1755, 1764, 1767, 1910, 1956, 1994, 2011, 2030, 2038, 2044, 2050, 2081, 2088, 2093, 2124, 2141, 2153, 2195, 2213, 2247, 2308, 2325, 2339, 2343, 2347, 2349, 2351, 2374, 2400, 2409, 2414, 2422, 2431, 2448, 2487, 2492, 2498, 2509, 2526, 2535, 2548, 2553, 2558, 2584, 2644, 2668, 2674
Titan missile silo explosion in Arkansas 1844, 1894
Treaty of Tlatelolco 2734
U.S. exports 401
Nuclear Weapons, Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of 403, 433
Nunn, Sen. Sam
Legislation passage leadership
Judicial Councils Reform and Judicial Conduct and Disability Act 2240
Military Personnel and Compensation Amendments 969, 972, 1665, 1667
Small Business Administration authorization 1279
Meeting with the President (Digest) 869
Nursing Home Week, National 604
Nvono Nca Menene Oluy, Don Carmelo 1564
Nyachae, Simon 355

Oakar, James 1001n.
Oakar, Repr. Mary Rose 999, 1000, 1257, 1765
Obey, Repr. David R 858
O'Brien, Jim 1635
Occupational Safety and Health, Federal Advisory Council on 395, 396, 2849, 2914
Occupational Safety and Health, National Institute for 395
Occupational Safety and Health Administration
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1951, 2310, 2474, 2495, 2514, 2557
Regulatory reform 59, 70, 281
Occupational safety and health programs (EO 12223) 1261
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act 1473
Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Research, Development, and Demonstration Act 1375
Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National. *See* National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
Oceans
Margin drilling program 269
Mining capabilities development 1284
Oceans and Atmosphere, National Advisory Committee on 1023, 2241
Ochoa, Severo 82n.
O'Connor, Edwin 502
O'Connor, Flannery 502
O'Connor, Robert 2563
Odum, Vernon 1635
Oei, Paul 1468
O'Farrall, McLain T., Jr 2616
Office. *See other part of title*
Officers' Training Corps, Reserve 2296
O'Grady, Col. Lawrence R 374
O'Hara, Clifford B 34
Ohio
Farm bureau presidents, meeting with the President (Digest) 493
President's visits 992, 995, 997, 1001, 1005, 1762, 1765, 2018, 2348, 2349, 2456–2472, 2477, 2505, 2655–2659
U.S. district judges 564, 654, 720, 1599
Urban parks system 1681
Ohio, U.S.S. 1552
Ohio River Valley Water Sanitation Commission 654
Ohira, Masayoshi. *See* Japan, Prime Minister
Ohlin, Lloyd Edgar 2615
Oil
See also Fuel companies; OPEC
Alternative energy sources, replacement with 1198
Imports. *See* Oil imports
Israel-U.S. agreement 2317, 2431
Marginal wells 696
Prices. *See* Oil prices
Production 50, 233, 368, 480, 1701, 1974
Research and development 233
Small royalty owners tax exemptions 2422
Strategic reserve 1476
Supplies. *See* Oil supplies
U.S. drilling equipment exports suspension to Soviet Union 42
Utilities use reduction. *See under* Utilities
Venice Economic Summit statement 1187
Waste disposal 119, 158

Oil—Continued
Well drillings, 1980 statistics 1603, 1675, 1721, 1748, 1763, 1768, 1827, 1864, 1870, 1882, 1884, 1888, 1898, 1902, 1915, 1974, 2005, 2045, 2047, 2082, 2122, 2145, 2169, 2203, 2276, 2301, 2354, 2407, 2411, 2417, 2422, 2458, 2482, 2534, 2542, 2543, 2591, 2603, 2608, 2630
West-to-east crude oil transportation system 99, 104
Oil companies. *See* Fuel companies
Oil imports
Adjustment program 592, 657, 760, 1140, 1151
Federal control, possibility of 895
Gasoline conservation fee. *See under* Gasoline
Iraq-Iran conflict, effect on 1890, 1900, 1903, 1906, 1921, 1974, 2025, 2134, 2189, 2198, 2205, 2267, 2411
Libyan supplies 1681
Licensing requirements (Proc. 4762) 1049
Reduction
International Energy Agency support 251
Mention 626
National energy policy, relationship with 70, 75, 121, 128, 242, 251, 279, 314, 367, 461, 480, 499, 509, 512, 830, 846, 881, 977, 993, 1083, 1301, 1303, 1307, 1351, 1389, 1395, 1399, 1448, 1603, 1615, 1651, 1897, 1902, 2040, 2086, 2411, 2482, 2493, 2810
National quotas 199, 251, 369, 480, 512, 540, 847, 1681
Statistics 71, 92, 830, 881, 919, 977, 986, 992, 994, 1006, 1070, 1083, 1253, 1349, 1389, 1392, 1503, 1536, 1560, 1587, 1603, 1606, 1615, 1623, 1633, 1650, 1658, 1675, 1733, 1739, 1748, 1760, 1763, 1768, 1827, 1884, 1888, 1898, 1902, 1974, 2000, 2005, 2045, 2053, 2077, 2082, 2122, 2133, 2145, 2188, 2189, 2202, 2203, 2216, 2221, 2276, 2301, 2354, 2375, 2482, 2493, 2534, 2542, 2570, 2591, 2630, 2877
U.S. efforts for international cooperation 640
Venice Economic Summit commitment 1178, 1187, 1235
Relationship with:
Employment 71, 580, 787, 830, 846, 860, 977, 993, 1235, 1252, 1301, 1504, 1739, 1760, 1768, 1863, 1869, 2053, 2077, 2189, 2834, 2877

Oil imports—Continued
Relationship with:—Continued
Inflation 58, 71, 75, 89, 110, 199, 245, 246, 280, 388, 399, 461, 472, 476, 480, 487, 496, 553, 580, 665, 685, 735, 787, 801, 830, 846, 860, 919, 977, 993, 1235, 1252, 1301, 1504, 1720, 1739, 1760, 1768, 1863, 1869, 2029, 2053, 2077, 2084, 2132, 2168, 2189, 2359, 2834, 2896, 3008
Trade balance 126, 1696
Oil Pipeline Corporation, Trans Mountain 99
Oil Policy Committee 10
Oil prices
See also OPEC
Decontrol
Completion schedule 2900
Crude 128, 233, 250, 470, 762, 1733, 1737, 2407, 2411, 2418, 2603
Heavy crude 96, 233
Marginal wells 696
Federal controls, President's opposition to 314, 417, 583
Future prices, President's assessment 314, 369, 1639, 2493
Inflation, relationship with 120, 245, 280, 1354, 1452, 1613, 1637
Iraq-Iran conflict, effect on 1892
Past increases percentage 553, 639, 846, 976, 998, 1070, 1082, 2018, 2081, 2256
West German Chancellor Schmidt, review of increases with the President 440
Oil supplies, impact of:
Iraq-Iran conflict. *See under* Iraq-Iran conflict
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan 26, 38, 108, 111, 183, 197, 346, 976
Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act, Crude. *See* Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act
Okawara, Yoshio 775, 1499
Okita, Saburo 522, 1184
Oklahoma
Democratic Party caucuses 461
Disaster assistance 1345, 1421
Gov. George Nigh 1423n., 2422
Okun, Arthur 533
Okun, Herbert Stuart 1025, 1052
O'Laughlin, Michael 2003
Oldendorf, William H 3000
Older Americans Act 620
Older Americans Month (Proc. 4745) 620
Older persons. *See* Senior citizens
O'Leary, Charles J 2817
Olivarez, Graciela 281, 1460
Oliveria, Arnulfo 2617
Olney, Warren 1897n.
Olson, William C 929

Olympic Committee, International. *See* International Olympic Committee
Olympic Committee, United States. *See* United States Olympic Committee
Olympic Organizing Committee, Lake Placid 268
Olympics, 1936 Summer 518, 635
Olympics, 1980 Summer
International boycott
African leaders, consultations with Muhammad Ali 333
Effectiveness of 1727
France 676
Germany, Federal Republic of 439, 470, 712, 922
Kenya 353, 358
Mentions 1193, 1308
Soviet people, impact on 747
United Kingdom 676, 677
U.S. efforts to secure 796, 804, 989, 1103, 1173, 2352
International Olympic Committee
Decision to hold games in Moscow 305
President Killanin, meeting with the President 930
Permanent site in Greece, possibility of 107, 108, 383
Soviet troop withdrawal from Afghanistan, effect on 1174
U.S. boycott
Alternative games, possibility of 108, 260, 380, 388
Effectiveness 1435, 1727
Mention 895
News conference (Checklist) 219
Olympic athletes' support 388
President's comments 27, 107, 196, 259, 311, 312, 346, 635, 663, 675, 747, 989
Prohibition on Olympic-related exports to Soviet Union 559, 560, 565
Reagan, Ronald, opposition to 1530, 1535
Special medal ceremony for athletes 1315
U.S. Olympic Committee response. *See under* United States Olympic Committee
Vice President's address to U.S. Olympic Committee House of Delegates, announcement (Digest) 653
White House briefing for U.S. team representatives 517
White House statement officially announcing withdrawal 356
U.S. team 1440, 1444, 1470, 1493
Olympics, 1980 Winter
Lake Placid Olympic Organizing Committee, chairman 268
Mentions 260, 377
Olympic torch ceremony in Athens, Greece, U.S. representatives 217
U.S. team, White House reception 379
Olyphant, Pa 606
Olzak, Greg 1319
Oman
Foreign Affairs Minister 452
U.S. military bases 391
Omenn, Gilbert S 3026
Omnibus Reconciliation Act 2777, 2782
O'Neill, Eugene 502
O'Neill, Mildred 500
O'Neill, Repr. Thomas P., Jr. *See* Speaker of the House of Representatives
Onek, Joseph 104, 518
Onyonka, Zacharia T 355
OPEC
December, 1979, discussions in Caracas, Venezuela 570
Developing countries
Appeal for lower prices 1178, 1186, 1578
Energy production assistance 441
Libyan role in 1477
Mention 499
1973 embargo 881, 1392, 1681, 2045
Price increases
Impact on:
Disadvantaged persons 587
International economy 1206, 1537
U.S. automobile industry 1984, 1987, 2009, 2048
U.S. inflation rates 58, 71, 75, 110, 120, 199, 250, 388, 713, 735, 743, 801, 881, 938, 1042, 1066, 1069, 1082, 1354, 1504, 1869, 1879, 1895, 2029, 2090, 2122, 2133, 2168, 2188, 2203, 2218, 2331, 2346, 2350, 2353, 2375, 2436, 2447, 2458, 2481, 2516, 2550, 2556, 2569, 2590, 2630, 2834, 2896
Relationship with:
U.S. national energy policy development 128, 1392, 1760
U.S. wage and price structure 280
Production increases to maintain stable prices 943
Profits investment in U.S 1118
World energy supplies percentage 368, 461, 514, 847, 963, 976, 1615, 1678, 1769, 1865, 1995, 2033, 2086, 2122, 2168, 2202, 2205, 2262, 2276, 2298, 2408, 2411, 2589
Operation of the Automotive Products Trade Act of 1965 653
Operation PUSH 933, 1946
Opheim, Edwin O 813, 825
Oppedahl, David B 930
Oppenheimer, Jesse H 2732
Opportunities Industrialization Centers of America 1066, 1629n.
Order of the American Hellenic Educational Progressive Association 381
Oregon
John Day River 323

Oregon—Continued
Mount St. Helens eruption, areas damaged by 750, 958, 991
President's visits 950, 1901, 2672
Siletz Indian tribes 1661
Yaguina Head Outstanding Natural Area 433
Organization. *See other part of title*
Orlando, Fla 2398
Orr, Roy 1393n., 1770, 1846, 2889
Ortiz, Alba A 192
Osborn, Mary Jane 1149, 1246, 3024
Oswald, Rudolph A 2611
Otlowski, George J 1672
Ovko, Robert J 355
Ould Daddah, Abdallah 2751
Ourso, Laurence P 2107
Outer continental shelf 233
Overseas Private Investment Corporation
Board of Directors, members 521, 1446, 1522, 1926, 1947
Executive Vice President 605, 608
Oveson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence 2839, 2840
Owen, Henry D 219, 867, 1192
Owens, Jesse 380, 574
Owens, Judith M 1432

Pace, Steve 2406
Pacific American Heritage Week, Asian/ (Proc. 4727) 405
Pacific Fisheries Commission, International North 2773
Pacific Islands, Trust Territory of the 301, 319, 466
Pacific nations. *See specific country*
Packwood, Sen. Bob, legislation passage leadership
Household Goods Transportation Act 2239
Motor Carrier Act 461, 584, 694, 1262, 1267
Staggers Rail Act 2225, 2229
Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza
Medical treatment in U.S 112
Overthrow as Iranian leader 741
U.S. property transfer restrictions 3038
U.S. support of regime 307, 341, 742
Paiute Indians 604, 2780
Pakistan
Afghan refugees migration 256, 663, 964
Assault on U.S. Embassy 2357
Foreign affairs adviser Agha Shahi 67
Foreign relations
India 330
U.S 390, 2986
President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq 35, 41, 1945, 2055, 2357
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, effect on 26, 184
U.S. food assistance 1333
Pakistan—Continued
U.S. military assistance 35, 91, 109, 119, 172, 198, 439
West German assistance 439
Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO)
Arab countries endorsement 885
European recognition 682, 1115
Libyan position on 1477
U.S. refusal to recognize 379, 460, 527, 682, 688, 885, 1115, 1657, 2192, 2372, 2434, 2462, 2489, 2544, 2597
Palestinians
Camp David accords commitment to self-determination 338, 526, 618, 682, 876, 884, 1129, 1196
President's opposition to separate state 378, 390, 527, 1656, 2192, 2434, 2462, 2544
Soviet tanks delivery to terrorists 390
West Bank and Gaza Strip settlements, autonomy negotiations. *See under* Middle East, Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations
Palmer, Darlene 1706n.
Palmer, John L 316
Palmer, Wayman D 1419, 1428
Palmieri, Victor H. *See* State, Department of, Coordinator for Refugee Affairs
Palumbo, Benjamin L 2807
Pan American Day and Pan American Week (Proc. 4732) 455
Panama, Ambassador to U.S 1564
Panama Canal
Functions delegation 537, 973
Treaties. *See* Panama Canal treaties
Panama Canal Commission 33, 974, 1522
Panama Canal Consultative Committee 34
Panama Canal Joint Commission on the Environment 35
Panama Canal treaties
Administration's accomplishment 579, 876, 1365, 2933
Foreign relations with Latin America, effect on 875, 1652
Purposes 345, 2734
Ratification process, President's comments on 2707
Panetta, Repr. Leon E 2777
Pangelinan, Edward DLG 344, 1723
Pantoja, Antonia 2075
Papanek, Mrs. Betka 1439n.
Paperwork reduction
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2968
Employee Retirement Income Security Act forms 295
Federal Government 75, 153, 215, 1357, 2345, 2629
Paperwork Reduction Act
Congressional consideration 78, 153

Paperwork Reduction Act—Continued
Fact sheet (Checklist) 2807
Signing ceremony 2794
Papua New Guinea, Ambassador to U.S. 2807
Paraguay, U.S. Ambassador 1290
Park Service, National. *See* National Park Service
Park System, National 433, 1411
Parker, Dave 291
Parker, Earl R 82n.
Parker, Edna Gaynell 757, 775
Parks, Rosa 2427
Parks and Recreation Act of 1978, National 416
Parks and Recreation Act of 1978 amendments, National 432
Parks System, National 2755
Parks Week, National Recreation and 936
Parma, Ohio 997
Parole Commission, United States 1411, 1428
Partners of the Americas 628
Partridge, Robert 1405
Patel, Marilyn Hall 870
Patent Appeals, United States Court of Customs and 866, 870
Patent and Trademark Office 237, 2803
Patent and trademark system
Counsels for small and minority business 78
Foreign sale of American patents 2262, 2276, 2298
Reform legislation 154, 2803
Technological advancement, role in 273, 2888
Patino, Lorenzo E 2615
Patrick, Gerald H 1644
Patriotism Week, National 2832
Patten, Repr. Edward J 1672, 1673, 1677
Patterson, Gardner 1975, 2070
Patterson, Liz 1758
Paul, Alice 412
Pauling, Linus 1405
Paulsen, Gordon W 2837
Paulucci, Jeno 208, 1718, 2807
Pavarotti, Luciano 2197
Pawlikowski, John T 822
Pawlings, Steven 2822
Pay Advisory Committee 479, 1650
Pay Agent, President's 1596, 2729
Payne, Seth T 1576
Paz Garcia, Policarpo 426
Peace, Food for 257
Peace, President's commitment to 111, 195, 344, 541, 579, 632, 637, 673, 877, 941, 993, 1302, 1308, 1320, 1392, 1394, 1426, 1530, 1535, 1550, 1562, 1603, 1607, 1619, 1652, 1682, 1721, 1743, 1760, 1762, 1868, 1887, 1892, 1899, 1902, 1910, 2044, 2088, 2123, 2268, 2438, 2507, 2578, 2584, 2589, 2624, 2639, 2662, 2668, 2675, 2680
Peace Corps
Director 291, 774, 1396, 2823
1980 budget allocations 942
Shriver, Sargent, role in 464
Voluntary service effectiveness 328
Volunteer Deborah Loff, meeting with the President (Digest) 291
Volunteer Richard Starr, release by Colombian terrorists 306
Peace Corps Advisory Council 1240, 2074, 2849
Peacock, Andrew S 422
Peacock, William E 304
Peanut imports 2771, 2774
Pearlman, Mark David 2859n.
Pei, I. M 1440, 1470
Pell, Sen. Claiborne
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe, U.S. delegation vice-chairman 849
Legislation passage leadership
Education Amendments 2064
Federal Election Campaign Act Amendments of 1979 38
Northeast corridor rail system 1009
United States Holocaust Memorial Council, member 823
Pellegrino, Edmund 264, 1718
Pelosi, Nancy 2807
Penn, William 2541
Pennington, John 2743
Pennino, Martha V 1405
Pennsylvania
Democratic Party primary 729, 739
Disaster declaration 1564
Emergency declaration 1111
Gov. Dick Thornburgh 727, 736
Indiantown Gap, disturbances at 1498
News media, interviews with the President 723, 742
President's visits 873, 880, 1629, 1635, 2034, 2043, 2047, 2250, 2345, 2505, 2523, 2537–2545
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 96, 1346, 1981, 2917
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 2789, 3022
Pension Policy, President's Commission on 2862, 2900
Pensions 2169, 2830
People's Republic of China. *See* China, People's Republic of
Peperno family, Vincent 2823
Pepper, Repr. Claude
Campaign appearances with the President 1363, 2160, 2398
Legislation passage leadership
Refugee Education Assistance Act 2157
Social Security Disability Amendments 1063
Mandatory age retirement removal support 1000
Mention 1328n.

Perales, Cesar A. 316, 1942
Pereira Lopez, Ernesto 945
Peres, Shimon 774
Pericles 779
Perkins, Repr. Carl D. 847, 1390n., 1585, 2726
Perkins, Frances 629
Perkins, Lucian 1460
Pernell, Ruby B. 2075
Perrero, Sergio 1073
Perry, Evelyn 2075
Persian Gulf area
See also specific country
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2985
Heroin trafficking 1565
Iraq-Iran conflict. *See* Iraq-Iran conflict
Oil supplies 2134
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, effect on:
Stability of region 673, 685
U.S. military capabilities improvement 91, 171, 241, 289, 348, 391, 634, 1555, 1640, 1659, 1892, 2129, 2184, 2212, 2338, 2442, 2450, 2633
U.S. security interests 183, 241, 511, 616, 1545, 1554
U.S. naval presence 980, 973, 976
U.S. policy toward outside intervention 197, 346, 579, 877, 2135, 2480
World oil supplies 108, 171, 728, 803
Personnel Management, Office of
Annual report 1569
Mention 617
Occupational safety and health programs for Federal employees 394
Opportunities Industrialization Centers programs 1068
Personnel Management, Office of, Director (Alan K. Campbell)
Award presentations
Presidential Management Improvement Awards 1507
Presidential Rank Awards for the Senior Executive Service 1697, 1699n.
Civil service reform implementation 900
Civil service regulations for CETA participants 2820, 2821
Drug Enforcement Administration, reglations prescription 1443
Federal pay increase recommendations 468
Federal summer employment program guidance 815
News conference (Checklist) 1377
Perth Amboy, N.J. 1672, 1677, 1679, 1687
Pertini, Alessandro. *See* Italy, President
Pertschuk, Michael 281, 983
Peru
Ambassador to U.S. 2807
Peru—Continued
Cuban refugees in Havana Embassy, asylum for 626, 642, 682, 914, 916
Nuclear energy agreement with U.S. 1239
Science and technology cooperation with U.S. 407
U.S. Ambassador 1711, 1715
Peters, James J. 3026
Peters, Roberta 2874
Peterson, Esther
Auto Industry Committee, member 1670
Banned or significantly restricted substance exports, study preparation 2910
Federal consumer programs coordinator 1055, 1056
News conference (Checklist) 453
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2927
President's assessment 281
Peterson, Roger Tory 752, 1059
Petree, Richard W. 1860, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Petrilli, Lisa A. 928
Petroleum. *See* Oil
Petroleum Exporting Countries, Organization of. *See* OPEC
Petroleum Reserve, Strategic 251, 1476
Petroleum Reserve of Alaska, National 63
Petruska, John 997
Petty, Maj. Leslie 786
Peyser, Repr. Peter A. 1502
Philadelphia, Pa.
Economic Development Administration grants 726, 736
Government employment 883
Mayor William Green
Campaign appearances with the President 1629, 2046
Kennedy, Sen. Edward M., endorsement of 729, 736
President's assessment 880, 1642
President's visits 873, 880, 933, 1629, 1635, 1663, 2043, 2047, 2537–2545
Philippines
President Ferdinand E. Marcos 720
Trade with U.S. 1251, 2912
U.S. relations 169
Phillips, Craig 1432
Phillips, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph 2043n.
Phillips, Val 1439n.
Phillips Petroleum Co. 721
Phosphate shipments suspension to Soviet Union 560, 2471
Physical Fitness and Sports, President's Council on. *See* President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
Physical Fitness and Sports for All, National Conference on 259
Picasso, Pablo 1540
Piccoli, Flaminio 1241
Piccolo, Joy 2646
Pickle, Repr. J. J. 1063

Picott, J. Rupert 84
Pierce, Timatha S 1405
Pillard, Charles H 653, 1048
Pilot, Lynn 1936
Pinder, Frank E 509
Pipeline Safety Act of 1968, Natural Gas 291
Piper, Larry Gordon 983, 1014
Pitofsky, Robert 2726
Pittsburgh, Pa 726, 734, 2505, 2523
Pittsburgh Pirates and Steelers 369
Plains, Ga 2682–2685, 2832, 2839–2841, 2875
PLO. *See* Palestine Liberation Organization
Poage, Bob 2414
Point Reyes-Farallon Islands National Marine Sanctuary, Calif 2998
Poison Prevention Week, National 238
Poland
  Agricultural commodity credit guarantees from U.S 1711, 1715, 1905, 2540
  Airplane crash near Warsaw 482, 517, 564
  Poznan International Technical Fair 1049
  Soviet troop buildup on borders of 2770, 2785
  U.S. Ambassador 1703
  U.S. relations 1854, 2540, 2978
  Worker strikes
    AFL–CIO support 1649, 2885
    New Polish President, honoring of agreements by 1680
    President's support 1605, 1606, 1642, 1679, 1765, 1853, 2538
Polio vaccine, Salk 645, 811
Polish Americans 2537
Polish National Alliance 1852, 1947
Polk, James K 2127, 2149, 2303, 2403
Pollak, Stephen J 1406, 1467
Pollard, Anderson W 2241
Polls, public opinion. *See* Public opinion polls
Pollution
  See also Environment
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 2972
  Energy production standards 832, 1198, 1865, 2200, 2261, 2494, 2514, 2591
  Industrial facility standards 352
  Reagan, Ronald, policy comparisons with the President 2260, 2416, 2421, 2529, 2584
  Ship prevention legislation 2379
  Steel industry standards 2085
  Water 2294
Polozola, Frank J 608
Poorman, Robert L 1866n.
Pope John Paul II
  1979 visit to U.S., President's comments 181, 1163, 1609, 1853, 1876, 2538
Pope John Paul II—Continued
  President's state visit
    Announcement 1014
    Meetings with the President 1164, 1168, 1242
    Previsit comments 1102
Popper, David H 34
Porcelain Art Month, National 1277
Porcelain-on-steel cookware industry 2, 3, 97
Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation 667, 684, 931
Port Week, National 2066
Portland, Oreg 950, 1402, 1901, 2672
Portugal
  African relations 1234
  Ambassador to U.S 1245
  ANOP news agency, interview with the President 1223
  Democratic process development 1224, 1232, 1233
  Fishery agreement with U.S 2755
  North Atlantic Treaty Organization, role in 1225
  President António dos Santos Ramalho Eanes 1230, 1231, 1233, 1245
  President's visit
    Announcement 1014
    Arrival 1230, 1246
    Daily schedule (Digest) 1245
    Meeting with President Eanes and Government officials 1233
    State luncheon 1231, 1246
  Prime Minister Franciso Sá Carneiro 1234, 1245
  Socialist Party leader, meeting with the President (Digest) 1245
  U.S. Ambassador 1245
Post, Donald E 2075
Postal Rate Commission 979, 1015
Postal Service, United States. *See* United States Postal Service
Posvar, Wesley Wentz 606
Potato growers in Maine, task force to consider Federal policies affecting 608
Poujol, Federico Edmundo 2807
P.O.W.–M.I.A. Recognition Day, National 1282
Powell, Jody
  American hostages in Iran, release negotiation activities 3019
  Announcements (Checklist) 23, 608, 721, 1471
  Carter, Billy, press briefings on activities with Libyan Government 2016
  Democratic Party primary and caucus results, question-and-answer session (Checklist) 494
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 2070
  Mentions 1086, 1202, 1439, 2327, 2444
  News conferences (Checklist) 219, 564, 775, 825, 870, 934, 1246, 1377, 1524, 2279, 2699

Powell, Jody—Continued
Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance, resignation letter reading 782n.
White House statement reading 11, 12, 27, 258, 461, 534, 584, 668, 760, 1053, 1092, 1123, 1420, 1466, 1498, 1770, 1771, 2649, 2859
Power, Joseph T 533, 564
Powers, Mary Elizabeth 1405
Powers, William E 913
Poznan International Technical Fair 1049
Prasad, Rajendra 2817
Pratt, Edmund T., Jr 3022
Prayer, National Day of 1858
Prayer breakfast, national 275
Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day (Proc. 4754) 813
Prayer in public schools, President's views on 1621
Precht, Henry 1289
Prechtl, Fred 1361
Presidency, views on
Constitutional powers 2522, 2890
Daily schedule 766
Experience gained during first term 2041
Incumbency, advantages and disadvantages of 938
Length of term 242, 2696
Loneliness of job 1913, 2041
Management of:
Controversial issues 1739, 1741, 1748, 1764, 1766, 1867, 1872, 1901, 1913, 2031, 2089, 2891
Crises 894, 2012, 2088, 2125, 2171, 2214, 2329, 2501
Personal assessment 742, 908
Responsibilities of position 397, 710, 1553, 2128
Second-term goals 2014
Spokesman for people 1616
Presidential campaign, 1980. *See* Elections, 1980: campaign
Presidential Commission on World Hunger 777, 1139, 2850
Presidential Exchange Executives 422
Presidential Management Improvement Awards 18, 19, 1507
Presidential Medal of Freedom 751, 1057, 1598, 2922
Presidential Scholars 927
Presidential Scholars, Commission on 606, 774, 1444, 2815
Presidential transition. *See* Elections, 1980: transition
President's Advisory Board on Ambassadorial Appointments 1420, 2849
President's Advisory Committee for Women 63, 814, 2822, 2849, 2914
President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service 86, 2999
President's Award for Energy Efficiency 1401, 2876
President's Cancer Panel 1292
President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island
Final report recommendations
Nuclear Regulatory Commission reorganization 118, 544, 617, 744
Nuclear safety improvement 131, 364, 504, 1257
Termination (EO 12258) 2850
President's Commission on the Coal Industry 471, 1649
President's Commission on Equal Opportunity in Housing 2853
President's Commission on Executive Exchange 272, 1332, 2536
President's Commission on Foreign Language and International Studies 2850
President's Commission on the Holocaust 687, 2193, 2545
President's Commission on Hostage Compensation 3039
President's Commission on Mental Health 784, 811, 1976, 2099
President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties
Chairman 2822
Economic revitalization recommendations 481
Final report 2917
Global 2000 study, consideration 1416
Members 263
President's Commission on Pension Policy 2862, 2900
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research 898, 1723
President's Commission on United States-Liberian Relations 372, 373, 508, 2850
President's Commission on White House Fellowships 949, 1823, 2849
President's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped 808
President's Committee on the International Labor Organization 1127, 2849
President's Committee on Mental Retardation
Continuance (EO 12258) 2849
Meeting with the President (Digest) 217
Members 192, 2004, 2241
President's Committee on the National Medal of Science 2849, 3023
President's Committee on Small Business Policy 2913
President's Council for Energy Efficiency 1404
President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
Chairman 262n., 1440, 1662
Continuance (EO 12258) 2849
Executive director 262n.
Members 1823, 2884
School programs 261
President's Council on Spinal Cord Injury 811, 2914, 3026

President's Export Council
Continuance (EO 12258) 2849
Export policy review 401, 1690
Final report 2827
Members 1570, 2612, 2736
President's family, official dealings with Federal employees 1982
President's finances 719, 968, 1486
President's future plans 2129, 2705, 2706, 2712
President's jogging habits 2135
President's Management Improvement Council 2850
President's Pay Agent 1596, 2729
President's Task Force on Housing for the Eighties 2118
President's travel
Domestic
Alabama 1601
Alaska 1342
Arkansas 2418, 2419
California 1295–1322, 1868–1900
Connecticut 2283–2293
Florida 1066, 1072, 1322, 1347, 1349, 1360–1362, 2151–2175, 2383–2403, 2581–2588
Georgia 1744–1758, 2068, 2682–2685, 2832, 2839–2841, 2875
Illinois 1851, 1862, 1867, 2080, 2089, 2091, 2198, 2201, 2646, 2659–2665
Indiana 1019
International crises, effect on 803
Kentucky 1388
Louisiana 2402
Maryland 1722n.
Massachusetts 1548, 1549, 2242–2250
Michigan 1329, 1556, 1984, 1986, 2009, 2444–2455, 2549, 2670
Mississippi 2599
Missouri 1610, 2103, 2555, 2665
Nebraska 1090
New Jersey 1672, 1677, 1679, 1687, 2764–2278, 2435, 2527, 2531
New York 1499, 1506, 1527–1544, 1949, 1953, 2001, 2003, 2191, 2196, 2293–2316, 2364–2378, 2524, 2545
North Carolina 2143, 2148
Ohio 992, 995, 997, 1001, 1005, 1762, 1765, 2018, 2348, 2349, 2456–2472, 2477, 2505, 2655–2659
Oregon 950, 1901, 2672
Pennsylvania 873, 880, 1629, 1635, 2034, 2043, 2047, 2250, 2345, 2505, 2523, 2537–2545
South Carolina 1758, 1761, 2565–2579
Tennessee 2121–2143, 2588
President's travel—Continued
Domestic—Continued
Texas 786, 1390, 1391, 1393, 1725, 1738–1744, 2409–2418, 2605, 2616–2640
Virginia 969, 972, 2060
Washington 956, 1078, 1903–1915, 2677
West Virginia 2473
Wisconsin 2076, 2080, 2640–2646
Foreign
Italy 1153–1204, 1241–1243
Japan 1339
Portugal 1230–1234, 1245
Spain 1220–1223, 1227–1230, 1244
Vatican City 1164, 1168, 1242
Yugoslavia 1208–1213, 1216–1220, 1243
Press, Frank. *See* Science and Technology Policy, Office of, Director
Press Club, National 1576, 1732, 1829, 2218, 2279
Prestage, Jewel Limar 1023, 1051
Preus, David 1439n.
Preyer, Repr. Richardson 303
Price, Albert 719
Price, Leontyne 1405, 2787
Price, Repr. Melvin 1666, 2184, 2660
Price Advisory Committee 121, 246, 249
Prices. *See* Wages and prices
Princeton University 664
Prison Industries, Inc., Federal 452
Privacy Act of 1974 1462
Privacy policy, national 2970
Privacy Protection Act 156, 2217, 2279
Private schools
Federal assistance, President's position on 1735, 2051, 2133, 2439
Reagan, Ronald, proposals for 2220
Probst, Raymond 1564
Probst, Robert B 64, 65

Proclamations

Afghanistan Relief Week (Proc. 4765) 1139
American Education Week (Proc. 4797) 1969
American Enterprise Day (Proc. 4778) 1519
American Heart Month
1980 (Proc. 4716) 190
1981 (Proc. 4816) 2914
Anhydrous ammonia industry (Proc. 4714) 102
Asian/Pacific American Heritage Week (Proc. 4727) 405
Bill of Rights Day, Human Rights Day and Week (Proc. 4804) 2724
Cancer Control Month (Proc. 4731) 450
Captive Nations Week (Proc. 4761) 940
Cheese imports (Proc. 4811) 2846
Child Health Day (Proc. 4780) 1520

***Proclamations*—Continued**

Citizenship Day and Constitution Week (Proc. 4773) 1279
Color television receiver imports
(Proc. 4759) 922
(Proc. 4679) 1257
Columbus Day (Proc. 4788) 1593
Constantino Brumidi Day (Proc. 4794) 1834
Customs Valuation Code
(Proc. 4768) 1247
(Proc. 4809) 2815
Days of Remembrance of Victims of the Holocaust (Proc. 4747) 644
Disney, Walt, honoring the memory of (Proc. 4725) 350
Douglas, William O. (Proc. 4715) 105
Earth Day (Proc. 4710) 1
Emergency building temperature restrictions
(Proc. 4750) 685
(Proc. 4813) 2878
European Communities, duty increase for textile articles from (Proc. 4793) 1824
Father's Day (Proc. 4758) 901
Fire Prevention Week (Proc. 4782) 1567
Flag Day and National Flag Week (Proc. 4757) 897
General Pulaski's Memorial Day (Proc. 4787) 1593
Helen Keller Day (Proc. 4767) 1147
India, temporary tariff concessions to (Proc. 4812) 2848
Inter-American Development Bank Day (Proc. 4728) 414
Italian-American Heritage Week (Proc. 4800) 2197
Iwo Jima Commemoration Day (Proc. 4724) 350
Jewish Heritage Week (Proc. 4752) 768
Law Day, U.S.A. (Proc. 4733) 457
Lead product imports
(Proc. 4792) 1723
(Proc. 4817) 3000
Leif Erikson Day (Proc. 4777) 1509
Live cattle imports (Proc. 4808) 2801
Loyalty Day (Proc. 4734) 457
Meany, George (Proc. 4712) 67
Military Selective Service Act registration (Proc. 4771) 1275
Mother's Day (Proc. 4743) 583
Mushroom industry import relief (Proc. 4801) 2610
National Athletic Boosters Week (Proc. 4764) 1131
National Bicycling Day (Proc. 4741) 562
National Consumer Education Week (Proc. 4746) 621
National Cystic Fibrosis Week (Proc. 4775) 1395
National Day of Prayer (Proc. 4795) 1858

***Proclamations*—Continued**

National Defense Transportation Day and National Transportation Week (Proc. 4737) 506
National Diabetes Week (Proc. 4779) 1519
National Employ the Handicapped Week (Proc. 4784) 1571
National Energy Conservation Days, National Transportation Week (Proc. 4753) 783
National Energy Education Day (Proc. 4738) 509
National Family Week (Proc. 4806) 2749
National Farm-City Week (Proc. 4781) 1521
National Farm Safety Week (Proc. 4749) 683
National Forest Products Week (Proc. 4790) 1645
National Hispanic Heritage Week (Proc. 4776) 1461
National Inventors' Day
1980 (Proc. 4721) 273
1981 (Proc. 4814) 2888
National Lupus Week (Proc. 4779) 2181
National Maritime Day (Proc. 4736) 469
National Medic Alert Week (Proc. 4739) 514
National Patriotism Week (Proc. 4810) 2832
National Poison Prevention Week (Proc. 4719) 238
National Porcelain Art Month (Proc. 4772) 1277
National Port Week (Proc. 4798) 2066
National P.O.W.-M.I.A. Recognition Day (Proc. 4774) 1282
National Recreation and Parks Week (Proc. 4760) 936
National Salute to Hospitalized Veterans' Day (Proc. 4815) 2889
National School Lunch Week (Proc. 4796) 1925
Northern Mariana Islands (Proc. 4726) 365
Older Americans Month and Senior Citizens Day (Proc. 4745) 620
Organization for Rehabilitation through Training Centennial Day (Proc. 4740) 561
Pan American Day and Pan American Week (Proc. 4732) 455
Peanut imports (Proc. 4807) 2774
Petroleum import adjustment program
(Proc. 4744) 592
(Proc. 4748) 657
(Proc. 4751) 760
(Proc. 4766) 1140
Petroleum import licensing requirements (Proc. 4762) 1049
Porcelain-on-steel cookware industry (Proc. 4713) 97

***Proclamations*—Continued**

Prayer for Peace, Memorial Day (Proc. 4754) 813
Red Cross Month (Proc. 4717) 193
Salute to Learning Day (Proc. 4755) 841
Save Your Vision Week (Proc. 4718) 234
Servicemen, tribute to eight American (Proc. 4756) 848
Small Business Week (Proc. 4723) 349
Sugar, sirup, and molasses imports
(Proc. 4720) 265
(Proc. 4770) 1272
Teacher Day, USA (Proc. 4730) 430
Thanksgiving Day (Proc. 4803) 2723
Trade with Indonesia, Trinidad, Tobago, and countries forming Cartegena Agreement (Proc. 4711) 20
United Nations Day (Proc. 4789) 1594
Upland cotton imports
(Proc. 4742) 575
(Proc. 4805) 2745
Veterans Administration's 50th anniversary (Proc. 4763) 1120
Veterans Day (Proc. 4791) 1702
Vinson, Carl (Proc. 4735) 468
White Cane Safety Day (Proc. 4783) 1568
William O. Douglas Arctic Wildlife Range (Proc. 4729) 419
Women's Equality Day (Proc. 4785) 1575
Working Mothers' Day (Proc. 4786) 1592
World Trade Week (Proc. 4722) 322
Wright Brothers Day (Proc. 4802) 2717

Procurement, Agreement on Government 2854
Procurement policy, Federal 72
Producer Price Index
Annual increases 496
April statistics 874, 881, 890
February statistics 453, 512
May statistics 1046
September statistics 2055
Product Safety Commission, Consumer 281
Productivity Council 127
Project Head Start 462, 494
Prok Amaranand 1564
Proxmire, Sen. William 573, 1548, 2113, 2379
Prudential Insurance Co 1403
Pryor, Sen. David 1050, 1938
Pryor, Malcolm D 2616
Public Broadcasting, Corporation for. *See* Broadcasting, Corporation for Public
Public debt limit extension bill 1037, 1041
Public Diplomacy, United States Advisory Commission on 1445, 1470, 1846
Public Employees Federation of New York 374
Public Health Service 456, 910, 1252
Public opinion polls
Approval ratings of the President 89, 1643
Public opinion polls—Continued
Presidential candidate preference ratings 1831, 2418, 2688
President's decisions, effect on 740
Pueblo, U.S.S., incident 744
Puerto Rico
Cuban and Haitian refugees resettlement 1944, 1989, 2069, 2118
Economic report 291, 293
Former Gov. Luis Muñoz Marín 808
Future statehood, President's support for 1838
Gasoline production, import conservation fee waiver 596, 598, 657
Secretary of State 1939, 1944
Submerged land jurisdiction 466
U.S. attorney 269
U.S. district judges 933, 934, 1470, 1471
U.S. policy 319
Puerto Rico, Judicial Nominating Commission for the District of 2849
Pulaski, Casimir 1593, 1853
Purcell, Edward Mills 82n.
Purcival, Ralph 931
Pursch, Joseph A 2612
PUSH, Operation 933, 1946
Pym, Francis 1344n.

Qadhafi, Col. Mu'ammar al- 1479, 1484
Qatar
Ambassador to U.S 1564
U.S. Ambassador 718, 720
Quackenbush, James H 932
Quackenbush, Justin L 870
Quandt, William E 1407
Queen, Richard, release by Iranian captors
Meeting with the President 1380, 1427, 2511
President's comments 1342, 2263
Telephone conversation with the President 1376
Queen, Thomas 509
Queen. *See specific forename*

Rabbis, New York Board of 2431
Racial Discrimination, Convention on 119
Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act 1014
Radiation Policy Council (EO 12194) 362, 364
Radiation protection program 364
Radiation Research Committee, Interagency 364
Radio Regulations, 1959 Geneva 225
Radioactive Waste Management, Interagency Review Group on 297
Radioactive Waste Management, State Planning Council on 297, 301, 303
Rafshoon, Gerald M 2868
Rahall, Repr. Nick Joe, II 1450, 1598, 1699, 2225

Raikes, Ralph 1291
Railroad Passenger Corporation, National. *See* National Railroad Passenger Corporation
Railroad Retirement Board 1547
Railroad Safety Act of 1970, Federal 292, 2870
Railroads
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 2952
  Alaska Railroad 2726, 2845
  Federal control 1357
  Industry deregulation. *See* Staggers Rail Act
  Japanese train system 664
  Northeast corridor legislation 1009
  Worker pension benefits 2830
Railsback, Repr. Thomas 303, 1098, 2217, 2240
Railway Association, United States 392, 1824, 1847
Railway Carmen of the United States and Canada, Brotherhood of 667, 684, 931
Railway labor disputes, Emergency Boards to investiagte. *See* Emergency Boards to investigate railway labor disputes
Raines, Franklin D 1824, 1847
Raitt, John 2887
Rajai, Mohammed Ali 2292
Ralls, William R 2731
Ramirez, Blandina Cárdenas 605, 968
Ramo, Simon 82n.
Ramphal, Sir Shridath 334
Ramsey, Norman P 1428, 1429
Randolph, Sen. Jennings
  Campaign appearance with the President 2473
  Handicapped programs support 808
  International Solvent Refined Coal II Agreement support 1450
  Legislation passage leadership
    Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 1548
    Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act 2797–2799
  News conference (Checklist) 2071
Range, Mertie Helen 1390
Range, Mr. and Mrs. Olen 1390, 2781
Rangel, Repr. Charles B., Jr. 1469, 1502, 2364
Ranis, Beatrice 1713, 1847
Rankow, Dan 1405
Ranney, Sally 1386, 1388n.
RARE. *See* Roadless area review and evaluation lands
Raritan River Steel Plant, N.J.
  Dedication ceremonies 1672, 1715 (Checklist)
  Exports to China 1674, 1678, 1697, 1740, 1749, 1753, 1769, 2039, 2145, 2204, 2297, 2407, 2412
Raritan River Steel Plant, N.J.—Continued
  Highest productivity per steelworker in world 1697, 1753, 1769, 2039, 2145, 2204, 2297, 2407, 2412
  Mentions 1677, 1679
Raskas, Bernard 822
Rasmussen, Karen L 929
Rattley, Jessie M 103, 495, 1432
Ravenel, Charles D 22, 23
Raviv, Dan 1670
Rawls, Byron 1453
Ray, Gov. Dixy Lee. *See* Governor *under* Washington
Rayburn, Sam 2606
Raynor, Shari K 928
Reactor Safeguards, Advisory Committee on 504, 547, 549, 837–840
Read, Benjamin H 867
Read, Maj. Gen. William Edgar 2916, 3046
Reagan, Nancy 2739
Reagan, Ronald
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 3045
  Presidential campaign. *See* Elections, 1980: campaign
  President's former relationship with 987
  Republican Presidential nomination
    Telegram from the President 1347, 1377
    Telephone conversation with the President 1360, 1377
Real estate, foreign ownership of U.S. 1924
Recession. *See under* Economy, national
Recreation Act of 1978, National Parks and 416, 432
Recreation and Parks Week, National 936
Red Cross, American 951, 1292
Red Cross Month 193
Red Cross Program, Government 1292
Redbird, Helen Marie 850
Reed, Antoinette E 928
Reese, Claude H 1440
Reeves, Caroline B 930
Refugee Act 503
Refugee Education Assistance Act 2155, 2278, 2383
Refugees
  See also Immigration and naturalization
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 2996
  Afghanistan. *See* Refugees *under* Afghanistan
  Ethiopia 964, 971, 1317, 1880, 2210
  Kampuchea 964, 971, 1165, 1317, 1320, 1393, 1880, 2210
  U.S. assistance 1333
  Venice Economic Summit Conference statements 1172
  Yugoslavian assistance 1219
Refugees, United Nations High Commission for 256, 1139
Register, Richard A 928

Regulatory Council
Alternative regulatory approaches development 1109, 2226, 2229
Banned and significantly restricted substance exports, regulations review 2908
Chairman 63, 1110
Education Department and Federal Emergency Management Agency membership 1427
Federal agencies coordination 75, 252, 1055
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1111
Mention 2933
Report on reforms since 1978 785
Small Business Administration membership 78, 127
Vice Chairman 1050
Regulatory Flexibility Act
Fact sheet (Checklist) 1848
House of Representatives approval 1697
Proposed 127
Senate approval 1508
Signing ceremonies, remarks and statement 1839, 1843
Regulatory reform
See also Paperwork reduction
Airline industry. *See under* Aircraft and aviation
Anti-inflation measure 120, 215, 573, 604
Federal regulatory system
Alternative approaches to regulation 1109
EO 12221 1239
Legislation 118, 121, 151, 498, 604
Private sector, effect on 215, 226, 281, 920
Financial institutions. *See under* Banks and banking
Presidential oversight of regulation 152
Progress during administration 252, 785, 1537, 1586, 1684, 1737, 1740, 1768, 2077, 2082, 2189, 2207, 2226, 2229, 2376, 2401, 2407, 2412, 2418, 2500, 2517, 2535, 2629, 2933, 2966, 3007
Railroads. *See* Staggers Rail Act
Small businesses. *See under* Small businesses
Sunset review 118, 153
Telecommunications industry. *See under* Communications and telecommunications
Trucking industry. *See under* Trucking industry
Regulatory Reform, White House Conference on 57
Rehabilitation Act of 1973 2654, 2726
Rehabilitation through Training, Organization for 561
Reilly, William Kane 1405
Reiser, Carolyn S 928
Religion
Black ministers, White House reception 2426
Leaders, meetings with the President 49, 2010, 2387, 2508, 2592, 2628
National Bible Week 2747
217 (Digest)
Political influence 1685,
President's views on 181, 1612, 2315
Separation of church and state 2387
Religious Broadcasters, National 180
Renfrew, Charles B 2788
Renfrow, R. Todd 1845
Reorganization Act of 1977 616
Reorganization Plans. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Republic Steel 2071
Republican Party
See also Elections, 1980
Campaign remarks on 1542, 1616, 1754, 1766, 1886
Historical differences with Democrats 1425, 1994, 2299, 2391, 2399, 2404, 2417
National Convention 1381
Platform 1304, 1534
Research and development
Business and industry production 1963
Energy. *See* Energy research and development
Federal budget allocations increase 2086
Health and medical care 190, 2298
Natural resources management 1144
Science and technology 229, 816, 825
Reserve Officers Association 374
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 2296

Resignations and Retirements

Council on Wage and Price Stability, Chairman 2726
State Department
Ambassadors at Large 2073, 2718
Secretary 781
White House staff
Counsel to the President 2750
Senior Adviser to the President 1509

Retired People, American Association of 589
Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, Employee 295, 617
Rettgers, Forrest 292
Reuss, Repr. Henry S 573, 2113
Reuther, Walter 2552
Revelle, Roger 1713, 1847
Revenue sharing, general. *See* General revenue sharing
Reynolds, Burt 1405
Reynolds, Charles McKinley, Jr 1405
Reynolds, David P 868
Reynolds Electric and Engineering Co 1403
Reynolds Metals Co 868
Rhoades, Dennis K 1591
Rhodes, Repr. John J 966, 2797, 2822

Rhodesia. *See* Zimbabwe
Rhome, Frances Dodson 1332, 1337
Ribicoff, Sen. Abraham 483, 616, 2287, 2290
Rice, Donald B 1149, 1246
Rice, Stuart A 1149, 1246
Rice, Walter Herbert 654, 720
Richardson, Elliot L 2073
Richardson, Robert E 930
Richmond, Julius B 261
Rickover, Adm. Hyman 752, 1060, 2247, 2291
Ridesharing program, Federal facility 271
Ridgway, Rozanne 334
Riegle, Sen. Donald W., Jr 28, 30, 770
Riley, Gov. Richard W 297, 303, 1762, 2565
Rinker, Doug 1453, 1454
Rinzler, Ralph C 1513, 1514n.
Rios, Richard J. *See* Community Services Administration, Director
River of No Return, Idaho 416, 1408–1411
Rivera, Tomas 264
Rivers, Richard R 1447
Rivers System, National Wild and Scenic. *See* National Wild and Scenic Rivers System
Rives, Richard 2237
Rizzo, Frank L 726, 736
Rizzuto, Phil 2646
RKO General Broadcasting 2433
Roadless area review and evaluation (RARE) lands 159, 1142
Robb, Lt. Gov. Charles S 17
Roberts, David G 1599
Roberts, Hope M 2817
Roberts, J. Milnor 374
Roberts, Louise R 929
Roberts, Repr. Ray 2319
Robertson, Reuben B., III 1146, 1147, 1150
Robins, Eva 1399
Robinson, Benjamin B 929
Robinson, David 1867
Robinson, Gilbert 2748n.
Robinson, Harold Frank 323
Robinson, Hugh Granville 2070
Robinson, Repr. J. Kenneth 2232
Robinson, Olin 1846
Robinson, Prezell R 509
Robinson, Randall M 509
Robustelli, Andy 2646
Roche, William J 1048
Rochester, N.Y 2524
Rock Island Railroad 1010, 2226, 2230
Rockefeller, Gov. John D., IV 471, 1644, 2473
Rodenticide Act extension, Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and 2814
Roderick, David M 732, 736, 1405
Rodgers, George 2565
Rodham, Hillary 1149, 1246
Rodino, Repr. Peter W., Jr.
Campaign appearance with the President 2275
Legislation passage leadership
Fair Housing Amendment 1098
Judicial Councils Reform and Judicial Conduct and Disability Act 2240
Rodino, Repr. Peter W., Jr.—Continued
Legislation passage leadership—Continued
Motor Carrier Act 1267
Privacy Protection Act 2217
Letter to the President 1468
Meeting with the President (Digest) 492
Mention 1718
Rodriguez, Alexander R. H 949
Rodriguez, Ricardo A 34
Roe, Repr. Robert A 2275
Rogalski, Bernard 1851
Rogers, Gen. Bernard W 2370
Rogers, Bill 259
Rogers, Lida 1440, 1470
Rogers, Paul 264
Rohatyn, Felix 1714
Romania
Emigration to U.S 981
Trade with U.S 980, 982
Romanian-U.S. Joint Economic Commission 981
Romero, Edward L 1439n., 1447, 1939
Romero, Archbishop Oscar Arnulfo 534
Romero-Barcelo, Carlos 291
Rondon, Fernando E 1577, 1599, 2751
Rooney, Art 371
Rooney, Fred 2227
Roosevelt, Franklin D.
Automobile industry revitalization 1986, 1988
Blind persons legislation 808
Channel Islands National Park, Calif., establishment 432
Environmental protection leadership 416
GI bill approval 852
Influence on President's life 2391
Mentions 397, 766, 1532
New Deal programs 538, 583, 630, 1603, 1994, 2145, 2152, 2162, 2244, 2272, 2286, 2299, 2311, 2343, 2347, 2391, 2399, 2404, 2410, 2417, 2420, 2445, 2467, 2507, 2533, 2539, 2547, 2551, 2556, 2566, 2583, 2598, 2600, 2606, 2625, 2628, 2635, 2661, 2667
1944 Presidential campaign 992
Quoted 280, 1506, 2538, 2554, 2557, 2582, 2601, 2605, 2623, 2628, 2636, 2642
Veterans programs 1383
Roosevelt, Theodore 415, 1142, 1683
Ropp, Theodore 1047
Rose, Pete 653, 2250
Rosenblatt, Peter R 2614
Rosensaft, Hadassah 822
Rosenthal, Repr. Benjamin S 2192
Rosh Hashanah 1670
Ross, David Gray 1098
Rosser, James M 1443, 1470
Rostenkowski, Repr. Dan 1852, 2345, 2779
Rostker, Bernard D 1277, 1653

Rostow, Elspeth 1447
Roswell, Ga 1746
Rotary International 334
ROTC. *See* Reserve Officers' Training Corps
Roth, Sen. William V., Jr 1548, 2829
Rothchild, Kennon V 1048, 1111
Rougeau, Weldon J 1502
Rouse, Jim 2563
Rowan, Carl T 107
Roy, William R 1445, 1470
Roybal, Repr. Edward R 1835
Royer, Charles T 1084n., 1405, 2563
Rubber Agreement, 1979, International Natural 591
Rubber industry, natural 2993
Rubenstein, David 1101
Rubin, Julia S 930
Rubin, Robert E 2117
Rubin, Seymour Jeffrey 2731
Ruckelshaus, Jill S 605, 608
Ruder, William 1405
Ruff, Charles F. C 521
Ruff, S. Eugene 533, 564
Rural areas
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 144, 2952, 2961
  Educational programs 2130
  National Main Street Center 933
  Women representatives, meeting with the President 774 (Digest), 775 (Checklist)
Rural Development Policy Act 1916, 1920, 1947
Rural Electric Cooperative Association, National 1110, 1714
Rural Electrification Administration
  Loans 1917
  Roosevelt, Franklin, establishment by 539, 583, 630, 1603, 2145, 2152, 2391, 2399, 2404, 2410, 2417, 2533, 2551, 2556, 2566, 2583, 2598, 2600, 2606, 2625, 2628, 2635, 2662
Rural Telephone Bank 292
Rural Water Association, National 1429
Rushing, Byron 2178
Rusk, Dean 720
Rusk, Howard A 810, 813, 825
Russell, Harold J 808
Russell, Herman 1756
Russell, R. Robert. *See* Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Director
Russo, Repr. Marty 2781
Rustin, Bayard 822
Ruth, Henry 1406, 1467
Rutherford, F. James 425, 608, 841
Ruvin, Harvey 1405
Rwanda, President Juvenal Habyarimana 1928

Sá Carniero, Francisco 1234, 1245
Sabimbona, Simon 268
Sachar, Abraham 822
Sachs, Howard F 1470, 1471
Sadat, Anwar al-. *See* Egypt, President
Sagan, Carl 264
Saginaw, Mich 2549
Sailors' Snug Harbor, N.Y 1431
St Germain, Repr. Fernand J 573
St. Germaine, Richard D 258, 1839
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 237, 1418
St. Louis, Mo 2103, 2555
Saint Lucia
  Ambassador to U.S 775
  Trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
  U.S. Ambassador 1860, 1947
St. Patrick's Day 474, 500
St. Petersburg, Fla 869, 2160, 2169
Saint Vincent, trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
Sakharov, Andrei 194, 357, 1437
Sakharov, Mrs. Andrei 357
Salaries, Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial 1947, 2865
Saldana, Lupe 563
Salij, Elena A 928
Salisbury, Harrison E 2611
Salk, Dr. Jonas 645, 1057, 1405
Salmon River, Idaho 416, 1408–1410
SALT. *See* Strategic arms limitation
Salute to Learning Day (Proc. 4755) 841
Sambito, Joe 2605
Samuels, Howard 264
San Antonio, Tex 452, 786, 2622
San Francisco, Calif 432, 1402
San Jose, Calif 1897, 1900
Sanchez, Yolanda 2075
Sanders, Carl 1512
Sanders, Edward 822
Sandler, Marian 2562
Sang, Bahk 305
Santini, Repr. Jim 1013, 2236
Santos, Lucille L 258, 1839
Sapelo Island, Ga 1376
Saragat, Giuseppe 1241
Saratoga, U.S.S 726, 883, 1633, 2043, 2440
Sarbanes, Sen. Paul S 15, 383, 2113, 2379
Sasser, Sen. Jim 333, 616, 2121, 2125
Saudi Arabia
  Oil supplies 2025
  Plane sales from U.S 2173, 2434, 2545
Saunders, Frank A 305
Saunders, Harold H 87, 931
Savage, Frank 1717, 1848, 2074n., 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Savannah, Ga 501
Save Your Vision Week (Proc. 4718) 234
Savings Bond Campaign 653
Savings Bonds, Interagency Committee for the Purchase of United States 653
Sawhill, John C. *See* Energy, Department of, Deputy Secretary; Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors, Chairman
Scarr, Harry Alan 1290
Schachter, Oscar 2731

Schaefer, Philip A. 1332, 1337
Schaeffer, Philip A. 377, 379
Schafer, Maj. James 786
Schaller, Don and Carolyn 2467
Scharlau, Winifred 682n.
Schatz, Julius 822
Scheidt, Cindy M. 928
Schell, Orville 1439n.
Scheuer, Repr. James H. 303, 983, 2379
Schifter, Richard 822
Schirmer, Kitty 1429
Schlaudeman, Harry W. 1710, 1715
Schmidt, Helmut. *See* Germany, Federal Republic of, Chancellor
Schneider, J. Glenn 1432
Schoenberg, Eric A. 928
Scholars, Commission on Presidential 2815
Scholars, Presidential 927
Scholars, Woodrow Wilson International Center for 2732, 3024
Scholarships, Board of Foreign 272, 2611
School Lunch Week, National 1925
Schooley, Edna 2454n.
Schools. *See* Education
Schorr, Daniel 1017, 1246
Schreiber, Ellen F. 930
Schroeder, Repr. Patricia 1573
Schultz, Franklin M. 1146
Schultz, Frederick H. 2152
Schultze, Charles L. *See* Economic Advisers, Council of, Chairman
Schwabe, John and Jean 1901
Schwalb Lopez Aldana, Fernando 2807
Schweiker, Sen. Richard S. 2099
Schwinden, Lt. Gov. Ted 1523
Science, National Medal of 80
Science, President's Committee on the National Medal of 2849, 3023
Science, Weizmann Institute of 646
Science Foundation, National. *See* National Science Foundation
Science and technology
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 146, 2962
  Annual reports 2702, 3024, 3045
  Communications and telecommunications 1934
  Egypt and Israel cooperation agreement with U.S. 1957
  Fiscal year 1982 budget allocations 2900
  Japan-U.S. agreement 816, 825
  Legislation 2380
  Materials imports 2921
  Minority participation 2804
  Nuclear waste disposal investigations 299
  Research and development 229, 2086
  Soviet trade restrictions
    Letter to Speaker of the House and President of Senate 184
    Memorandum to Department Secretaries 43
    Mentions 560, 2568
Science and technology—Continued
  Soviet trade restrictions—Continued
    President's comments 26, 42, 278, 634, 747
    State of the Union 196
    Validated export licenses suspension 63
  Space program 1620, 2726
  U.S. international programs 406
Science and Technology for Development, Intergovernmental Committee for 408
Science and Technology for Development, United Nations Conference on 408
Science and Technology Policy, Office of 364, 1416
Science and Technology Policy, Office of, Director (Frank Press)
  International research and development promotion 2087
  Latin America and Caribbean, visit to 407
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 2823
  Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance actions 952, 956, 959
  National Medal of Science, presentation ceremony attendance 80
  News conference (Checklist) 335
  Nigeria, visit to 2108
  Steelmaking technology research program, development 1964
Sciences, National Academy of 473
Scientific and Cultural Organization, United Nations Educational 2721
Scientific and Technological Cooperation, Institute for 407
Scott Newman Drug Abuse Prevention Award 1715
Scott Paper Co. 552, 581
Scranton, Pa. 726
Scripps-Howard National Spelling Bee 1008
Scruggs, Jan C. 1268
Sea, 1974, International Convention for the Safety of Life at 1627
Sea Conference, Law of the 2073
Sea Wolf, U.S.S. 2291
Seabed Authority, International 1284
Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act, Deep 1284
Seaga, Edward 3026
Seals, Interim Convention on the Conservation of North Pacific Fur Seals 2716
Sears Roebuck & Co. 552, 581
Seattle, Wash. 1078, 1403, 2677
Sebastian, Frank 414
Secaucus, N.J. 2272, 2274
Secret Service, United States 612, 2829
Securities and Exchange Commission
  Foreign Corrupt Practices Act enforcement 402
  Interagency Employee Benefit Council, membership 2862

Securities and Exchange Commission—Con.
Members 235, 564, 1434, 1470
Small business legislation support 2379
Security Council, National. *See* National Security Council
Seder, Arthur 1370
Seiberling, Repr. John F 2755, 2758, 2803
Seidman, Herta Lande 255, 522
Seignious, George M., II 22
Sela, Michael 646, 648
Selander, Kelsey Phipps 949
Select Commission on Immigration and Refugee Policy 1837
Selective Service Act of 1967 amendments, Military 339
Selective Service System
Director 1277, 1653
Draft imposition, President's opposition to immediate 327, 340, 346, 2028, 2030, 2212, 2450
Draft registration
Military strength, relationship with 680
Proclamation 4771 enacting registration 1275
Proclamation signing ceremony 1274
Proposed legislation 333
Public reaction 312, 328
Purposes 1392, 1414
Registration success 1653, 1686, 1728, 1875, 2259, 2388, 2449
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, response to 312, 330, 340, 346, 1530, 1535
Women 243, 313, 342, 885
Revitalization 198, 243, 289, 293
Self-Help Development and Technical Assistance, Office of 1419, 1428
Sellers, Dorothy 1823, 1847, 2868–2870
Selvidge, Shannon 1453
Sender, Stanton P 1824, 1847
Senegal
President Léopold Sédar Senghor 653
U.S. Ambassador 1148, 1246
Vice President's trip 1333
Senghor, Léopold Sédar 653
Senior citizens
See also Medicare; Social security system
Administration's accomplishments and goals 141, 620, 998, 999, 1990, 2951, 2956
Disability programs 1062
Employment 2284
Energy price increases, Federal assistance for 1345, 1421, 2461
Federal budget allocations 767
Federal programs 2211, 2456
Health and medical care 2284
Housing 2460
Leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 1945
Senior citizens—Continued
Mandatory retirement age 1000
President's remarks to groups at:
Boston, Mass 2242
St. Petersburg, Fla 2160
White House Conference on Aging, reception remarks 534
Senior Citizens Day (Proc. 4745) 620
Senior Executive Service
Executives approval of Service 900, 1569
Pay rates 467, 1597
Performance bonus system 1289
Presidential Rank Awards 1697, 1715
Procurement goals 73
Serrano, Jose E 1433
Service Employees International Union 2431
Seychelles, U.S. Ambassador 843, 869
Shadur, Milton Irving 608
Shagari, Alhaji Shehu 1945, 2095, 2104, 2108
Shah of Iran. *See* Pahlavi, Mohammad Reza
Shaheen, Michael E., Jr 2561
Shamir, Yitzhak 1826, 1832, 1846
Shanker, Al 1558
Shapiro, Irving S 1589, 1650, 2797
Shapiro, Jonathan 1414, 1415n.
Shapiro, Peter 2562
Sharaf, Sherif Fawaz 1051
Sharry, Ann R 2562
Shea, William A 1433
Sheehan, John J 508
Sheeran, Dick 742n.
Sheffield, James Edward 654
Sheldon, Georgiana 2807
Shelley, Percy Bysshe 381
Shelton, Sally Angela 1860, 1947
Shemtov, Abraham 1433
Shemya Air Force Base, Alaska 1403
Sheppard, Harold L 718
Sherrad, Robert, Jr 703n.
Shields, Joseph C 928
Shipp, John E., Jr 1335, 1336
Shipping, American Bureau of 1628
Ships and shipping
Administration's accomplishments and goals 1652, 2953
China-U.S. agreement 1772, 1801
Containerized shipping development 1300
International conventions 945, 946, 1627
Iran, prohibition on business with 612
Maritime training legislation 2237
National Port Week 2066
Navy building programs 475
Pollution prevention legislation 2379
Shirley, John William 1845, 1848
Shore, Herbert H 2537
Shornstein, Walter 1305n.
Short, D. Clive 775
Shorter, Frank 259
Shriver, Eunice 2099
Shriver, Sargent 464
Shulevitz, Judith A 928
Shulman, Polly 929

Shuster, Repr. Bud 1147, 1262, 1267, 2239
Sickle Cell Anemia Poster Child 1946
Sidell, William 34
Sieff, Lord 646, 648
Sierra Leone
President Siaka Stevens 1928, 1945
U.S. Ambassador 902, 933
Siggard, Karin 930
Sights, Dale and Margaret Ann 1388, 1390n.
Silbert, Mimi Halper 2615
Silcott, T. George 1098, 3023
Siletz Indian tribes of Oregon 1661
Sillas, Herman, Jr 1346, 1412, 1661
Sills, Beverly 264, 752, 1060
Silver, Charles H 2313
Silver prices 558
Silvers, Anita 1332, 1337
Silverstein, Leonard 1445, 1470
Silvestro, Gayton 1508
Simcox, David E 1699
Simmons, J. J., III 2536
Simon, Neil 1405
Simon, Paul 2199
Simpson, Charles R 683, 720
Sinai Support Mission, United States 697, 1396, 1547, 1957
Sindjelic, Vladimir 1023
Sinfelt, John H 82n.
Singapore
Natural rubber trade 592
U.S. Ambassador 1834, 1847
Sisco, Jean Head 1048
Sister Cities program 628
Sizemore, Charlene F 533, 564
Slack, Repr. John M 506
Slaughter, John B 1289, 1292
Small Business, White House Conference on. *See* White House Conference on Small Business
Small Business Administation
Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership, support services 263
Appropriations authorization legislation 1277, 1292
Automobile dealership loans 1329
Budget deferral 2917
Export promotion programs 400, 1691, 2381
Lending activity expansion 75
Loan guarantee programs 1840
Miami, Fla., assistance program 1075, 1236, 2386
Minority-owned business loans 127
Philadelphia, Pa., grants 726
Small business initiatives 78
Small Business Administration, Administrator (A. Vernon Weaver)
Advisory Committee on Small and Minority Business Ownership, support services 263
Federal procurement policy functions 73
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
Small Business Administration, Administrator—Continued
Meeting with the President (Digest) 64
President's Committee on Small Business Policy support services 2913
Regulatory Flexibility Act support 1842
Small Business Persons awards 921
Small Business Week ceremony attendance 918, 920
White House Conference on Small Business attendance 68, 72n.
Small Business Conference Commission 2850
Small Business Investment Incentive Act 2378, 2381
Small Business Policy, President's Committee on 2913
Small Business Week (Proc. 4723) 349, 918
Small businesses
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2938
Export promotion policies 1691
Leaders, meeting with the President 515
Legislation 126, 127
Message to Congress 73–79, 104
Minority enterprises 127
Regulatory reform
Administration's accomplishments and goals 70, 74, 517
Legislation. *See* Regulatory Flexibility Act
Women enterprises 128
Small and Disadvantaged Business Utilization, Office of 73
Small and Minority Business Ownership, Advisory Committee on 262, 305, 2849
Smerling, Louis R 2561
Smith, Albert P., Jr 1644
Smith, Alfred E 2405
Smith, Alfred E., Memorial Dinner 2313
Smith, Allie 2839, 2840n.
Smith, Dennis R 1443, 1470
Smith, Gerald C. *See* Special Representative of the President for Nonproliferation Matters *under* State Department
Smith, Herman 2563
Smith, Howard K 2477
Smith, J. Stanford 1447
Smith, Jace L 1846
Smith, James Cloudis 2615
Smith, James Robert 1419, 1428
Smith, John 1853
Smith, Karen L 928
Smith, Col. Leo W 1319
Smith, Lillian 2819
Smith, Marilyn 1439n.
Smith, Mark A., Jr 931
Smith, Repr. Neal
Legislation passage leadership
Regulatory Flexibility Act 1509, 1839, 1844
Small Business Administration authorization 1278
Small businesses 2382

Smith, Repr. Neal—Continued
White House Conference on Small Business, involvement 68, 74, 918
Smith, T. Eugene 1412
Smith, Verne 1762
Smith, William Lee 22
Smith, Zane G 1946
Smithsonian Institution 1513, 1514n.
Smorodsky, Myroslaw 1439n.
Smyrnis, Nick 218, 383
Snelling, Gov. Richard A 1335
Snodgrass, Charles William 449, 453
Snug Harbor Cultural Center, Inc 1431
Soares, Mario 1245
Social Security, National Commission on 2901
Social Security Administration
Commissioner 12, 22, 217, 218
Disability benefit laws evaluation 1062
Draft registration, computer support 289
Social security system
Administration's accomplishments and goals 115, 138, 620, 1682, 1990, 2026, 2161, 2169, 2403, 2933, 2947
Benefits 2385, 2439, 2457, 2460
Federal employee system 2254
Income tax increases 1590, 1675, 1729, 1734, 1840, 2024, 2253, 2437, 2898
Inflation, effect on 555
Mentions 535, 539, 783, 1763
1981 budget allocations 536, 540, 806, 836, 892, 998, 1499
1982 budget allocations 2900
Payments increase for cost-of-living 389, 999, 1871, 2161, 2507
President's commitments to 2364, 2457
Proposed legislation 138
Reagan, Ronald, position on 1632, 1994, 2145, 2162, 2169, 2220, 2244, 2252, 2270, 2272, 2286, 2347, 2349, 2391, 2399, 2413, 2415, 2420, 2439, 2457, 2474, 2496, 2497, 2507, 2529, 2534, 2559, 2579, 2583, 2586, 2607, 2637, 2699
Supplemental Security Income program. *See* Supplemental Security Income program
Tax credits 1590
Social Security Disability Amendments 1062
Society. *See other part of title*
Socrates 2446
Sofia, Queen 334, 335, 1244, 1245
Soft Drink Interbrand Competition Act 1334
Solar energy
Budget allocations increase 1882, 1898, 1931
Future national goals 130, 1864, 1882, 1898
Increased use 470, 586, 664, 1733, 1748, 1769, 1884, 1888, 1898, 1915, 2630
Solar energy—Continued
Legislation 1307
Research and development 417, 1537, 1898
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank
Legislation 131, 418, 1253
President 2016, 2781, 2856, 2867, 2870
Solarz, Repr. Stephen 719, 823
Solid Waste Disposal Act Amendments 2382
Sollars, Frank B 605, 608
Solomon, Deene S 2789
Somalia
Ambassador to U.S 1598
Ethiopian refugees migration 964
U.S. military bases 391
South, President's views on 1601, 1749, 1760, 2121, 2152, 2576, 2601
South Africa
Majority rule
International support 1219
U.S. policy 172, 1502, 1634, 1642
U.S. business investments 2304
South Carolina
Gov. Richard W. Riley 297, 303, 1762, 2565
President's visits 1758, 1761, 2565–2579
U.S. district judge 721
South Carolina, U.S.S 2827n.
South Dakota, water supplies legislation 1920, 1921
South East Asian Nations, Association of 169, 170
South Pacific Commission 869, 1700
Southeast Asia. *See* Indochina
Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission 333
Southern Christian Leadership Conference 2431
Southwest Asia. *See* Persian Gulf area; *specific country*
Soviet Jewry, National Conference on 1662
Soviet Union. *See* Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Space Administration, National Aeronautics and 563, 1417
Space Club, National 563
Space program 1620, 1934, 2726, 2900
Spadolini, Giovanni 1241
Spaeth, Merrie 949
Spain
Ambassador to U.S 1244
Democratic process development 1213, 1224
EFE news agency, interview with the President 1213
Friendship and cooperation treaty with U.S 1860, 1947
Human rights support 1229
Latin America, relations with 1214, 1215
President's visit
American Embassy in Madrid 1227
Announcement 1014
Daily schedule (Digest) 1244

Spain—Continued
President's visit—Continued
Meeting with Prime Minister Suárez and Government officials 1223
State luncheon 1220
Queen Sofia 334, 335, 1244, 1245
Socialist Workers' Party head, meeting with the President (Digest) 1244
U.S. Ambassador 1227
U.S. relations 1214
Spain, King Juan Carlos I
Democratic process development 1213
President's state visit, meetings with the President 1222n., 1228, 1244, 1245
Visit to U.S. 334, 335
Spain, Prime Minister Adolfo Suárez
President's state visit, meeting with the President 1223, 1228, 1244, 1245
Visit to U.S. 64, 82
Spalding, George Thomas 921
Spanish-speaking Americans
Brownsville, Tex., President's remarks at 2616–2622
Civil rights 224, 1877
Congressional Hispanic Caucus annual dinner 1835
Democratic victory dinner 1939
Employment
Federal Government 1459
Federal initiatives program. *See* Employment *under* Children and youth
Statistics 249, 859, 1531, 1726, 1730, 1742, 1752, 1836, 2485
Federal appointments 1325
Federal programs 859, 1312
Heritage week proclamation 1461
Judicial appointments 1726
Leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 775
Ministers, meeting with the President 333
White House ceremony honoring 1457
Spanogle, Bob 1413, 1415n.
Speaker of the House of Representatives (Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr.)
Democratic congressional campaign dinner attendance 538
Legislation passage leadership
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 28
Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act 588
Omnibus Reconciliation Act 2779
Letters from the President. *See under* Congress, Communications to
Meeting with the President (Digest) 267
Mentions 28, 39, 200n., 569, 1977
St. Patrick's Day celebration 501
United States Holocaust Memorial Commission, membership designation authority 820
Special Central American Assistance Act of 1979 1017
Special Panel on Appeals 1051
Special Panel for employment discrimination cases 567
Special Representative of the President for International Economic Summits 219, 867, 1192
Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, Office of the. *See* United States Trade Representative, Office of the
Speer Family 1601
Speilman, Phyllis 2789
Spelling Bee, Scripps-Howard National 1008
Spellman, Repr. Gladys Noon 13, 15, 16, 2186
Spencer, Samuel R 272
Spencer, Vaino 2057
Spero, Joan Edelman 507, 522, 1860, 1946
Speth, Gus 335, 419n., 1714, 2235
Spiegel, S. Arthur 654, 720
Spieth, Robert E 930
Spinal Cord Injury, President's Council on 811, 2914, 3026
Spiro, Robert Harry, Jr 98
Spitz, Mark 380
Spitzer, Jack J 1654, 1661n.
Spitzer, Lyman, Jr 82n.
Spokane, Wash , 956
Sports, President's Council on Physical Fitness and. *See* President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports
Sports for All, National Conference on Physical Fitness and 259
Sports Hall of Fame, Italian-American 2646
Sprik, Dale 2444, 2454
Springfield, Ill 1862, 1867, 1947
Springfield, Mo 2665
Springfield, Va 868
Springs, Carol C 929
Sprizzo, John E 1015, 1051
Spurrier, John W 269
SS-20 missiles 1195
Staats, Elmer B 900
Stabler, Ken 1738n.
Stack, Repr. Edward J 2155
Stadtman, Earl Reece 82n.
Stafford, Bishop J. Francis 1037n.
Stafford, Sen. Robert T 2797, 2799
Staggers, Repr. Harley O.
Communication from the President 1100n.
Energy mobilization board support 761
International coal agreement support 1450
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1598
Small Business Investment Incentive Act, passage leadership 2379
Staggers Rail Act
Congressional consideration 252, 573, 1261, 1699
Fact sheet (Checklist) 2279
Legislative commitment for 1980 118, 121
Mentions 215, 920, 1537
Purposes 150
Senate approval 584
Signing ceremony 2225, 2228

Stahl, Lesley 1049
Standards, National Bureau of 483, 1403
Standby gasoline rationing plan
Conditions necessary for implementation 92
Mention 279
President's commitment to propose legislation 116, 117, 129
Progress report on plan development 1099
Secretary of Energy's plan preparation 92
Stanislaus River, Calif 1307
Stanton, Elizabeth Cady 412
Stanton, Repr. J. William 573, 2113
Star, Tamataiti Willie 1051
Starbuck, Dorothy L 87
Stark, Arthur 684
Starr, Richard 306
Startex Mills, S.C.
Modernization efforts 1769, 2039, 2145, 2204, 2408
President's visit 1758
State, County, and Municipal Employees, American Federation of 1662
State, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Ambassador at Large 219, 867, 1192
Appropriations legislation 2774, 2809
Assistant Secretaries 719, 931, 991, 1015, 1096, 1398, 1428
Banned or significantly restricted substance exports, duties 2905–2910
Budget deferrals 235, 2917
Carter, Billy, record of activities with Libyan Government 1443, 1467
Chief of Protocol 1461, 1941
Coordinator for Mexican Affairs 756n.
Coordinator for Refugee Affairs (Victor H. Palmieri)
Afghan refugees in Pakistan, assistance actions 257
Cuban refugee actions 819, 934
Refugee admission functions 684, 685
Resettlement grants program study 2880
Counselor 334
Cuban refugee assistance 820
Cyprus conflict negotiations 552
Deputy Assistant Secretaries 868, 869, 1790–1794
Deputy Coordinator for Refugee Affairs 217
Deputy Secretary (Warren M. Christopher)
Acting Secretary of State announcement 782n.
American hostages in Iran, release efforts 2649, 2703, 2866, 2875, 3020
Cuban refugee assistance actions 780
Cyprus conflict settlement actions 382
Foreign policy role 883
Geneva Conference on Kampuchean relief, U.S. delegation head 933
State, Department of—Continued
Deputy Secretary—Continued
Meetings with the President (Digest) 267, 654, 775, 825, 867, 869, 931, 933, 1112, 1377, 1427, 1523, 1564, 1598, 1662, 1846, 1945, 2070, 2431, 2726, 2740, 2781, 2807, 2823
Mentions 359, 791, 861
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2924
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, meetings with U.S. allies 11, 80
Executive Secretary 867
Financial transaction audits 603
Foreign policy role 882, 2838
Global 2000 study 1415
Intelligence and Research, Director 934
Iran
American hostages release negotiation 1311, 1490
Briefings for American hostage family members 2818
Christmas tape reception of American hostages 2840
Travel prohibitions on U.S. citizens 710
National Security Council, relationship with 882, 887
Policy Planning Staff, Director 867
President's Commission on United States-Liberian Relations, support services 373
Refugee resettlement grants program 2880
Report preparations
International science and technology activities 406
1959 Geneva Radio Regulations, partial revision 225
Special Representative of the President for:
Law of the Sea Conference 2073
Nonproliferation Matters (Gerald C. Smith)
International Atomic Energy Agency, General Conference, U.S. Alternate Representative 1572, 1848, 1859
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2928
Resignation 2718
Treaty and international agreement reports 206, 590, 591, 756, 783, 866, 867, 946, 1285, 1475, 1476, 1625, 1646, 2762, 2764, 2916, 2921, 3020
Under Secretaries 219, 775, 867, 1398
Vance, Cyrus R., reception honoring 2732
State, Secretary of (Edmund S. Muskie)
For functions of the Department in general, see State, Department of
Agricultural trade development functions 1237, 1239
China-U.S. Consular Convention representative 1821, 1822

State, Secretary of (Edmund S. Muskie)—Con.
Clark, Ramsey, position on prosecution of 1087, 1089
Cuban and Haitian refugee assistance actions 915, 1073, 2181
Cyprus conflict settlement efforts 1398
Demarcation lines between high seas and inland waters, determination 1522
Egyptian-Israeli peace negotiations 1086, 1087, 1104, 1113, 1198
Export administration functions 827
Foreign policy role 2138, 2174
Hostage Relief Act functions 2913
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, functions 1628
International nuclear energy agreements analysis 1027, 1240, 1281
Iran, American hostage situation, release efforts 1641, 1749, 3019
Iraq-Iran conflict, consultations with the President 1890, 1900, 1902, 1906, 1930
Israel-U.S. oil agreement signatory 2318
Latin America, visit to 2690
Maine Indian land claims settlement efforts 2180
Meetings with:
ASEAN nation Foreign Ministers 1228
European Foreign Ministers 1228
Soviet Foreign Minister Gromyko 878, 898, 1202, 2080
West German Foreign Minister Genscher 1242, 2739
Zimbabwean Prime Minister Mugabe 1580
Meetings with the President (Digest) 825, 867, 869, 931, 966, 967, 1013, 1014, 1050, 1110, 1111, 1150, 1291, 1377, 1427, 1469, 1564, 1598, 1662, 1714, 1846, 1945, 2070, 2431, 2726, 2740, 2823, 2857, 3045
Mentions 1101, 1434, 1510, 1852
Military education for Yugoslav officers in U.S. 1077
NATO meetings attendance 898, 902, 941, 2807
Nomination 791, 869
Nuclear attack, strategy planning for 1553
Nuclear weapons control in Europe, meeting with Soviet Minister Gromyko 1826
Omnibus Reconciliation Act support 2777
Overseas personnel functions 1421
Panama Canal functions 975
Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2927
President's assessment 800, 882, 887, 2250
President's Commission on Hostage Compensation, functions 3041
President's Committee on the International Labor Organization, member 1127

State, Secretary of (Edmund S. Muskie)—Con.
President's Export Council, participation 2829
Relationship with the President 1488, 2080
Romania, Hungary, and the People's Republic of China, trade with U.S. 982
SALT II treaty ratification efforts 2326
Sugar import functions 1271, 1272
Swearing-in ceremony 861, 862
Transition process, role in 2834
United Nations General Assembly address 2434
Vance, Cyrus R., honorary ceremony attendance 2732
State, Secretary of (Cyrus R. Vance)
Afghan refugee assistance, report preparation 257
Brzezinski, Zbigniew, relationship with 882
Canadian-U.S. nuclear energy agreement analysis 782
Cyprus conflict negotiations 382, 552
Foreign policy role 887
International science and technology activities evaluation 408
Iran
Diplomatic exchange reports 257
Sanctions responsibilities 611, 612, 716, 717
Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 63, 104, 217, 268, 291, 292, 334, 423, 452, 493, 522, 563, 720, 775, 824
Mentions 90, 266, 307, 460, 640
Middle East peace negotiations 487
1980 Summer Olympics, meeting with U.S. Olympic Committee President 107
Oil imports consultations 598
President's Commission on United States-Liberian Relations, final report reception 372
Refugee admission functions 684, 685
Resignation 781, 791, 797, 798, 825, 887
Technology and strategic items transfer to Soviet Union, review 44
Trade policy functions 8, 10
U.S. Ambassador to Mexico, meeting remarks 756
Zimbabwe independence talks, role in 1706, 1929
State of Israel Bond Organization 2765
State Legislatures, National Conference of 552
State and local governments
Administration's accomplishments and goals 142
Coastal zone management 2336
Corporations for Innovation and Development program 2380
Export trade services 400
Federal assistance programs reassessment 554

State and local governments—Continued
Federal Government, relationship with ---- 213, 275, 987, 1045, 1074, 1366
Federal grants-in-aid---- 495, 1323, 1862, 2006, 2021, 2958
Fish and wildlife inventories---- 1959
Floodplain management programs---- 37
Funding simplification legislation---- 2814
General revenue sharing. *See* General revenue sharing
Heat and drought conditions, assistance role---- 1345, 1423
Judicial dispute resolution grant programs ---- 303
Neighborhood development groups---- 1094
Nuclear energy programs---- 297, 302, 505
Officials
Meeting with the President (Digest) ---- 2869
White House dinner---- 2873
Privacy protection legislation---- 2217
Reagan, Ronald, proposals for---- 2146, 2295
Refugee assistance---- 503
Regulatory reform---- 58
Small business programs---- 77
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management---- 297, 301, 303
State of the Union
Address, 1980---- 194, 219 (Checklist)
Message to Congress
1980 ---- 114
1981 ---- 2932
News conference (Checklist)---- 3046

Statements by the President

See also Bill Signings
Afghanistan, Soviet invasion of---- 2835
Airplane crash near Warsaw, Poland---- 482
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System ---- 1374
Alaska public lands legislation---- 1548, 2718
Alcohol fuels program---- 61
Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government ---- 1407, 1477
Chadha v. *Immigration and Naturalization Service*---- 2836
Channel Islands Marine Sanctuary, Calif ---- 1856
Chinese New Year---- 257
Christmas, 1980---- 2763
Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 implementation ---- 900
Continuing budget appropriations for fiscal year 1981---- 1981
Cuban refugees, transport to U.S.---- 1031
Deaths
Douglas, William O---- 105
Lennon, John---- 2788
Longworth, Alice Roosevelt---- 362
Lowenstein, Allard K---- 495
McCormack, John William---- 2743
Meany, George---- 56

***Statements by the President*—Continued**

Deaths—Continued
Muñoz Marín, Luis---- 808
Ohira, Masayoshi---- 1096
Okun, Arthur---- 533
Owens, Jesse---- 574
Pennington, John---- 2743
Romero, Archbishop Oscar Arnulfo---- 534
Slack, Repr. John M---- 506
Tito, Josip Broz---- 827
Democratic Party primaries and caucuses
Connecticut and New York primaries ---- 534
Iowa caucuses---- 180
Maine caucuses---- 295
Massachusetts and Vermont primaries ---- 428
Earthquake in southern Italy---- 2754
Export of banned or significantly restricted substances, Executive order signing ---- 2909
Federal programs in fair housing, Executive order signing---- 2855
Fiscal Year 1981 budget---- 857
Freight rail industry deregulation legislation ---- 584
Global 2000 study---- 1415
Grasso, Ella, resignation as Connecticut Governor ---- 2771
International Labor Organization---- 306
Iran, American hostages in, release agreement ---- 3026, 3027
Islamic nations, relations with---- 283
Israel, income tax convention---- 1285
Israeli settlements and status of Jerusalem ---- 427
Jordan, Hamilton, cocaine use investigation ---- 984
Jordan, Vernon E., Jr., shooting of---- 991
King, Martin Luther, Jr., birth anniversary ---- 2916
Lake Tahoe region, Federal actions in, Executive order signing---- 2235
Love Canal area residents, health and medical care for---- 2433
Medicare and social security, policy differences with Ronald Reagan---- 2579
Mental Health Month---- 784
Mental health systems legislation---- 1976
National Marine Sanctuaries---- 2998
National Petroleum Reserve, Alaska, proposed legislation---- 233
National Women's History Week---- 412
Nondiscrimination laws, leadership and coordination of---- 2651
Peace Corps volunteer Richard Starr, Colombian terrorists release of---- 306
Poland, situation in---- 2770
Presidential Commission on World Hunger ---- 777

***Statements by the President*—Continued**

President's Commission for a National Agenda for the Eighties, final report reception 2919
Railroad deregulation legislation 1699
Regulatory reform 604, 785
St. Patrick's Day 474
Salk polio vaccine, 25th anniversary 645
Selective Service System revitalization 289
Senior Executive Service 1289
Small business regulatory flexibility legislation 1508, 1697
Steel industry revitalization program 1960
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors, members nomination 1717
Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons, 10th anniversary 433
Trucking industry deregulation 161, 693, 1147
United Nations Decade for Women, World Conference for the 1335
U.S. export policy 400
Veterans Administration health care legislation 1576
Vice President's trip to Senegal, Niger, and Nigeria 1333
White House Conference on Families 2423
Youth employment and education legislation 847, 1585
Yugoslavia, departure from 1220

Statements Other Than Presidential

See also White House Statements
American hostages in Iran, White House Press Secretary 11, 2649
Australia, meeting with Prime Minister J. Malcolm Fraser, White House Press Secretary 259
Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government, White House Press Secretary 1466
Cuban refugees
Vice President 780
White House Press Secretary 1053
Democratic Party primaries and caucuses, White House Press Secretary 461, 584
El Salvador, slaying of three persons in, White House Press Secretary 2859
Indiantown Gap, Pa., disturbances at, White House Press Secretary 1498
Iran, European Community sanctions against, White House Press Secretary 760
Jordan, meeting with King Hussein, White House Press Secretary 1123, 1130
Olympics, 1980 Summer, White House Press Secretary 668
Reagan, Ronald, position on fair housing 1771
SALT II treaty delay request, White House Press Secretary 12

***Statements Other Than Presidential*—Continued**

Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, White House Press Secretary 11
Stealth bomber leaks, charges against the administration by Adm. Zumwalt, White House Press Secretary 1770
United Nations, meeting with Secretary-General Waldheim, White House Press Secretary 27
Statistics, Bureau of 1290
Steade, Susan G 927
Stealth bomber 1686, 1687, 1770
Stebbins, George Ledyard 82n.
Steel Corporation, United States. *See* United States Steel Corporation
Steel industry
Administration's accomplishments and goals 723, 734, 750
Employment 1827
Federal assistance 1676
Imports
Statistics 665, 2039
Trigger price mechanism. *See* Triger price mechanism
Ohio mill project loan programs 2354
Raritan River Steel Plant, N.J. *See* Raritan River Steel Plant, N.J.
Revitalization program
Announcement remarks 1959
Environmental regulations revision 2085, 2297, 2346, 2350, 2355, 2476, 2514, 2660
Fact sheet (Checklist) 2071
Investment tax credits 2039, 2045, 2085, 2297, 2346, 2350
Mentions 1607, 1619, 2005, 2047, 2440
News conference (Checklist) 2071
Research and development 2087
Statement by the President 1960
Trigger price mechanism
Administrative improvement 1964
Reinstatement 1964, 2045, 2297, 2346, 2350, 2515
U.S. Steel Corporation's antidumping suits withdrawal, relationship with reinstatement 732, 735, 905, 1961
Wage settlement 725
Steel Tripartite Advisory Committee 1650, 1960
Steelworkers of America, United 1510, 2071, 2346
Steiger, Janet Dempsey 979, 1015
Stelson, Thomas E 1429
Stenholm, Charles 2627
Stennis, Sen. John C 539, 1666, 2184
Sterling, Va 2060
Sterling Heights, Mich 770
Stern, Paula 1446, 1524
Stevens, Robert C 950
Stevens, Siaka 1928, 1945

Stevens, Sen. Ted 318, 1456, 2755, 2760
Stevenson, Adlai 1044, 2089
Stevenson, Sen. Adlai E 2382, 2405
Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act 2380
Stewart, Repr. Bennett M 1469
Stewart, Carleton M 509
Stewart, Sen. Donald W 1938
Stewart, Mary Anne B 3023
Stewart, Sharron 2242
Stills, Stephen 1405
Stobbe, Dietrich 644
Stock Exchange, American 64
Stoll, Edward 1050
Stone, Edward Durrell, Jr 2701
Stone, George W 1050, 1447
Stone, Lucy 412
Stone, Marvin 2478
Stone, Sen. Richard 823, 1938, 2155, 2160
Stonewall, Tex 465
Stover, Christopher R 930
Straits of Hormuz. *See* Oil supplies interruption *under* Iraq-Iran conflict
Strategic arms limitation
  Major foreign policy objective of administration 875
  SALT I 196, 434, 488
  SALT II negotiations 908
  SALT II treaty
    Mentions 434, 1226, 1652, 1766
    President's commitment to abide by terms until ratification 878
    Purposes
      Defense spending increases for conventional forces 179, 345, 2571
      Developing countries, example of peaceful intentions to 196
      National security enhancement 179, 345, 348, 1159, 1619
      Nuclear nonproliferation strengthening 345, 2571, 2880, 2997
      World peace contributor 196, 345, 1553, 1619, 2338
  Reagan, Ronald, position comparison with President 1304, 1994, 2011, 2030, 2044, 2081, 2123, 2140, 2153, 2224, 2248, 2277, 2309, 2325, 2339, 2348, 2375, 2448, 2491, 2510, 2526, 2535, 2571, 2674, 7703
  Senate ratification
    Committee on Foreign Relations report 451
    President's request for delay in consideration 12, 26
    Reconsideration, possibility of 831, 1208, 1212, 2880
  Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, effect on 26, 119, 180, 451, 636, 831, 1105, 1620, 2326, 2880
  Verification of terms 345, 488, 2573
  West German support 440
  Yugoslavian support 1218
Strategic arms limitation—Continued
  SALT III negotiations 440, 832, 1208, 1620
  Soviet-U.S. relations, impact on overall 2088, 2327
  Theater nuclear weapons in Europe 1826
Strategic Petroleum Reserve 251, 593, 1476
Strategy Council on Drug Abuse 1440
Strauss, Annette 2868
Strauss, Franz Josef 470, 518
Strauss, Leon Richter 2616
Strauss, Robert S.
  Campaign appearances with the President 1977, 2341
  Carter/Mondale Presidential Committee, Inc., chairman 937, 995, 1005, 1030, 1031, 1544
  Carter/Mondale Re-election Committee, chairman 1707, 1708n.
  Dinners honoring 2790, 2791
  Mention 2505
  Multilateral trade negotiations, role in 6, 2828
  News conference (Checklist) 934
  Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2928
  Steel imports antidumping suits investigation 732, 736
Strochlitz, Sigmund 822
Strong, Henry 2868
Stroud, Joe 2009
Student Exposition on Energy Resources, National 1468
Student Financial Assistance, National Commission on 2754, 2812
Stults, Walter 516
Suárez, Adolfo. *See* Spain, Prime Minister
Submarines
  Communications systems 1996
  Trident. *See under* Trident weapons systems
Sudan
  President Gaafar Mohamed Nimeiri 1291
  U.S. Ambassador 844, 869
Sugahara, Kay 218
Sugar, sirup, and molasses imports 265, 1272
Sugar Agreement, International 1271
Sugar Bowl football game 2848n.
Sugar industry 2992
Suher, Sidney 1240, 2075
Suisman, Richard 1570
Sullivan, Grace 1629
Sullivan, Leon H 1066, 1629, 1634, 1981
Sullivan, Mary E 928
Sultanik, Kalman 822
Summer Olympics, 1980. *See* Olympics, 1980 Summer
Summers, James C 1669
Sunset review legislation 118, 153
Supplemental Appropriations and Rescissions Act 1333
Supplemental Health Insurance Panel 2561

Supplemental Security Income (SSI) program
Disabled person programs 1062, 2211
1981 budget allocations 536, 540, 806, 836, 892, 998
Supreme Court of the United States
Abortion decision 2256, 2355
Chadha v. *Immigration and Naturalization Service* opinion review, possibility of 2835, 2836
Future judge selection criteria 2059
Minority business set-aside provision ruling 1280
Navaho-Ute boundary dispute ruling 1043
Nixon appointees 1325
Reagan, Ronald, promise to name woman to 2232, 2249
Statute of limitations ruling 2846
Zurcher v. *Stamford Daily* decision 2217
Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 416
Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement, Office of 2200
Suriname, U.S. Ambassador 1108, 1111
Sutherland, Peter Adams 1106, 1112
Suzuki, Zenko 2563
Swanstrom, Bishop Edward E 1065
Sweden, Ambassador to U.S 2740
Sweeney, John 1648
Swett, Pernell 2562
Swift, Repr. Al 306
Swinburn, Charles 1698
Switzerland
Ambassador to U.S 1564, 1598
Social security agreement with U.S 264
Trade with U.S 1247
Sykes, James T 2537
Sylvester, Barbara T 3023
Symon, Mary Louise 303
Synar, Repr. Michael Lynn 1098
Synthetic fuels
Facilities modernization 2199, 2475
Industry creation 1587
Legislation 1318
Production
Conversions from:
Coal 889, 1882, 2040, 2086, 2257
Oil shale and tar sands 1882
Environmental standards 417
EO 12242 1970, 1971
Federal budget allocations 1974, 2086
Mention 1354
U.S. energy independence, relationship with 470, 2086
Research and development 1769, 2191
Synthetic Fuels Corporation
Board of Directors
Advisory Committee, Chairman and Vice Chairman 2751
Members 1717, 1848, 2071, 2074, 2118, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Production responsibilities 1970, 1972, 2199, 2900, 3015
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors, Chairman (John C. Sawhill)
Nomination 1700, 1715, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Recess appointment 2074n.
Syria, oil imports 1681
Szego, Dr. George C 1405
Szymanowicz, Helen 1852

Tabenken, Gerald M 2536
Tackett, Gene 2075
Tacoma, Wash 1903, 1905, 1914, 1947
Taft, William Howard 1852
Taggart, Capt. Kelly E 2746, 2781
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council 2234, 2235
Taiwan
Nonrubber footwear exports 420
Trade with U.S.
Levels increase 963, 987, 1300, 1304, 1904, 2150, 2470, 2534, 2828
Mentions 1908, 1915
U.S. relations, impact of U.S.-People's Republic of China normalization 91, 338, 345, 399, 579, 908, 963, 987, 1322, 1740, 1743, 1904, 2276, 2369, 2443
Talboys, Brian E 422
Talisman, Mark 823
Tallahassee, Fla 2151–2160
Talmadge, Sen. Herman E.
Legislation passage leadership
Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act extension 568
Farmer-owned grain reserve 653
Food Stamp Act Amendments 975
National Aquaculture Act 1938
Rural Development Policy Act 1916
Small Business Administration authorization 1279
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1427
Tanimoto, Lawrence G 928
Taracido, M. D. (Lita) 1439n.
Tariffs and Trade, General Agreement on. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Tarnoff, Peter 868
Tanzania, Finance Minister 1974n.
Tapper, George G 2242
Tashima, A. Wallace 870
Tasi, Lila C 2562
Task Force on Export Disincentives 402
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment 1415
Task Force on Youth Employment, Vice President's 124
Tatum, Miltum T 930
Tau, Cecilia Mildred Nana 775
Taub, Henry 1439n.
Taube, Stanley 2563
Tauzin, Repr. Bill 1050

Tax Court, United States 683, 720, 756, 775
Tax Court Nominating Commission, United States 2849
Taxation
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 3010
  Automobile industry investment credits 2185
  Business investment credits 1587
  Capital investment 253
  College tuition credits 2019
  Conventions with U.S.
    Bangladesh 2761
    Canada 2715
    Cyprus 926
    Denmark 1646
    Egypt 2714
    Germany, Federal Republic of 2915
    Israel 1285
    Jamaica 1476
    Malta 756
    Norway 2762
  Income taxes reduction and reform
    Interest and dividend payments withholding 571
    Marriage penalty elimination 1590, 1620, 1729, 2024, 2083, 2253, 2364, 2437, 2463
    1978 tax cut 112, 253
    1980 tax cut, President's rejection of 122, 247, 558, 1351, 1613, 1826, 2188, 2364
    1981 tax cut, possibility of 724, 1351, 1729, 1911, 2024, 2330, 2364, 2704, 2898
    System improvement efforts 389, 893, 987
  Industrial investment credits 1963, 1968, 2023, 2077, 2084, 2297, 2463, 2517, 2550, 2570, 2898, 3011
  Installment sales revision 2344
  Kemp-Roth proposed legislation. *See* Kemp-Roth tax bill
  Legislation 639
  Private school exemptions 2133
  Small business investment credits 75, 127
  Small oil royalty owners exemptions 2422
  Targeted jobs credit 124
  Tax base incomes policy 889
  Territorial revenues 317
  U.S. citizens living abroad 1692
  Windfall profits tax. *See* Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act
Taylor, Daniel B 751, 1015, 3022
Taylor, Gardner 2364
Taylor, Paul 733n.
Teacher Day, USA (Proc. 4730) 430
Teachers, American Federation of 1549, 1556
Teamsters Union 1999
Teasdale, Gov. Joseph P 1423n., 2665
Technical Information Service, National 1932
Technology, Center for the Utilization of Federal 2380
Technology Assessment, Office of 5
Technology Innovation Act, Stevenson-Wydler 2380
Teige, Peter N 428, 452
Telecommunication Union, International 225
Telecommunications. *See* Communications and telecommunications
Telecommunications and Information Administration, National 1706n.
Telecommunications Satellite Consortium, International 705
Telephone Bank, Rural 292
Telephone and Telegraph Company, American 653
Television receiver imports, color 922, 1257
Teller, Adam J 927
Telling, Edward R 581
Telmon, Sergio 1102
Temple University, Pa 880
Templer, Mark 927
Tennessee
  Disaster assistance 1422
  Gov. Lamar Alexander 1423n.
  President's visit 2121–2143, 2588
Tennessee Valley Authority
  Budget deferral and rescission 2763, 2917
  Energy and water development program 1983
  Partisan politics involvement, possibility of 240
  Roosevelt, Franklin, establishment by 539, 583, 630, 1603, 2598, 2600, 2606, 2625, 2635, 2662
Tenorio, Pedro Agulto 344
Terrorism, U.S. policy 2487
Texarkana, Ark 2418, 2419
Texas
  Disaster assistance 1345, 1421
  Disaster declarations 1544, 1946
  Ft. Worth community and civic leaders, meeting with the President (Digest) 1427
  Gov. William P. Clements, Jr 1423n.
  Lt. Gov. William Hobby 1393n., 2410
  President's visits 786, 1390, 1391, 1393, 1727, 1738–1744, 2409–2418, 2605, 2616–2640
  U.S. district judges 104, 218, 1599
Texas, U.S.S 972, 976
Textile industry
  Startex Mills, S.C. *See* Startex Mills, S.C.
  U.S. trade
    China-U.S. agreement 1772, 1794
    European Communities, duty increases for articles from 1824
    Statistics 1769, 1951, 2039, 2145, 2204, 2256, 2331, 2408

Textile Matters, United States Negotiator on 2751
Textile Workers, Amalgamated Clothing and 563
Thailand
Ambassador to U.S. 1564
Military equipment airlift from U.S. 1267
Natural rubber trade 592
Trade with U.S. 1251, 2912
U.S. Ambassador 2999
Thaler, Daisy W. 1433
Thanksgiving Day (Proc. 4803) 2723
Thapa, Bhekh Bahadur 1598
Thatcher, Margaret. *See* United Kingdom, Prime Minister
Thatcher, Richard 933
Thayer, Harry E. T. 1834, 1847
Themido, Joao Hall 1245
Thibodaux, La. 869
Third World countries. *See* Developing countries
Thomas, Barbara R. 1434, 1470
Thomas, Charles Walker 84
Thomas, Edward K. 850
Thomas, Harold Lafayette 1423, 1469, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2867, 2870
Thomas, James Bert 1096, 1112
Thomas, Lewis 264
Thomas, Nasha L. 929
Thometz, Michael C. 2731
Thompson, Bradbury 2748
Thompson, Repr. Frank, Jr. 38
Thompson, Rear Adm. Gerald J. 1292
Thompson, Harold G. 930
Thompson, Herbert B. 1428
Thompson, Gov. James R. 1423n.
Thompson, Lea 1936, 1937n.
Thompson, Marilyn Berry 3023
Thompson, Myron B. 344, 1700, 1847
Thompson, Roosevelt L. 927
Thompson, Sandra Joan 2107
Thomson, Scott D. 1445
Thomson, Vernon 2856, 2868, 2870
Thomson, Vivienne S. 1595, 1599
Thone, Charles 1090
Thornburg, Greg W. 929
Thornburgh, Gov. Dick 727, 736
Thorndike, Nicholas S. 928
Thorpe, Earl E. 84
Thorpe, Jim 380
3M Company 1404
Three Mile Island, President's Commission on the Accident at. *See* President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island
Three Mile Island nuclear plant, Pa. 726, 743, 2441
Thucydides 382
Thurmond, Sen. Strom 2217, 2788
Tickner, Charlie 380
Tiegs, Cheryl 1405
Tilove, Robert 2789
Timberlake, Constance H. 2817
Timpane, P. Michael 651, 825
Tin buffer stock (EO 12263) 2866
Tinicum National Environmental Center, Pa. 1431
Titan missiles
Phase-out, possibility of 1895, 1909
Silo explosion in Arkansas 1844, 1894
Tito, Josep Broz. *See* Yugoslavia, President
Tlatelolco, Treaty of 2734
Tobacco industry 2147
Tobago, trade with U.S. 20
Tobin, Francis X. 1091
Tobin, Joan F. 515, 870
Tobin, Maurice B. 1031, 2536
Tobin, Mrs. Maurice B. 1031
Tocqueville, Alexis de 2061
Todman, Terrence A. 849, 1227
Togo, Fumihiko 422
Tokyo Economic Summit Conference 95
Tolbert, William R., Jr. 373
Toledo, Ohio 2456
Tone, Philip W. 1976n., 2647
Toner, Brig. Gen. Francis J. 38
Tonga, U.S. Ambassador 869, 1107, 1111
Toohey, William D. 1405
Tootle, Bill 786
Topande-Makambo, Jacques 1051
Topeka, Kans. 563
Topel, Henry 2616
Topel, Sidney 3024
Torrance, Calif. 1869, 1947
Torres, Esteban E. 1461, 1705ftn., 1939
Touhy, John 2091n.
Tourism 2838
Tower, Sen. John 2379
Toxic waste disposal. *See* Hazardous waste disposal
Towles, Dr. Jeffrey 1001, 1019
Toynbee, Arnold 2747
Toyota, Tricia 1897n.
Trade, General Agreement on Tariffs and. *See* General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Trade, U.S. *See* Commerce, international
Trade Administration, International 2838
Trade Commission, Federal. *See* Federal Trade Commission
Trade Commission, United States International. *See* United States International Trade Commission
Trade and Development, United Nations Conference on 7
Trade Negotiating Committee 7
Trade Negotiations, Advisory Committee for. *See* Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations
Trade negotiations, multilateral. *See* Multilateral trade negotiations
Trade Negotiations, Office of the Special Representative for. *See* United States Trade Representative, Office of the

Trade Policy Committee 8, 1259, 1695, 2334
Trade Representative, Office of the United States. *See* United States Trade Representative, Office of the
Trade Week, World 322
Trademark Office, Patent and 237, 2803
Trademark system. *See* Patent and trademark system
Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966, National 2881
Traffic Safety Administration, National Highway 281
Trail, North Country National Scenic 432
Train, Adm. Harry D., II 972n.
Trans Mountain Oil Pipeline Corporation 99
Transition, Presidential. *See* Elections, 1980: transition
Transport Workers Federation, International 1361
Transportation
See also Aircraft and aviation; Automobiles and automobile industry; Mass transit; Railroads; Ships and shipping; Trucking industry
Administration's accomplishments and goals 140, 2950
Energy conservation measures 787, 1399
Federal programs 1588
Hazardous materials 2870
National system modernization 1512, 1537, 1639, 1676, 1986, 1988, 2493
Transportation, Department of
See also specific constituent agencies
Annual report 423
Automobile industry assistance 1330
Automobile safety enforcement 2049
Budget deferrals 235, 1129, 2763
China-U.S. civil air transport agreement authority 1774
Deputy Secretary 22, 2877n.
Energy conservation and transportation efficiency observance 784
General Counsel 643, 775
Handicapped persons programs 810, 2613
Military awards program 474, 2921
Nuclear waste disposal regulations 300
Pipeline safety responsibilities 2867
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Ridesharing programs 272
Tahoe Federal Coordinating Council membership 2234, 2235
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, functions 1417
Urban area assistance 1358, 1862
Transportation, Secretary of (Neil Goldschmidt)
For functions of the Department in general, see Transportation, Department of
Alaska Railroad land rental duties 2845
Transportation, Secretary of—Continued
Auto Industry Committee, Executive Committee member 1670
Campaign appearance with the President 2672
D.C. Metrorail system financing agreement 18
Energy conservation efforts 788–791
High seas and inland waters, demarcation lines establishment 1521
Illinois highway problems investigation 1863
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 267, 423, 492, 824, 932
Membership on:
State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management 301
Trade Policy Committee 8
Mention 1901
Military awards program report 475
News conference (Checklist) 1337
President's Energy Efficiency Awards presentation 1401
Rail system restructuring duties 2230
Ship pollution prevention, regulations preparation 2379
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417
United Auto Workers, consultations with 1989
West-to-east crude oil transportation system recommendation 100
Transportation Amendments of 1979, National Capital 13, 17
Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, Architectural and 2730
Transportation Day and National Transportation Week, National Defense 506, 783, 931
Transportation Safety Board, National 493, 1975, 2070
Travel Service, United States 2838
Travel and tourism administration, United States, proposed 2838
Travel and tourism advisory board, proposed 2838
Travis, J. Glennon 1596
Treasury, Department of the
See also specific constituent agencies
Alcoholic health hazards report preparation 2752
Antiboycott programs 402
Assistant Secretary 434, 453
Automobile industry assistance 1329
Budget deferrals 355, 2763
Deputy Secretary 374, 774
Employee retirement cooperative agreements 295
Iran, travel prohibitions on U.S. citizens to 710
Steel antidumping suits investigation 2515

Treasury, Secretary of the (G. William Miller)
For functions of the Department in general, see Treasury, Department of the
Agricultural trade development functions 1238, 1239
Alcohol fuels, foreign production tax exemption action 2563
Automobile companies, meeting with chief executives (Digest) 932
Budget 1981 preparation 225, 569, 608
Chrysler Corporation loan, role in 28
Color television receiver import functions 1259
Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act, signing ceremony remarks 589
Federal agency consumer programs analysis 1056
Federal financial institutions deregulation efforts 572
Foreign policy role 882
Interagency Employee Benefit Council, member 2862
Inter-American Development Bank, U.S. Governor 414
Iran
American hostage release agreement, implementation functions 3028–3031, 3033, 3034–3036, 3039
American hostage release negotiations 3020
Sanctions against, duties 611–613, 715, 717
Meetings with the President (Digest) 493, 607, 1050, 1469, 1564, 1597, 1846
Membership on:
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 104
Oil Policy Committee 10
Trade Policy Committee 8
Mentions 1974n., 2833
News conference (Checklist) 1337
Oil imports adjustment program responsibilities 592, 598
Oveson, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence, claims settlement 2839
Synthetic Fuels Corporation, Board of Directors, Advisory Committee Vice Chairman 2751
Synthetic fuels production responsibilities 1971
Taxation of U.S. citizens living abroad, report on 207
Voluntary wage and price guidelines, telegram to Fortune 500 companies 453
Treaties and other international agreements. *See under* Congress, Communications to; *other part of title*
Treen, Gov. David C 1423n.
Tri-City Municipal Airport, Tenn 2121
Trident weapons systems
Lawsuits filing 2307, 2442
Trident weapons systems—Continued
Missiles sale to United Kingdom 1343, 1344
President's commitment to develop 1535, 1725, 1740, 1871, 1909
Production schedule 2011, 2416, 2442
Submarines
Construction program 348, 475
Sea trials 1552, 2128, 2212, 2307, 2416
Trimble, Phillip R 843, 869
Trinidad, trade with U.S 20
Trippi, Charlie 2250
Tropical Forests, Interagency Task Force on 1416
Trowbridge, Alexander 292, 1405
Truax, Anne Thorsen 1569
Truck and Bus Fuel Economy Advisory Committee 1404
Trucking Associations, American 1402
Trucking industry
Deregulation legislation. *See* Motor Carrier Act
Household goods transportation 2238
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott. See Canada, Prime Minister
Trudell, Richard Allan 1149, 1246
Truesdale, John C 1494, 1524, 2431, 2726, 2727, 2868, 2871
Truman, Bess 1610
Truman, Harry S.
American citizens seizure in Mongolia 744
Franklin D. Roosevelt's death, reaction to 1616
GI Bill signing 2060
Medicare support 2404
1948 election 2396, 2560, 2600, 2604, 2610, 2622, 2626, 2634, 2645, 2663, 2664, 2670, 2671, 2676, 2681
President's assessment 1532, 1611
Quoted 282, 349, 1571, 1625, 1649
U.S.S. *Nautilus* christening 2291
Truman, Margaret 1611
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands 301, 319, 466
Trusteeship Council, United Nations 495
Truth, Sojourner 412
Tsongas, Sen. Paul E.
Campaign efforts for the President 1549, 2106
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 1386, 2719, 2755
Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act 2106
United Nations General Assembly, U.S. Representative 1859, 1946
Tubman, Harriet 412
Tuchman, Barbara 774
Tucker, Jim Guy 1032, 2424
Tullio, Lois J 369, 2890

Tunisia, Special Representative Bourguiba 423
Turbay Ayala, Julio César 780
Tureen, Tom 2180
Turkey
Prime Minister Suleyman Demirel 382, 1398
U.S. assistance 439
U.S. relations 390
West German economic assistance 439, 678, 679
Turner, J 1370
Turner, J. C 1644
Turner, Stansfield. *See* Central Intelligence Agency, Director
Turner, Ted 1405
Tuscumbia, Ala 1601, 1663
Tuttle, Elbert 2237, 2929
Tuvalu
Trade beneficiary developing country designation 550
U.S. Ambassador 869, 1107, 1111
Tyson, Remer 2009

UAW. *See* United Auto Workers
Udall, Repr. Morris K.
Communication from the President 233
Legislation passage leadership
Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act 2719, 2755, 2758
Nuclear Regulatory Commission appropriations authorization 1257
Udwin, Gerald E 742n.
Uehling, Barbara S 96, 218
Uganda
Trade beneficiary developing country designation 430, 550
U.S. Ambassador 629, 720
Uhlman, Wesley C 2537
Ullman, Repr. Al
Home mortgage legislation sponsorship 662
Legislation passage leadership
Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act 470, 585, 588
Installment Sales Revision Act 2345
Social Security Disability Amendments 1063
Ullman, Claire F 929
Umpqua Indian Tribe 980
Undocumented aliens 1726
UNESCO. *See* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Uniformed Services, Civilian Health and Medical Program for the 972, 1355
Uniformed Services Health Professionals Special Pay Act 456, 1251
Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences 1445, 1470, 1927, 1947
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Afghanistan, invasion of. *See* Afghanistan, Soviet invasion
Chemical warfare 2021
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Continued
Defense spending 347, 578, 659, 680, 875, 993
Foreign Minister A. A. Gromyko 878, 1202, 1826, 2080
Foreign policy 633, 641, 674, 964, 1316
Foreign relations
Angola 108, 674, 1105, 1225
China, People's Republic of 1995
Cuba 93, 625, 642, 2596
Ethiopia 94, 108, 111, 674, 1007, 1225
Former allies 807, 2567
Kampuchea 674, 1105
United States. *See* U.S. relations
Grain production 2441
Human rights violations
Helsinki accords honoring 379, 1116, 1207, 1435–1437, 1642, 2473
International Labor Organization investigation 306
Jewish emigration. *See* Jewish emigration
Sakharov, Mr. and Mrs. Andrei, internal exile of 194, 357
International Year of Disabled Persons sponsorship 809
Iran
Abstention from voting on U.N. sanctions against 39, 79, 611, 615, 669, 990
American hostage situation, reaction to 637, 1851
Trade with 712
Iraq-Iran conflict, position on 1907, 2080
Jewish emigration 1116, 1437, 1659, 2193, 2473, 2543
Military strength comparison with U.S 660
Oil
Afghanistan invasion, threat to world supplies 108, 111, 183
Imports 36
Olympics, 1980 Summer. *See* Olympics, 1980 Summer
Poland, troop buildup on borders of 2770, 2785

Science and technology
Cooperation with U.S 406
Repressive system, effect on development 81, 1554, 1686, 1895, 1909
SS missile development 1195, 1554, 1686, 1895, 1909
Strategic arms limitation. *See* Strategic arms limitation
Trade with U.S.
Agricultural products. *See* Soviet trade suspension *under* Agricultural trade
Anhydrous ammonia exports 102
Fishing rights suspension. *See under* Fishing industry
Phosphate shipments suspension 560, 2471

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics—Con.
Trade with U.S.—Continued
Summer Olympics articles prohibition 559, 560, 565
Technology and other strategic items suspension. *See under* Science and technology
U.S. legislation amendment 2472
U.S. Ambassador 11, 22, 1050
U.S. relations
Administration's accomplishments and goals 2977
Afghanistan invasion, effect on 36, 108, 111, 164, 346, 673, 674, 1105
Détente, state of 442, 878, 1105, 1157, 1159, 1207, 2337
Post World War II relationship 195
President's second-term goals 1619
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, President (L. I. Brezhnev)
Iraq-Iran conflict, exchange of letters with the President 2080, 2135
Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, position on troops withdrawal 674, 1194, 1199, 1202
United Arab Emirates, oil supplies 2025
United Auto Workers
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979, negotiations 28
Industry revitalization involvement 1985, 2010
Mention 770
Presidential endorsement 1680
United Auto Workers, President (Douglas Fraser)
Auto Industry Committee, member 1670
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Act of 1979 support 29
Industry revitalization efforts 1330
Meeting with the President (Digest) 932
Mentions 1986n., 1989, 2884n.
United Automobile, Aerospace & Agricultural Implement Workers of America 1598
United Jewish Appeal 377, 933
United Kingdom
Air service with U.S 2651
Foreign Minister Lord Carrington 868
Former Prime Minister James Callaghan 63
Iranian Embassy takeover 846
Nuclear arms control 434
Olympics, 1980 Summer, possibility of boycott 676
Reciprocal fisheries agreement with U.S 1022
Secretary of State Francis Pym 1344n.
Trident I missiles sale from U.S 1343, 1344
Zimbabwe, final settlement agreement 541, 679, 807
United Kingdom, Prime Minister (Margaret Thatcher)
Trident I missiles sale from U.S 1343, 1344
United Kingdom, Prime Minister—Continued
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Concluding remarks 1180
Meeting with the President (Digest) 1243
Mention 1193
United Methodist Conference 774
United Mine Workers, President (Sam Church, Jr.)
Mentions 2200, 2475, 2514
President's Council for Energy Efficiency, member 1404
White House Coal Advisory Council, member 1644
United Nations
Afghanistan, responses to Soviet invasion of
General Assembly vote 106, 108, 189, 244, 520, 541, 560, 578, 634, 673, 796, 989, 1105, 1304, 1308, 1530, 2056, 2835
Moslem nations 643, 2327
Third World nations 224
Multinational petition to condemn action 26, 41
Cuban refugee assistance 915
Cyprus conflict negotiations 205, 1397, 1923, 2740, 3021
Developing countries role 2392
Economic and Social Council
Deputy U.S. Representative 606
U.S. Representative 507, 522
Environment program 590
General Assembly, U.S. Representatives and Alternate Representatives 1859, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Global 2000 study 1415
Human Environment Conference 1415
Human rights covenants 119
Iran, responses to American hostages in
Diplomatic sanctions, possibility of 669, 670
Economic sanctions
Mentions 91, 113
Security Council approval 79, 611, 614, 669, 670, 707, 764
Soviet veto 79, 669, 674, 990
U.S. proposal 40
Release efforts 39, 79, 794
Unanimous condemnation 37, 39, 224, 728, 763, 795, 887, 2861
Iraq-Iran conflict settlement efforts 1906, 1921
Israeli representation 1949, 2194, 2393, 2434, 2462
Israeli settlements and status of Jerusalem vote 427, 640
Outer Space Conference 1846, 1847
Peacekeeping role 1218
Security Council 638
U.S. participation 1286, 2392, 2861
World Food program 257

United Nations, Secretary-General (Kurt Waldheim)
Cyprus conflict settlement actions 205, 382, 551, 947, 1397
Geneva Conference on Kampuchean relief, convening of 933
Iran, efforts to negotiate release of American hostages 39, 79, 307, 356, 386, 455, 612, 614
Iraq-Iran conflict settlement negotiations 1921
Meeting with the President 27
1959 Geneva Radio Regulations, partial revision 225
United Nations, U.S. Representative (Donald F. McHenry)
Developing countries, relationship with 224, 1501, 2367, 2428
General Assembly, U.S. Representative nomination 1859, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Meeting with the President (Digest) 966
Mentions 861, 1634
U.S. delegation head for:
Nicaraguan revolution anniversary celebrations 1376
World Conference for the United Nations Decade for Women 1336
Zimbabwe independence talks, role in 1580, 1581, 1706
United Nations Commission on Human Rights 495
United Nations commission of inquiry on Iran
Establishment 356
Meeting with Iranian leaders 386
Suspension of activities 455, 458
U.S. support 1828
United Nations Conference on Science and Technology for Development 408
United Nations Conference on Trade and Development 7
United Nations Day 653, 1594
United Nations Decade for Women 1335
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization 1713, 1847, 2721
United Nations High Commission for Refugees 256
United Nations Trusteeship Council 495
United Negro College Fund 53, 1561
United States Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 1445, 1470, 1846
United States Air Force 780n.
United States Air Force Academy 606, 757, 2802
United States amateur boxing team 482, 517, 564
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency
Annual reports 450, 2880
Assistant Director 428, 452, 866, 870
General Advisory Committee, member 22, 217, 218
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency—Continued
Indonesia–U.S. nuclear agreement analysis 1281
United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Director (Ralph Earle II)
International nuclear energy agreements analysis 782, 1027, 1240, 2879
Nomination 217, 219
Nuclear proliferation assessment statement 266
Recess appointment 22
United States Army. *See* Army, Department of the
United States Catholic Conference 2841
United States Chamber of Commerce 1281
United States Circuit Judge Nominating Commission 2849
United States Civil Service Commission 617
United States Coast Guard
Commandant 934
Cuban refugees
Patrols to stop influx 1880, 1989, 2157, 2210, 2384, 2394, 2459
Radio communications to U.S. boats attempting illegal transport 915, 917
Rescue attempts 780, 819, 1072
Drug trafficking prevention 1722
International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, enforcement functions 1628
Officials, meeting with the President 1077n.
Unified navigation rules 2837
United States Coast Guard Academy 607
United States Conference of Mayors 212, 1078, 1662
United States Court of Claims 980
United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 866, 870
United States Court of Military Appeals 317
United States Court of Military Appeals Nominating Commission 2850
United States Customs Service
Commissioner of Customs 98, 102, 1260
Cuban refugee boat seizures 917
Drug traffic prevention 1722
Officials, meeting with the President 1077n.
United States Fire Administration 1567, 2265
United States Fish and Wildlife Service 1431
United States Holocaust Memorial Council 820, 2106
United States International Development Cooperation Agency
See also specific constituent agencies
Agricultural trade development functions 1237, 1239
Associate Director 52, 218
Deputy Director 296
Director 8
Task Force on Global Resources and Environment, duties 1417

United States International Trade Commission
- Chairman 948
- Customs duty determination 1249
- Import relief determinations
  - Anhydrous ammonia 102
  - Automobiles 1330, 1985, 1991, 2221
  - Color television receivers 1258
  - Leather wearing apparel 531, 532
  - Mushrooms 2334, 2335, 2610
  - Nonrubber footwear 420
  - Porcelain-on-steel cookware 2, 3, 97
- Members 1975, 2070, 2071
- Peanut price support program investigation 2775
- Vice Chairman 1150

United States-Liberian Relations, President's Commission on 508

United States Marine Corps 350, 780n., 1710n., 1857

United States Marine Corps Memorial Commission 483

United States Merchant Marine 469

United States Merchant Marine Academy 2238

United States Metric Board 940, 967, 1443, 1470

United States Naval Academy 769, 880, 2616, 2847

United States Navy. *See* Navy, Department of the

United States Negotiator for Economic Affairs 1468, 1470

United States Office of Consumer Affairs 83

United States Olympic Committee
- Budget appropriations 869
- Executive director 104
- Fundraising drive 966
- Mention 196
- Support activities for Olympic teams 381
- U.S. boycott of 1980 Summer Olympics
  - House of Delegates vote 668
  - Position presentation to International Olympic Committee 108, 305, 356
  - Support of President's decision 259, 676, 989, 1315, 1441, 1493
  - Vice President's address to House of Delegates, announcement (Digest) 653

United States Olympic Committee, President (Robert Kane)
- Meeting with administration officials (Checklist) 104
- Mention 381
- National Conference on Physical Fitness and Sports for All, attendance 259, 261n.
- U.S. boycott of 1980 Summer Olympics
  - Acceptance of President's decision 356
  - Communications from the President 106, 616

United States Parole Commission 411, 1428

United States Postal Service
- Board of Governors, members 940, 968, 2780, 2781, 2857
- Budget rescission 2917
- Draft registration assistance 289
- George Meany commemorative stamp issuance 1607
- Low-emission fuel vehicles 484

United States Railway Association 392, 423, 1824, 1847

United States Savings Bonds, Interagency Committee for the Purchase of 653

United States Secret Service 612, 2829

U.S.S. *See specific name of* United States ship

United States Sinai Support Mission 697, 1396, 1547, 1957

United States Steel Corporation
- Antidumping suit filing against foreign manufacturers 732, 735, 905, 1961, 1964, 2515
- President 735

United States Tax Court 683, 720, 756, 775

United States Tax Court Nominating Commission 2849

United States Trade Representative (Reubin O'D. Askew)
- Agreement on Government Procurement interpretation 2854
- Council on Wage and Price Stability, member 967
- Customs Valuation Agreement, consultations with Congress on 95
- Exports
  - Promotion policies review 1689, 1692, 1694
  - Trade balance examination 401
- European Communities, duty increase determination for textile articles from 1825
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade modifications 1250
- Import relief determinations 3, 98, 102, 421, 531, 1259, 2334, 2335
- International Sugar Agreement implementation functions 1271, 1272
- Japanese automobile imports study 1991
- Meeting with the President (Digest) 967
- Mentions 1328n., 1330, 2152
- Peanut import duties 2771, 2775
- President's assessment 2401
- Steel industry revitalization program involvement 1960, 1965, 2071
- Trade policy functions 6–11

United States Trade Representative, Office of the
- Banned exports task force, membership 2907
- Deputy U.S. Trade Representative 23
- EO 12188, implementing Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1979 7
- European Communities, duty increase hearings for textile articles from 1825

United States Trade Representative, Office of the—Continued
Export promotion policies 1546, 1690
Lead products, tariff concessions on 1724
Mention 617
United States Travel Service 2838
United States travel and tourism administration, proposed 2838
United Steelworkers of America 1510, 1670, 2071, 2346
Universe, Miss 1469
Unruh, Jesse M 1299n., 2537
Upland cotton imports 575, 2745
Urban, Lt. Col. Matt 1379, 1380
Urban areas
Administration's accomplishments and goals 115, 143, 1080, 1082, 1658, 1681, 1682, 1721, 2485, 2933, 2959
Federal assistance programs 495, 555, 832, 1323, 2004, 2020, 2428
Frostbelt migration 2920
Legislation 2112
Mass transit programs 14
National Main Street Center 933
National policy report 1861
Neighborhood development 139, 1094
Park systems 1673, 1681
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2195, 2294, 2312, 2546
Summer job programs 1291
Water system programs 2083
Urban Coalition, National 563
Urban Development Action Grant program
City eligibility requirements 1358
Legislation 2112
Long Beach, N.Y., grant 2299
New York City, N.Y., grant 2546
Newark, N.J., grant 2528
Oakland, Calif., projects 1300
1981 budget allocations 555, 727
Private sector involvement 213, 1862
San Antonio, Tex., grant 2623
Urban League, National. *See* National Urban League
Urban Mass Transportation Administration 1236
Urbina, Ricardo M 1824, 1847, 2868–2870
Uruguay
Ambassador to U.S 1051
U.S. Ambassador 1334, 1336
U.S.A., Miss 1469
Utah, Paiute Indian Tribe 604
Ute Mountain Ute Tribe benefits bill 1043
Utica, N.Y 2822
Utilities, conversion to nonoil fuels
Legislation
Energy Department development of proposal 129
Mentions 889, 1587, 2040, 2350
Priority of administration 116
Proposal transmittal to Congress 448
Utilities, conversion to nonoil fuels—Con.
Legislation—Continued
Purposes 117, 129, 472
Plant selections 2441
Vagts, Detlev Frederick 175, 2731
Valdez, Abelardo L 217, 1461, 1941
Valente, Vittorio 1242
Valenti, Jack 1405
Valentine, Roy 264
Valge, Viia E 928
Van Doren, Charles N 932
Vance, Cyrus R. *See* State, Secretary of
Vance, Estil 1393n.
Vance, Gay 2732
Vancouver, Wash 967
Vanden Heuvel, William J 1859, 1946, 2070, 2726, 2727
Vander Jagt, Repr. Guy 275
Vanik, Charles 1765
Vanlare, Paula J 929
Varipapa, Andy 2646
Varner, Nellie Mae 2616
Varon, Silvio S 3026
Vasquez, Pedro 1939, 1944
Vatican City
Apostolic Delegate to U.S 1714
Envoy of the President 1242
Pope John Paul II. *See* Pope John Paul II
President's visit
Announcement 1014
Beatification of Kateri Takakwitha 1168
Daily schedule (Digest) 1242
Previsit comments 1102
Welcoming ceremony 1164
Vaughan, Sarah 1405, 1946
Vaughn, Jack Hood 1108, 1150
Vavasis, Stephen A 928
Vehicle Certification Board, Low-Emission 483
Veil, Simone 238
Vela, Filemon B 104
Velarde, Edwin Fabrega 34
Venable, Abraham S 1405
Venezuela
OPEC meeting in Caracas 570
Science and technology cooperation with U.S 407
Trade beneficiary developing country designation 430, 550
Venice Economic Summit Conference
Announcement of President's attendance 1014
Canadian energy projects, discussions with Prime Minister Trudeau 1375
Concluding statements 1174
Daily schedule (Digest) 1243
Exchange with reporters following first two sessions 1173
Final declaration 1186
Interview with reporters following conclusion of Conference 1191

Venice Economic Summit Conference—Con.
Joint statements
Afghanistan, Soviet invasion of 1170
Diplomatic hostages 1171
Hijacking 1172
Refugees 1172
Mentions 1018, 1113
Multinational commitments 1304, 1400, 1415, 1693
News conference (Checklist) 1246
Presummit comments on agenda 440, 681, 777, 794, 875, 1135
Veraa, Richard P 3026
Verburg, Jeffrey L 20
Verity, C. William, Jr 522, 1048
Vermont
Administration briefing for community and civic leaders 334
Democratic Party primary 428
Gov. Richard A. Snelling 1335
Vesco, Robert L 906
Veterans
Administration's accomplishments and goals 142, 2162, 2958
Agent Orange victims 2465, 2512
Benefits 2465
Cpl. Anthony Casamento, Congressional Medal of Honor presentation 1708
Health care legislation 1563, 1576
Vietnam era
Memorial legislation 1268
Services and benefits 1550
Veterans Administration
Dioxin exposure, study of effects on Vietnam-era veterans 4
50th anniversary 1120, 1383, 1388
Handicapped employment programs 2363
Health care legislation 1563, 1576
Hulver, Isaac, case consideration 2846
Overseas personnel allowances 1420
Radiation Policy Council membership 363
Rehabilitation and education programs 2319, 2322
Vietnam-era
Memorial legislation sponsorship 1268
Service programs 1550
Veterans Administration, Administrator (Max Cleland)
Agent Orange investigation 2465, 2512
Dioxin exposure study provision 5
Mention 275
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol-Related Problems, member 2612
Overseas personnel allowance functions 1421
President's assessment 1550, 2575
Rehabilitation programs leadership 2163, 2363
Veterans Administration's 50th anniversary celebration, remarks 1384
Veterans legislation support 1268, 1269, 2320, 2321
Veterans Day (Proc. 4791) 1702
Veterans' Day, National Salute to Hospitalized 2889
Veterans' Disability Compensation and Housing Benefits Amendments 2097
Veterans Federal Coordinating Committee 1591
Veterans' Rehabilitation and Education Amendments 2319, 2322, 2431
Veto messages. *See* Veto Messages *under* Congress, Communications to
Vice President (Walter F. Mondale)
Africa, visit to 1333, 1501
Auto industry, economic assistance actions 1989
Campaign efforts for the President 391, 1024, 1541
Cuban refugees statement 780
Cyprus conflict negotiations 382
Equal rights amendment activities 833
Foreign policy role 2174
Hubert H. Humphrey tribute in New England, attendance 935
Labor leaders, White House dinner remarks to 2885
Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 103, 217, 267, 268, 333, 374, 422, 423, 451, 452, 492, 493, 521, 563, 653, 720, 774, 775, 824, 825, 868, 869, 931, 932, 966, 1013, 1050, 1110, 1150, 1428, 1469, 1523, 1564, 1598, 1714, 1945, 2726, 2781, 2807, 2823, 2857
Mentions 391, 397, 569, 732, 738, 763, 939, 995, 999, 1039, 1101, 1102, 1381, 1382, 1424
News conference (Checklist) 1337, 2279
Philadelphia, Pa., visit to 2043
President of the Senate, letters from the President. *See under* Congress, Communications to
President's assessment 1295, 1463, 1527, 1528, 1532, 1558, 1708, 1950, 2093, 2214, 2655, 2687, 2707
President's decision to renominate as running mate 1045
President's departure to Europe, remarks 1135
United States Holocaust Memorial Council, membership designation authority 820
United States Olympic Committee address (Digest) 653
Yugoslavian President Tito's funeral services, U.S. delegation head 828n.
Vice President's Task Force on Youth Employment 124, 1503
Vidal, David Jonathan 949
Viera, José Rodolfo 2859n.
Vietnam
Kampuchea, conflict with 2021, 2861
Soviet influence 674
Thailand, invasion of 1267

Vietnam Veterans Memorial Fund, Inc. 1268
Vietnam-era veterans. *See* Vietnam-era *under* Veterans
Vilella, Edward 1406
Vilus, Ranko 1243
Vinson, Carl 468
Virgil 208
Virgin Islands
  Gasoline production, import conservation fee waiver 593, 596, 598
  Oil imports 467
  U.S. district judge 1715
  U.S. policy 317
Virginia
  Democratic Party caucuses 525
  Gov. John H. Dalton 268, 303
  Metrorail system 14, 18
  President's visits 969, 972, 2060
  U.S. attorney 269
  U.S. district judges 654
Virginia, U.S.S. 2827n.
Visentini, Bruno 1241
Vision Week, Save Your 234
Vocational Education, National Advisory Council on 2817
Volcker, Paul A. *See* Federal Reserve System, Board of Governors, Chairman
Volkswagen of America 706, 770, 1991, 2039
Volpe, John 1718
Volunteer Week, National 695
Volunteer work 2283, 2289
Voss, Gordon 303
Voting Rights Act of 1965 1500
Voyageurs National Park 2839

Wachman, Marvin 880, 897n.
Wachtmeister, Wilhelm H. 2740
Waco, Tex. 2414
Wage and Price Stability, Council on
  Anti-inflation efforts 121, 552
  Appropriations legislation 2789
  Chairman
    Kahn, Alfred E. *See* Kahn, Alfred E.
    Schultze, Charles L. *See* Schultze, Charles L.
  Deputy Adviser for Labor-Management 462
  Members and adviser-members 967, 1427
  Pay standards recommendations 479
  Quarterly reports 645, 1446, 2701, 2992
  Voluntary wage and price standards compliance review 581, 707
Wage and Price Stability, Council on, Director (R. Robert Russell)
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 22, 374, 774, 1050, 1469
  Oil companies wage and price compliance review 552, 721
Wages and prices
  Energy price increases, effect on pay structure 249
  Federal civilian and military pay rates 467, 468, 1596
Wages and prices—Continued
  Mandatory control
    President's opposition to 387, 389, 479, 485, 555, 582, 725
    Sen. Kennedy's position comparison with President 737, 750, 1040
  Military physicians 456
  Minimum wage
    Increases during administration 115
    Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 1381, 1950, 2123, 2144, 2152, 2162, 2224, 2243, 2251, 2270, 2272, 2311, 2347, 2349, 2366, 2391, 2399, 2404, 2406, 2413, 2415, 2420, 2439, 2445, 2453, 2474, 2483, 2539, 2547, 2557, 2584, 2607, 2662, 2671
  Voluntary standards
    Administration's update of standards 246, 479, 485, 497, 513, 517
    Business and industry 120, 247, 248, 581
    Chemical industry 658
    Effectiveness 3014
    Fortune 500 companies 453
    Labor. *See* Anti-inflation accord with administration *under* Labor
    Mention 570
    Mobil Oil Corp. 552, 581, 707, 776
    Phillips Petroleum Co. 721
    Real wage insurance proposal 890
  Wage increases for 1979 244, 248, 497
  White House officials 571
  Women 1952
Wagner, James 1009
Wagner, Robert 1242
Wahwassuck, Brigitte T. 929
Wald, Patricia McGowan 2615
Waldheim, Kurt. *See* United Nations, Secretary-General
Waldie, Jerome R. 534, 537
Wales, Ross 1493
Walesa, Stanley 2537
Walgren, Repr. Doug 369
Walker, Hershel 2565
Walker, Lannon 1946
Walker, Valida Smith 2241
Walker, Wallace Earl 949
Wall, James M. 509
Wall, Mary Eleanor 273
Wallace, Dave 1938
Wallace, George 1683, 2249, 2396, 2430
Waller, Patricia F. 2107, 3026
Walsh, Ethel Bent 1125, 1150
Walsh, Jeremiah Thomas 533, 564
Walsh, Julia M. 272, 1981
Walters, Barbara 2140, 2478
Wampler, Atlee W., III 1715
Wampler, William D. 1291
Ware, Keren K. 930
Warner, Sen. John W. 969, 972, 1268, 1665
Warner-Lambert Co. 552, 581

Warren, Charles H 2242
Warren, Earl 2930
Warren, Jack 1738
Warren, Richard 2731
Warren, Robert Penn 752, 1060
Warren Grant Magnuson Clinical Center 2806
Warsame Ali, Mohamed 1598
Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians Act, Commission on 1455, 2868
Washington
  Democratic Party caucuses 461
  Disaster declaration 967
  Gov. Dixy Lee Ray
    Mount St. Helens eruption, disaster assistance actions 950, 952, 953, 957, 959, 1903, 1914
    State Planning Council on Radioactive Waste Management, member 303
  Mount St. Helens eruption. *See* Mount St. Helens, Wash., eruption
  President's visits 950, 956, 967, 1078, 1903–1915, 2677
  U.S. district judge 870
Washington, George 556, 856, 896, 1385
Washington, Walter E 16
Washington, Warren M 2242
Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority 18
Washington Post 728
Washington State Energy Facility Siting and Evaluation Council 99
Wasserman, Lew R 2806, 2868
Wasserman, Mrs. Lew R 2806
Waste disposal, hazardous. *See* Hazardous waste disposal
Waste Disposal Act Amendments, Solid 2382
Waste isolation pilot plant, Carlsbad, N. Mex 298, 299
Waste Management, Interagency Review Group on Radioactive 297
Waste Management, State Planning Council on Radioactive 297, 301
Water Act Amendments of 1978, Clean 416
Water Association, National Rural 1429
Water Development Appropriation Act, Energy and 1983
Water Resources Council 37, 1983
Water and waterways
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 2952
  Aquaculture legislation 1937
  Demarcation lines dividing the high seas and inland water 1521
  Energy sources development 586
  Floodplain management 37
  International treaties and agreements 1625
  Marine protection 1592, 1856
  Legislation 159, 239, 275, 280, 417
  Long Island, N.Y., system pollution 2294
  National Forest land quality goals 1144
  New Jersey shortages 2266, 2431
Water and waterways—Continued
  Resources management 419
  Rural systems 1429
  South Dakota supplies legislation 1920, 1921
  Southwest projects 88
  Unified navigation rules 2836
  Urban area systems 2083
Waterville Township, Ohio 2467, 2503
Watkins, Repr. Wes 1919
Watson, Barbara M 1334, 1336
Watson, Bernard C 96
Watson, George 1017
Watson, Jack H., Jr.
  Assistant to the President and White House Chief of Staff, nomination 1110
  Cuban refugees assistance responsibilities 819, 834, 916, 934
  Federal procurement policy monitoring 73
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 63, 267, 463, 824, 1377, 1427, 1469, 1523, 1564, 1598, 1662, 1714, 1945, 1946, 2431, 2781, 2823, 2857, 3045
  Mention 2402
  Miami, Fla., racial violence, President's representative 1074
  Rural Development Policy Act, signing ceremony remarks 1920n.
  State and local governments, White House liaison for 213
  Transition team head 2689, 2699, 2708
  Urban policy development 2873
Watson, Thomas J., Jr 11, 22, 23, 1050
Watt, Coral 752
Wattenberg, Ben 1439n.
Wattleton, Faye 2075
Watts, Evelyn 2612
Watts, Glenn E 823, 2611
Waxman, Repr. Henry A., legislation passage leadership
  Infant Formula Act 1936, 1937
  Mental Health Systems Act 1976, 2099, 2102
Wayne, John 502, 752, 1061
Wayne, Mrs. John 1061
Wayne, Mich 1984, 2071
Wayne County, W. Va 2473
Wayson, Billy L 2616
Weapons. *See* Arms and weapons systems
Weather programs plan, world 2725
Weather Service, National 1050
Weatherly, Shawn 1469
Weaver, A. Vernon. *See* Small Business Administration, Administrator
Weaver, Repr. James 2672
Weaver, Robert 2114, 2562
Webb, Henry Reiter, Jr 2751
Webb, J. David 813, 825
Weber, Isabelle P 1406
Webster, William H 3044
Weddington, Sarah C 834, 1336, 2477
Wegman, Richard A 264

Weiden, Ron 2672
Weinberg, Philip 1847
Weinberg, Steven 3024
Weinberger, Caspar W 2834
Weiner, Leon 2563
Weiss, Paul A 82n.
Weisskopf, Victor F 82n.
Weissman, Marvin 287, 293
Weizman, Ezer 824
Weizmann Institute of Science 646
Welfare Act, Adoption Assistance and Child 1124
Welfare system reform
  Administration's accomplishments and goals 912, 1607, 1619, 2948
  Child programs 1355
  Legislation
    House approval 118, 137
    President's appeal for support 1652, 1886, 2006
    Purposes 137, 1310, 1730, 2136
    Senate consideration 118, 2136
  Reagan, Ronald, position on 1955, 2078, 2082, 2093, 2377
Wellford, W. Harrison 23
Wells, James Lesene 602
Welty, Eudora 752, 1061
Werner, Dean 2506
Wesley, Charles H 84
West, John 2577
West Allis, Wis 2076, 2118
West Frankfort, Ill 2198
"West Side Story" cast, White House dinner 291
West Valley Demonstration Project Act 2001, 2071
West Virginia
  Birch River 433
  Coal industry 471, 1448
  Disaster declaration 1564
  President's visit 2473
Western States, White House briefing for community leaders (Digest) 933
Westinghouse Broadcastingg Co., Inc 733
Weston, Paul 1591
Wexler, Anne
  Meeting with the President (Digest) 1662
  Mention 1086
  News conferences (Checklist) 1429, 2279
  Olympic torch ceremony in Athens, Greece, U.S. delegation head 217
Wharton, Clifton R., Jr 323
Wheat Agreement, International 866
Wheat reserves 162, 2911
Wheeler, Joseph C 427, 452
White, Charles 602
White, George 1004
White, George Washington 564
White, Howard A 1468, 1524
White, John 1388, 1541, 1980, 2709
White, John P 293, 607, 774, 1377
White, Kevin 2890
White, Linda D 929
White, Robert E 191
White Cane Safety Day (Proc. 4783) 1568
White House, Committee for the Preservation of the 1047, 1935, 2849
White House Coal Advisory Council 473, 1433, 1643
White House Commission on Small Business 918
White House Conference on Aging 462, 534, 539, 2284
White House Conference on Coal Exports 2810
White House Conference on Families 224, 1032, 1052, 2423
White House Conference on Libraries and Information Services 1930
White House Conference on Regulatory Reform 57
White House Conference on Small Business
  Chairman Arthur Levitt, Jr.
    Final report recommendations 918, 920, 921, 1598, 1840
    Meeting with the President (Digest) 64
    Opening session attendance 68
    President's Council on Energy Efficiency, member 1405
  Opening session 68, 104
  Preconference meeting with administration officials (Digest) 64
  Purposes 74, 126
  Recommendations 1277, 1587, 1598, 1840
White House Fellows 948, 966
White House Fellowships, President's Commission on 948, 949, 1823, 2849
White House staff
  Advisor to the President on Inflation. *See* Kahn, Alfred E.
  Annual report 2781
  Appointments Secretary to the President 1406, 2698n.
  Assistants to the President
    Congressional Affairs. *See* Moore, Frank B.
    Domestic Affairs and Policy. *See* Eizenstat, Stuart E.
    Intergovernmental Affairs
      Eidenberg, Eugene. *See* Eidenberg, Eugene
      Watson, Jack H., Jr. *See* Watson, Jack H., Jr.
    Jordan, Hamilton. *See* Jordan, Hamilton
    McDonald, Alonzo L. *See* McDonald, Alonzo L.
    National Security Affairs. *See* Brzezinski, Zbigniew
    Weddington, Sarah C 834, 1336, 2477
    Wexler, Anne. *See* Wexler, Anne
  Counsel to the President. *See* Cutler, Lloyd N.

White House staff—Continued
Counsellors to the President on Aging 534, 718
Deputy to the Assistant to the President 1466
Deputy Assistants
Intergovernmental Affairs. *See* Eidenberg, Eugene
National Security Affairs. *See* Aaron, David L.
Deputy Counsels to the President 104, 518, 3046
Deputy Press Secretaries to the President
Bario, Patricia Y. *See* Bario, Patricia Y.
Granum, Rex 255, 1347, 1377
Press Secretary to the President. *See* Powell, Jody
Secretary to the President 1466
Senior Adviser to the President. *See* Donovan, Hedley W.
Senior members 2726, 2822
Special Assistants
Consumer Affairs. *See* Peterson, Esther
Ethnic Affairs 13, 2869
Hispanic Affairs 1461, 1705ftn., 1939
Jenkins, C. Ray 990ftn., 1443n., 1471
Martin, Louis E 910, 1705ftn.
Special Counsel to the President 1976n.

White House Statements

Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government
Justice Department investigation 1406, 2560, 2647
Senate Judiciary Committee inquiry 1420, 1976, 2016
State Department cables 1443
Chadha v. *Immigration and Naturalization Service* 2883
China, People's Republic of–U.S. grain agreement 2424
Commission on European Communities, meeting with President Roy Jenkins 189
Cuban refugee policy 682, 916
Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resource Act 1284
Egypt, meeting with:
President Anwar al-Sadat 623
Vice President Muhammad Husni Mubarak 99
Energy mobilization board legislation 761
European Parliament, meeting with President Simone Veil 238
Fair housing legislation 1098
Federal Reserve System, credit controls moderation 961

***White House Statements*—Continued**

Germany, Federal Republic of
Meetings with:
Bavarian Minister President Franz Josef Strauss 470
Berlin Mayor Dietrich Stobbe 644
Chancellor Helmut Schmidt 2738
Foreign Minister Hans-Dietrich Genscher 189
Summer Olympics, 1980, decision to boycott 972
Honduras, meeting with President Policarpo Paz Garcia 426
India, nuclear fuel shipment from U.S. 1922
International Olympic Committee President, meeting with 930
Iran
Ayatollah Khomeini's health, Assistant to the President for Congressional Liaison's remarks 2537
Rescue attempt for American hostages 771
U.S. policy 1851
Iraq-Iran conflict 1930
Israel, meeting with Prime Minister Menahem Begin 700
Jamaica, U.S. economic assistance to 3025
Japan, meeting with Prime Minister Zenko Suzuki 2563
Kenya, meeting with President Daniel T. arap Moi 354
Lake Tahoe protection 1012
Minority business public works contracts 1280
Olympics, 1980 Summer 305, 356, 560
National economy data 2055
Nigeria, meeting with President Alhaji Shehu Shagari 2104
Pakistan, meeting with Agha Shahi 67
Persian Gulf area security 1545
Poland, situation in 2785
Portugal, meeting with President António dos Santos Ramalho Eanes 1233
President's Personal Emissary to India 188
Spain, meetings with Prime Minister Adolfo Suárez 82, 1223
Supplemental Appropriations and Rescissions Act, Food for Peace provision 1333
Trident I missile sale to United Kingdom 1344
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
Iran, veto of economic sanctions against 79
Sakharov, Mr. and Mrs. Andrei, internal exile of 194, 357
United Nations commission of inquiry on Iran 356, 455
U.S. attorney Herman Sillas, Jr 1346, 1412, 1661
Virginia Democratic Party caucuses 525
Water projects legislation 275

***White House Statements*—Continued**

West-to-east crude oil transportation system ---- 99
Windfall profits tax legislation ---- 470
Yugoslavia, meeting with President Cvijetin Mijatovic ---- 1210
Yugoslavian diplomat's home, bombing of ---- 1023
Zimbabwe, meeting with Prime Minister Mugabe ---- 1584

White House task force on the mushroom industry ---- 2334, 2335
Whitman, Marina v.N. ---- 264
Wholesale price index. *See* Producer price index
Widener, Mary ---- 2563
Wiesel, Elie ---- 823
Wiesenthal, Simon ---- 1495
Wilberforce University ---- 2176
Wild and Scenic Rivers System, National. *See* National Wild and Scenic Rivers System
Wilderness Preservation System, National ---- 1142, 1411, 2755
Wilderness and wildlife
Alaskan protection ---- 233, 234, 419
Federal programs ---- 1144
Legislation ---- 1408–1411
Wildlife Conservation Act, Fish and ---- 1958
Wildlife Refuge, National ---- 1411, 1431
Wildlife Service, United States Fish and ---- 1431
William O. Douglas Arctic Wildlife Range, Alaska ---- 416, 419
Williams, Carolyn Antonides ---- 1723
Williams, Harold M ---- 2379
Williams, Sen. Harrison A., Jr ---- 1009, 2113, 2114
Williams, Henry ---- 813, 825
Williams, Hubert ---- 2616
Williams, Jerre S ---- 654, 720
Williams, Jim. *See* Deputy Secretary *under* Agriculture, Department of
Williams, Karen Hastie ---- 371, 375
Williams, Susan K ---- 930
Williams, Tennessee ---- 752, 1061
Wilson, Carroll L ---- 931
Wilson, George ---- 1770
Wilson, James C ---- 1644
Wilson, Lionel ---- 1299
Wilson, Margaret Bush ---- 1322
Wilson, Theresa A ---- 929
Wilson, Woodrow ---- 222, 324, 1852
Wilton, Conn ---- 869
Wilzig, Siggi ---- 823
Winberry, Charles B., Jr ---- 1599
Wind energy systems ---- 586
Wind Energy Systems Act ---- 1668
Windfall profits tax. *See* Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax Act
Windfall Profits Tax, National Citizens' Coalition for ---- 586
Windsor Locks, Conn ---- 2292
Winfield, David ---- 2075
Wing, Michael H ---- 928
Wingreen, Ned S ---- 927
Winn, Joan T ---- 2075
Winship, Thomas ---- 643n.
Winston, Ellen ---- 537
Winston-Salem, N.C ---- 2143
Winter, Gov. William F ---- 422, 1423n.
Winter Olympics, 1980. *See* Olympics, 1980 Winter
Wisconsin
Democratic Party primary ---- 584, 724, 2014
Disaster declaration ---- 1428
President's visits ---- 2076, 2080, 2640–2646
White House briefing for civic and community leaders ---- 268
Wise, Phillip J., Jr ---- 1406, 2698n.
Wittstock, Laura ---- 2801
Wolf, Milton ---- 1765, 1770n., 2883
Wolfe, Thomas ---- 1562, 1605
Wolff, Alan Wm ---- 1447
Wolff, Repr. Lester L ---- 522
Womach, Emily H ---- 272
Women
Administration's accomplishments and goals ---- 140, 2954
Affirmative action programs ---- 115
Draft registration ---- 289, 243, 313, 333, 342
Employment ---- 123, 831, 2020
Equal rights amendment. *See* Equal rights amendment
Federal appointments ---- 1325, 1952, 2351
Federal programs ---- 1499
Judicial appointments ---- 223
Military service ---- 2451
Organization representatives, meetings with the President (Digest) ---- 268, 423, 774
Prison programs ---- 2286
Small business activities ---- 70, 77, 127, 128
Women, Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against ---- 2477, 2715
Women, President's Advisory Committee for ---- 63, 814, 2822, 2849, 2914
Women, World Conference for the United Nations Decade for ---- 1335
Women Judges, National Association of ---- 2057, 2071
Women Voters, League of
Biennial National Convention ---- 828
President ---- 589, 2477
Presidential debates organizer ---- 1702, 1928, 2141, 2175, 2271, 2324
Women's Business Enterprise, Interagency Committee on ---- 77, 1569
Women's Educational Programs, National Advisory Council on ---- 508, 1023, 1051, 1569

Women's Equality Day 1572, 1575, 1599
Women's History Week, National 412
Won Pat, Del. Antonio Borja 318, 1723
Wong, France Yanai 2075
Wood, Reginald Lightbourn 775
Wood Residue Utilization Act 2821
Woodcock, Leonard 1013
Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars 2732, 3024
Woodruff, Arthur H 1700
Woodruff, Hale 603
Woodruff, Judy 107
Woods, Noah 850
Woods, Rilla Moran 1569
Woods, Shawn 1453
Woodson, G. Carter 85
Woodson, Howard 2527
Woodyard, William 2561
Woolston, Lionel L 1508
Worcester, Mass 935
Working Mothers' Day (Proc. 4786) 1592
World Bank
  Annual meeting of Board of Governors 1972, 2071
  Energy resources development 1189
  Grain storage initiatives 1190
  Latin American involvement 2735
  U.S. allocations 941, 1206
World Coal Study 931
World Food program, United Nations 257
World Hunger, Presidential Commission on 777, 1139, 2850
World Trade Week (Proc. 4722) 322
World weather program plan 2725
Worthington, Charles 2889
Worthy, Josephine 1149, 1246
Wright, Danny A 1508
Wright, Repr. James C.
  Campaign appearance with the President 2635
  Energy Security Act, passage leadership 1255
  Meetings with the President (Digest) 824, 1427
  National prayer breakfast attendance 275
Wright Brothers Day (Proc. 4802) 2717
Wurf, Jerry 1647, 2004
Wyatt, Mrs. Addie 264, 1439n.
Wydler, Repr. John W 2380
Wyeth, Jamie 2342
Wyman, Mrs. Rosalind 1439n.
Wyoming, Mich 2444–2454

Yaguina Head Outstanding Natural Area, Oreg 433
Yamashita, Hiroshi 1433
Yamashita, Satsuki 930
Yankovich, Margaret 1367
Yapczenski, Lorrie 2055
Yarborough, Cale 1406
Yarborough, Ralph 2410
Yarnall, D. Robert, Jr 873, 880n.
Yates, Repr. Sidney R 318, 823
Yatesville, Pa 2250
Yazurlo, John C 841
Yeongchi Wu 1508
Yokich, Stephen P 2612
Yokota, Shari H 928
York, E. T 323, 628
York, Pa 824
Young, Andrew
  Developing countries, relationship with 224, 1501, 2367, 2428
  Mentions 538, 1004, 1071, 1499, 1752
  Peace Corps Advisory Council, member 2075
  Presidential Medal of Freedom recipient 2931
  Zimbabwe
    Independence ceremonies, U.S. delegation cochairman 719, 1327
    Independence talks, role in 1580, 1581, 1634, 1706, 1753, 1929
Young, Coleman 28, 1330, 1541, 2874
Young, Jean C 752
Young, Kenneth 1823
Young, Repr. Robert A 492
Young Men's Hebrew Association 2540
Youngstown, Ohio 2348, 2349
Youth. *See* Children and youth
Youth Employment, Vice President's Force on 124, 815, 1503
Yugoslavia
  Ambassador to U.S 868
  Chief of Protocol 1243
  Joint statement 1216
  Military officers education in U.S 1077
  Minister-Counselor at Embassy in D.C., bombing of home 1023
  Nonaligned status 1205
  President Lazar Koliševski 828
  President Cvijetin Mijatovic 1208, 1213n., 1216, 1220, 1243
  President's visit
    Announcement 1014
    Arrival in Belgrade 1208
    Daily schedule (Digest) 1243
    Departure statement 1220
    Kalemegdan Park tour 1210
    Meeting with President Mijatovic and Government officials 1210
    State dinner 1211, 1246
  Reporters, interview with the President 1204
  U.S. Ambassador 1243
  U.S. policy 315
Yugoslavia, President Josep Broz Tito
  Death statement 827
  Funeral services, President's absence at 1199
  Gravesite visit by the President 1244
  Invitation to President to visit Yugoslavia 1208
  Mentions 1210, 1220
  Nonaligned movement organizer 1211, 1216
  Past visit to U.S 315, 1204

Zablocki, Repr. Clement J.
Campaign appearance with the President 2076
Carter, Billy, activities with Libyan Government, letter requesting information from President (Digest) 1468
Legislation passage leadership
Intelligence Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1981 2232
Small business 2382
Mention 1852
Zaire, relationship with France 679
Zanone, Valerio 1241
Zariski, Daniel A 929
Zawawi, Qais Abdul Munim Al- 452
Zborowski, Eli 823
Zeferetti, Repr. Leo C 451
Zeidman, Philip F 2536
Zemel, Richard S 929
Zerbe, John A 930
Zero-base budgeting 115, 1357, 2902
Zhulev, Stoyan Iliev 2750
Zia-ul-Haq, Mohammad 35, 41, 1945, 2056, 2357
Ziaur Rahman 1564, 1577, 1579
Zielinski, Helen 1852
Zigler, Edward 193
Zimbabwe
Ambassador to U.S 1598
Zimbabwe—Continued
Independence ceremonies, U.S. delegation cochairmen 719
Majority rule
British support 541, 679, 2429
Free elections 355, 807
Major U.S. foreign policy accomplishment 876, 1501, 2150
Mention 2096
Reagan, Ronald, policy differences with the President 2329
U.S. support 1327, 1535, 1642, 1753, 1929, 2109, 2126, 2305
Young, Andrew, role in 1634, 2367, 2429
Trade with U.S 401, 430, 550
U.S. Ambassador 717, 720
U.S. relations 896
Yugoslavian relations 1219
Zimbabwe, Prime Minister (Robert Mugabe)
Relationship with U.S 807
Visit to U.S.
Meetings with the President 1579, 1584
Postvisit remarks 1634, 1706, 1753, 1929
Zimmerman, Don Alan 1026, 1052
Zukas, Hale J 2731
Zumwalt, Adm. Elmo R., Jr 1770
Zurcher v. *Stamford Daily* 2217

INDEX

MI

INDEX

MI